P.O. Box 85518
Lincoln, NE 68501-5518

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

March 18, 2005
Volume 27 Number 11
www.processor.com

PROCESSOR
Products, News & Information Data Centers Can Trust. Since 1979

Tips For Better Product Acquisition

To Get The Best Products, You Have To Go Beyond Simple Shopping

by Elizabeth Millard

• • •

With some products, acquisition is a snap: You already know what you want (or you're merely replacing something), so with a click or a call, it's on the way. But with many products, the abundance of choice and the prevalence of smaller vendors can complicate the process. Here are seven tips to make the process more streamlined:

1. Redefine Your Network

The virtues of networking for product acquisition are well known. After all, if everyone on an online technology forum hates a particular piece of hardware, it should give an IT manager pause when purchasing. But within that network there should be a smaller network, says Joe Santana, author of "Manage I.T."

"Create a 'Mission Impossible' file, where you keep the names and specialties of people from networking events or association meetings," he notes. Although it takes time, Santana has found that after years of compiling such data, when he's curious about a product, he only has to make one or two calls, not a dozen. A pipeline of fellow IT types is great, but knowing who specializes in routers or rack servers is even better.

2. Test The Product In Other Environments

Having a robust network can also be helpful when trying out a product, since your colleagues might be willing to let you play in their backyard. In his IT work, Santana likes to evaluate products both in his data center, as well as in others. That way, he can find out how the hardware or software goes with other configurations.

3. Tap Into Research Firms

Although many IT departments are familiar with research from the Gartner Group and IDC, there are a host of other firms that do

Go to Page 7, Column 1

Re-evaluating The Desktop PC Market

What Does The Industry Shakeup Mean For The SME?

by Steven S. Ross

• • •

With the sale of IBM's PC business to Lenovo and with HP in turmoil, this is a good time to re-evaluate desktop PC suppliers. Many purchasers apparently already have. For sales specifically to companies with 100 to 500 employees, IDC says HP was second to Dell for the last quarter of 2004, and IBM was third. But they were far behind the market leader (see "PC Unit Shipments To Midsized Businesses" chart on page 7). In fact, the top 10 firms account for fewer than half the sales of desktop PCs to midsized businesses, and Dell alone racked up more sales than the next nine vendors combined.

That's actually surprising in a way, says Roger Kay, PC marketing analyst and an IDC vice president. "The intellectual property behind PCs is owned by a small group of companies, such as Intel, Microsoft, Phoenix, Seagate, Western Digital, Hitachi, and Fujitsu," he says.

Even the bulk of the assembly work is done by just a few large suppliers, mainly in Taiwan. The large national vendors even contract out their onsite service to the same firms in most major cities. The same service technician can come one day to fix a balky Dell desktop and the next day to patch up an IBM or Gateway box. "So the computer you buy from one vendor is very much like another's," Kay says. Dell obviously scores well on service and price.

Ross Ely, vice president for corporate marketing at MPC, agrees. "The onsite service is about the same for all the major vendors. But that is the most expensive route to service. The vast majority of situations are handled over the phone."

If vendors have to differentiate themselves on price, contract details, and service, not on technology, buyers know all too well that vendors substitute one for the other rather freely. Simon Yates, a Forrester senior analyst, says small and midsized firms "crave good support because they don't have a large IT department." But he notes that purchasing personnel may have trouble justifying a price that's even $20 or $30 higher than the target, even if the other contract terms are highly favorable.

Don't Forget Local Vendors

Yates' advice: "Put out an RFP to two and preferably four

Go to Page 7, Column 1

In This ISSUE

COVER FOCUS

The Computing Lifecycle

With some products, acquisition is a snap. But with many products, the process is more complicated. Here are tips for better product acquisition, along with strategies for how long to keep your hardware and what to do once it has outlived its usefulness.

Tips For Better Product Acquisition 1
A PC Lifecycle Strategy 6
A Balancing Act 8
Doing Away With The Dead 9

TECH & TRENDS

Re-evaluating The Desktop PC Market | 1
With the sale of IBM's PC business to Lenovo and with HP in turmoil, this is a good time to re-evaluate desktop PC suppliers.

Improve Your Company's Security | 25
Although information security needs to be tight in the enterprise, it can still be simple and inexpensive in some regards.

Virtualization Is Gaining Steam | 26
Virtualization of servers and storage devices has been around a long time, but it has yet to see widespread use among small and midsized businesses.

Satellite Wide Area Networks | 27
Times are changing for satellite WANs, and it's time for small to midsized enterprises to re-evaluate today's improved VSAT products and services.

Putting Together A Password Policy | 31
With so many of today's applications requiring passwords, managing those passwords becomes increasingly difficult and ever more crucial.

Items Overlooked In Disaster Planning | 32
Disaster recovery plans must provide direction in the event of catastrophes both small and large.

NEW PRODUCTS

Sun Microsystems Solaris 10 13
Symantec Network Security 4.0 14
Tripwire Enterprise 5.0 15
MGE UPS Systems Eclipse-T Surge Protection 16

Product Releases | 13

■ **Appro** announced its new XtremeBlade solution with an Intel Xeon processor. ■ **Computer Associates** announced the eTrust Security Management Architecture. ■ **ElcomSoft** is targeting its new data recovery tool at users who need to decrypt files that are on Windows 2000/2003/XP NTFS partitions. ■ **EMC** released the Centera Seek and Centera Chargeback Reporter. ■ **Firetide** announced the new HotPort high-performance mesh network. ■ **Sunbelt** announced an upgrade for its anti-spyware solution, CounterSpy Enterprise.

EACH WEEK

MarketPlace News 2
Product Releases 13
MarketWatch 17
Opinions 20
Upcoming IT Events 32
What's Next 33
What's Happening 33
Next Week 33

The Processor.com home page is updated each week with new articles and hardware news to help you keep current. **Visit www.processor.com today.**

Subscribe Today / Address Change Form

For address change, fill out form below with new information and mail or fax.

PLEASE PRINT

Phone: (_____)_____ Fax: (_____)_____

Contact Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Postal Code: _____

Country:_____

E-mail: _____ Web Address:_____

1. What is the size of your company (how many employees)?

☐ Less than 10 ☐ 200 - 499
☐ 10 - 99 ☐ 500 - 999
☐ 100 - 199 ☐ 1,000+

2. How often do you purchase computer hardware/software?

☐ Weekly ☐ Quarterly
☐ Bi-Weekly ☐ Annually
☐ Monthly ☐ No Involvement

3. What is your annual computer hardware/ software purchasing budget?

☐ $0 - $9,999 ☐ $100,000 - $249,999
☐ $10,000 - $24,999 ☐ $250,000 - $499,999
☐ $25,000 - $49,999 ☐ $500,000 - $999,000
☐ $50,000 - $99,999 ☐ $1,000,000+

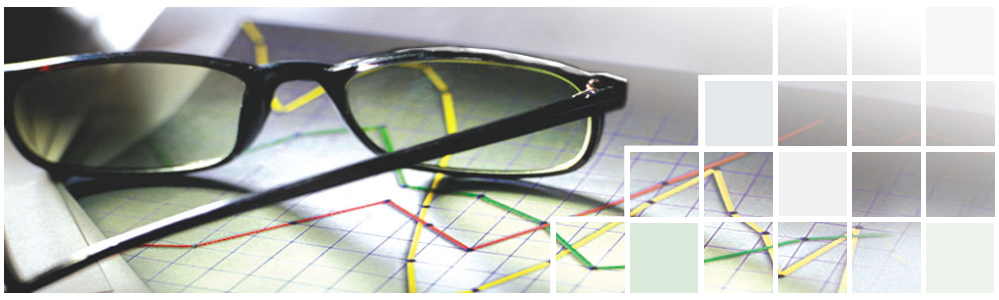
PROCESSOR

© Copyright 2005 Sandhills Publishing Company.
All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: (800) 819-9014
Subscriptions Local: (402) 479-2170
Subscriptions Fax: (402) 479-2123
Mail Form To:
PO Box 85518, Lincoln, NE 68501-5518
Overnight Delivery:
120 West Harvest Drive, Lincoln, NE 68521

www.processor.com

MarketPlace NEWS



THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN INVESTMENTS In The United States unanimously approved Lenovo's plan to purchase IBM's Personal Computing division. Deals of the approval are confidential, although some analysts suspect Lenovo and IBM made concessions to get the quick approval. In January, the CFIUS agreed to conduct an extended review of the deal after being urged to do so by some members of the House Of Representatives. Under terms of the agreement, IBM will have an 18.9% stake in Lenovo, and the company will become the third-largest PC maker in the world, behind Dell and HP.

Intel's Japanese Unit Accused Of Stifling Competition

THE JAPANESE FAIR TRADE Commission issued a warning to Intel, saying the company broke antitrust agreements by offering rebates to Japanese PC makers agreeing to not buy or limit purchases of chips manufactured by Intel rivals. Intel, which has until March 18 to respond to the recommendations set forth by the JFTC or risk further legal action, denies any wrongdoing.

Bill Introduced To Penalize Phishers

SEN. PATRICK LEAHY INTRODUCED the Anti-Phishing Act of 2005, which would allow law enforcement officials to prosecute scammers before the fraud takes place. The bill, intended to deter phishing scammers, outlines penalties of up to five years prison time and fines of up to $250,000 for those involved in phishing scams. The same penalties would also apply to pharming scams, in which users' browsers are redirected to phony banking or ecommerce sites.

Delay In SCO-Novell Case

SCO'S LAWSUIT AGAINST NOVELL has been delayed again due to a scheduling conflict between the two companies' legal teams. The hearing, originally set for March 8, has been pushed back to March 25, at which time the judge on the case will hear arguments on a motion from Novell to dismiss the case. In other SCO news, the company announced that it must refile financial statements for quarters ending in January, April, and July 2004 because of what the company calls "certain accounting errors." These errors seem to be a result of the way SCO handled the accounting for a $50 million repurchase on an investment made in the company in 2003. SCO says the updates shouldn't change the reported information for the fiscal year ended Oct. 31, 2004.

New Features For Google Desktop

THE FREE GOOGLE DESKTOP search tool, which has just moved out of the beta phase, is sporting some new features. Google Desktop users can now search Adobe PDF, video, and music files. The tool now offers support for Mozilla's Firefox and Thunderbird email application and AOL's Netscape and includes a software developer's kit for building new search plug-ins.

Oracle, SAP In Bidding War

CORPORATE SOFTWARE RIVALS Oracle and SAP may find themselves in a bidding war. Oracle announced it was planning to make an offer for Minneapolis-based software maker Retek. SAP agreed in February to purchase Retek for $496 million. Responding to Oracle's bid, SAP issued a statement saying it was in a better position to offer Retek customers easier integration with Microsoft .NET and Java.

Relational Database Spending Grows

COMPANIES SPENT $14.9 BILLION on relational database programs during 2004, up 11.6% from 2003, according to research firm IDC. Oracle, IBM, and Microsoft continued to dominate the industry, claiming 41.3%, 30.6%, and 13.4% of the relational database market, respectively. IDC analysts expect competition for the medium-sized business and threats from open-source databases to make their mark in the coming year.

EMC No. 1 In Disk-Based Storage

EMC'S NEARLY $3 BILLION in 2004 revenue makes it the top vendor of external disk-based storage for the year, surpassing HP, according to IDC. The research firm's data shows that EMC's revenue increased 18.4% over 2003, giving it 21.1% of the market compared with HP's 18.7% share. HP's 2004 revenue slipped 6.3% to $2.6 billion. IBM, Hitachi Data Systems, and Dell ranked third, fourth, and fifth, respectively. But despite its fifth-place showing, Dell was the fastest-growing external storage vendor in 2004. Its revenue of $994 million represented an 18.7% rise over 2003.

AMD: Pacifica Specs Are On The Way

AMD IS SET TO RELEASE DETAILS of its virtualization technology, code-named Pacifica, by the end of the month, says Margaret Lewis, AMD's senior software strategist. The technology will simplify the process of running multiple, simultaneous OSes and is similar to Intel's Virtualization Technology (formerly known as Vanderpool), which is slated to appear in chips later this year. Some observers are concerned that the Pacifica spec could be incompatible with Vanderpool, causing a roadblock for software developers.

Big Blue Seeks New VARs

IBM IS BACK ON THE LOOKOUT for new value-added reseller partners after a long hiatus from widespread recruitment, according to company executives. The company intends to attract VARs that hope to diversify in light of instability at rival vendors such as Sun and HP. John Guido, vice president of management and strategy for IBM Business Partners Americas, says IBM has "moved from recruitment for recruitment's sake to cherry-picking the best and brightest competitive resellers."

WATCH THE STOCKS

This information provides a quick glimpse of current and historical stock prices and trends for 15 major companies in the technology market.

Company	Symbol	Year Ago	March 2 $	March 9 $	% change from previous week
Avaya	AV	N/A	$13.97	$13.90	▼ 0.50%
BEA Systems	BEAS	N/A	$8.30	$8.21	▼ 1.08%
Computer Associates	CA	$26.46	$27.48	$27.93	▲ 1.64%
Cisco Systems	CSCO	$23.13	$17.74	$18.12	▲ 2.14%
Dell	DELL	$33.05	$40.29	$40.22	▼ 0.17%
Electronic Data Systems	EDS	$19.15	$21.05	$20.68	▼ 1.76%
Google	GOOG	N/A	$185.18	$185.20	▲ 0.01%
HP	HPQ	$22.36	$20.70	$20.64	▼ 0.29%
IBM	IBM	$93.30	$92.92	$92.35	▼ 0.61%
Intel	INTC	$27.69	$24.52	$24.80	▲ 1.14%
McAfee	MFE	N/A	$23.93	$24.33	▲ 1.67%
Microsoft	MSFT	$25.38	$25.26	$25.40	▲ 0.55%
Oracle	ORCL	$12.06	$13.05	$13.62	▲ 4.37%
Red Hat Software	RHAT	N/A	$11.17	$11.25	▲ 0.72%
Sun Microsystems	SUNW	$4.37	$4.22	$4.37	▲ 3.55%

NOTE: This information is meant for reference only and should not be used as a basis for buy/sell decisions.

Advertising Sales: Susan Miller / Brant Washburn / Jeff Pfeifer / Jim Hakel / T.J. Ehlers / Julie Lausterer / Kelly Scheel / Bill Westering

Editorial Staff: Ronald D. Kobler / Corey Russman / Michael Dempsey / Rebecca Christensen / Tara Weber / Samit Gupta Choudhuri / Rod Scher / Christopher Trumble / Calvin Clinchard / Katie Sommer / Kimberly Fitzke / Michael Sweet / Katie Dolan / Blaine Flamig / Raejean Brooks / Sally Curran / Jennifer Suggitt / Nate Hoppe / Trista Kunce / Sheila Allen / Linné Ourada / Elizabeth Dixon / Ryan Syrek / Joy Martin / Brian Weed / Sarie Whitson / Marty Sems / Chad Denton / Nathan Chandler / Kylee Dickey / Josh Gulick / Andrew Leibman / Vince Cogley / Samuel Evans / Jennifer Johnson

Art & Design: Lesa Call / Fred Schneider / Carrie Benes / Ginger Riley / Sonja Warner / Leigh Trompke / Aaron Weston / Aaron Clark / Kelli Lambertsen / Lori Garris / Jason Codr / Andria Schultz / Erin Rodriguez / Lindsay Anker

Web Staff: Missy Fletcher / Laura Curry / Dorene Krausnick

Subscriptions
(800) 819-9014
(402) 479-2170

Advertising
(800) 247-4880
(402) 479-2141
FAX: (402) 479-2120

Editorial Staff
131 W. Grand Drive • Lincoln, NE 68521
editor@processor.com
FAX: (402) 479-2104

PROCESSOR® SHOWCASE

The *Processor* Showcase section features new products and services available from hot new manufacturers, as well as the old standbys. It's an easy way to compare products and discover new technologies and solutions, so refer to it for all your buying decisions.

Go to www.Processor.com to view the Virtual Booths and Virtual Products referenced in each Showcase ad.

Your guide to products featured in the Showcase section:

Services
Design, Implementation, Development, Hosting, Security, Manufacturing, Training

Software
Business Productivity, Communications, Application Development, Security, System Management

End Nodes
Servers, Systems, Mobile Devices, Components, Monitors, Peripherals, KVM

Communications
Routers, Switches, Network Security, Storage Networking, Telephony, Wireless

Physical Infrastructure
Cabling, Environmental Controls, Fire Protection, Power Distribution, Racks

Anti-Spam Solution
Virtual Booth 2265 • Virtual Product 0032

Stop Spam and Viruses Before They Reach Your Network
Effective - Easy to Use - Lowest TCO

Utilizing the "MessageIQ" anti-spam engine, InboxGenius blocks 99% of incoming Spam and 100% of viruses before they reach your corporate network. Create and manage email policies for your users with individual quarantine.InboxGenius is compatible with all email servers and software and requires no installation of software or purchase of expensive hardware. Your email is cleaned in-route and delivered to your network without delay or latency

Try InboxGenius now FREE for 30 days! Service cost is as little as $9.95/month for 10 users and scales easily for large organizations while keeping the total cost of ownership low.

Reseller inquiries are also welcome!

inboxgenius

1551 Dousman Street. Green Bay, Wil54303
Phone: (888) 302-MAIL Fax: (920) 431-0083
WEB: www.InboxGenius.com EMAIL: sales@inboxgenius.com

Supply Chain Management
Virtual Booth 3737 • Virtual Product 1448

+ Out-of-the-box rapid and secure connectivity for both customers and suppliers.
+ Efficient management of large-scale supply chain processes like vendor managed inventory and sales reporting.
+ Plug-and-trade to standards-based protocols like RosettaNet and AS2.

GridTalk Appliance for RosettaNet/AS2 on HP
- Manage supplier performance and quality with more efficient supply chain document exchange
- Connect with and to your entire trading partner community
- Lease-to-own for just **$599** a month

GridNode
Managing Trading Partner Enablement

333 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 145 Redwood City, CA 94065-1410
Phone: (650) 491-3789 Support: (866) 365-NODE
WEB: www.gridnode.com EMAIL: sales@gridnode.com

Project Mgmt. Services
Virtual Booth 4104 • Virtual Product 2074

Vishalnet focuses on minimizing development time and cost, while maximizing quality. We assist our clients in meeting their objectives and realizing a high Return On Investment while implementing any project. Our highly experienced staff provides industry best practices such as Waterfall and Iterative development methodologies, customized to suit our client's unique corporate culture.

Expertise offered:
- Project Planning and Staffing
- Business Analysis
- Proof of Concept / Prototype / Development
- Multimedia Services
- Business & Tech. Requirements Gathering
- System Design / Documentation, Object Modeling (UML)
- Test Scripts, Testing, Quality Assurance Staging, Rollout Change Management

Vishalnet Inc.
For better business solutions

421 7th Avenue, Suite 905
New York, NY10001
Phone: (212) 279-6757
Fax: (212) 279-6757
WEB: www.vishalnet.com
EMAIL: sales@vishalnet.com

SLA Performance Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4140 • Virtual Product 2113

Web Site and Web Transaction SLA Monitoring

Understanding the cumulative results of IT investment by measuring end-to-end services levels.

- Effectively align IT operations with business requirements
- Deliver proof of performance to management and customers
- Compare end-to-end SLAs to internally reported measurements
- Define and report on services levels for critical IT services
- Easily create exclusion periods for unscheduled maintenance periods
- Starting at $24.95 monthly

AlertSite

4611 Johnson Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Toll Free: (877) 302-5378
Phone: (954) 312-0188
WEB: www.alertsite.com
EMAIL: sales@alertsite.com

Remote Network Management
Virtual Booth 4154 • Virtual Product 2130

OUT-TASKED REMOTE NETWORK MANAGEMENT
24 hours a day, 365 days a year out-task your IT infrastructure to ANP and improve network availability and IT staff productivity.

ANP can remotely manage:
- Routers
- Servers
- WAN Telco Circuits
- Firewalls
- LAN Switches
- VPN Tunnels

With ANP's industry experts, best of breed tools and best practice processes, ANP can anticipate, identify, and resolve issues faster, more accurately, and less expensively than any other company - including yours! Call for 30-day trial.

Starting at $50 per month per device.

ANP ADVANCED NETWORK PRODUCTS

33 E. Glenside Avenue
Glenside, PA 19038-4601
Phone: (800) 572-DATA
WEB: www.anp.net
EMAIL: sales@anp.net

Network Managed Services
Virtual Booth 4205 • Virtual Product 2255

As data networks have evolved, so has their relative complexity and support costs. Our ManageNow Next Generation Managed Solutions over IP provides benefits that small, midsize and growing businesses demand most: unlimited support, rapid response times, coverage and compatibility.

- Managed Solutions include network operations management, administration & support; data protection - BC/DR; security countermeasures; and email/web site hosting
- Reduces overall IT support costs by 25 - 70%
- Provides unlimited and all-inclusive support daily
- Unlimited onsite Hardware Break-Fix Maintenance
- Web-based Help Portal for expedited end-user service requests

compulinx
THE TECHNOLOGY OF BUSINESS

170 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 201
White Plains, NY 10601
Phone: (914) 686-9575 x223
Fax: (914) 946-6402
WEB: www.cmplinx.com
EMAIL: sales@cmplinx.com

Cisco Network Services
Virtual Booth 15 • Virtual Product 1534

Cisco Systems

Our network specialists assist customers with initial network design layout, product selection, implementation and follow-on support. We realize every network has its own unique characteristics. Our network specialists utilize Cisco technology to deploy the intelligent networking services that our customers require to meet unique requirements in today's continually changing business environment.

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS

3989 County Road 116
Hamel, MN 55340
Phone: (800) 294-4362
Fax: (763) 516-6555
WEB: www.evolvingsol.com
EMAIL: salescisconew@evolvingsol.com

Network Services
Virtual Booth 3821 • Virtual Product 1615

One Source Network Services: Data, Voice and Hotline
- Design, installation, product procurement, and maintenance of wired, wireless, hybrid networks and telephony systems
- FREE 24/7/365 hotline technical support for 90,000 plus networking products
- The best warranties in the industry
- Expert technical support

BLACK BOX NETWORK SERVICES

1000 Park Drive
Lawrence, PA 15055-1018
Phone: (724) 746-5500
Fax: (800) 321-0746
WEB: www.blackbox.com
EMAIL: info@blackbox.com

Internet Conferencing
Virtual Booth 4059 • Virtual Product 2008

VIACK Corporation is the leading authority on private business meetings and communications over the Internet. Using VIA3, you can hold private online meetings using live audio, video and information sharing-without risking the interception of confidential data. VIA3 facilitates team-based decision making, streamlines document approvals and reduces travel and administrative costs.

VIACK Corporation

14811 N. Kierland Blvd., Ste. 100
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Phone: (866) 265-8060
Fax: (480) 735-5901
WEB: www.viack.com
EMAIL: sales@viack.com

ASA COMPUTERS
2354 Calle Del Mundo, Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.asacomputers.com
Email: sales@asacomputer.com,
P:1-800-REAL-PCS FAX: 408-654-2910

Scale your performance, not your costs.

From mail servers to departmental databases, the ASA Servers based on the Intel® Xeon™ processor can speed up your applications. And deliver big-budget performance at a small-budget price.

Hardware Systems For The Open Source Community - Since 1989

(Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSd, Solaris, MS etc.)

6TB + in 5U - $12,050

Intel® 7501, Dual Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHz
512 MB DDR ECC RAM *Max: 8GB*
6TB + IDE Storage
Dual Gigabit LAN, CD+FD, VGA
Options: SATA Drives, Firewire,
DVD+RW, CD+RW, 64 Bit
OS Configurations, etc.

Storage Solutions

IDE, SCSI, Fiber RAID solutions
TB storage options
3Ware, Hipoint, Adaptec, JMR,
Kingston/Storcase solutions

1U Dual Itanium IDE - $4,889

Dual Intel® Itanium® 2 1.4 GHz
2 GB ECC DDR
1 of 4 x 40 GB HDD
Dual Gigabit LAN
Based on Supermicro 6113M-i

Clusters

Rackmount and Desktop nodes
Switches, Interconnects
KVM or Cyclades Terminal Server
APC or Generic racks

14" Deep Appliance Look Server - $865

Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHZ Processor
40GB Hard Drive
One 10/100/1000 NIC
Options: CD,FD, 2ND HD,Your Logo on Bezel
Call for Low Cost Options.

1U Dual Xeon™ EM64T Superserver -$1,925

SuperMicro 6014H-82 Barebones
1 of 2 Intel® Xeon™ 28 GHz 800 FSB
1 GB DDR II-400 RAM *Max: 16GB*
36 GB 10K RPM SCSI *Max: 4 HS HDD*
CD + FD, Dual GigE, VGA, RAILS
Options: RAID, etc.

Your Custom Appliance Solution

Let us know your needs, we will get you a solution

Intel®, Intel Inside®, Intel® Itanium® 2, Intel® Xeon™ , Intel® Xeon™ Logo and the Intel Inside® logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographical errors. All brand names and logos are trademark of their respective companies.

Data Center Cleaning
Virtual Booth 3992 • Virtual Product 2281

Protecting Your Technology Investment (Nationwide Services)

- Sub-floor cleaning
- Surface & equipment cleaning
- Specialized Cleaning & Maintenance Programs
- Inspection Assessment
- Hot Spot Remediation
- Zinc Whisker Remediation
- Concrete Sealing

Permanent, fully trained employees with over 20 years experience.

Sealco
We Perform for You.

1761 International Pkwy., Ste. 127
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-5567
Fax: (972) 234-5586
WEB: www.sealco.net
EMAIL: sales@sealco.net

Command Center Solution
Virtual Booth 4031 • Virtual Product 1970

Constant Technologies provides console furniture and audio/visual integration for Network Operations Centers and Command and Control Facilities. From design to manufacture to installation, Constant offers a turnkey solution for your command center needs. For free design consultation, contact us using the information below.

Constant TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

125 Steamboat Avenue
Wickford, RI 02852
Phone: (401) 294-7171
Fax: (401) 294-7505
WEB: www.constanttech.com
EMAIL: info@constanttech.com

Data Center Services
Virtual Booth 4084 • Virtual Product 2047

Mission-Critical Infrastructure Solutions

Lee Technologies provides the high-availability infrastructure products and solutions that power and protect today's most mission-critical data and communications centers. Combining technology, experience and expertise, Lee Technologies reduces dependence on outside utilities and minimizes susceptibility to human error, mechanical failure, and natural or manmade disruption.

Lee Technologies Provides Turnkey:

- Design/Implementation Services
- Integration
- Commissioning
- Electrical & Mechanical Products
- Onsite Staffing
- Operations & Maintenance Services
- 24/7/365 Remote Monitoring

LEE TECHNOLOGIES™ MISSION CRITICAL SOLUTIONS

12150 Monument Drive, Suite 150
Fairfax, VA 22033
Phone: (877) 654-9662
Fax: (703) 654-3680
WEB: www.leetechnologies.com
EMAIL: marketing@leetechnologies.com

Data Center Design
Virtual Booth 4158 • Virtual Product 2141

From the early planning and programming phase of a project, CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide the critical information link between your Information Technology Mission and the planned facility infrastructure. The Technology Specialists will evaluate your current technology system, equipment, and performance, and work with you to develop a technology plan for today, tomorrow, and the future that will help ensure your business continuation. CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide IT systems growth modeling, systems evaluations, best-of-breed analysis, recommendations for system upgrades, vendor comparisons, detailed IT systems design, plans, configurations and implementation management. CSIE has successfully completed over 2,500 data center / infrastructure projects, ranging from technology infrastructure requirements analysis to the design / build of technology facilities.

CSIE™ ENGINEERING, P.C.

12240 Indian Creek Ct., Ste. 140
Beltsville, MD 20705
Toll Free: (866) 294-2743, ext. 248
Phone: (301) 210-9090, ext. 248
WEB: www.csie.com
EMAIL: dcaler@csie.com

Custom Software Design
Virtual Booth 4127 • Virtual Product 2102

Excellence in Technology Design

Our software development team provides unparalleled expertise in software architecture, application design, product development, software maintenance, and implementation of enhancements. We excel in .Net technologies, C/C++, Java, and we work on both UNIX and Windows architectures. We will create brand-new applications to suit your needs, implement enhancements to existing applications, expand homegrown solutions, or perform system integration of diverse and legacy software. We have both depth and breadth of knowledge in a wide variety of areas. We create solutions that work today and carry you into the future.

We offer a free evaluation

DesignMySoftware
excellence in technology design

325 Hammond Drive
Phone: (770) 993-8959
WEB: www.designmysoftware.com

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (770) 993-6940
EMAIL: sales@designmysoftware.com

Custom Software
Virtual Booth 4197 • Virtual Product 2231

Starting at
$50/hour
for simple projects

Now you can get your ideas to reality by clicking a few mouse buttons. By outsourcing your software development to NineSTEP Software, you save money and let the experts do the job. We use our online and interactive NineSTEP model to design, develop, test, deliver and support your software based on your requirements without you even writing a line of code. Project based costing available.

jence

308 Applebriar Lane
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (781) 962-1462
Fax: (508) 485-6353
WEB: www.www.ninestep.com
EMAIL: sales@jence.com

Porting & Migration Services
Virtual Booth 4105 • Virtual Product 2075

Castor provides a full service porting, migration, and legacy transformation service. Using our flagship integrated product, **IRIS™** (Intelligent Rejunenator for Information Systems), we cost-effectively modernize your aging IT assets and safeguard all those years of investing in your custom application.

IRIS is designed to manage all phases of the transformation lifecycle:

- Initial scoping assessment
- Complete System Documentation
- Impact Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Metrics Gathering
- Integrated Testing and QA
- Automated and Engineer Assisted Application Transformation

CASTOR TECHNOLOGIES INC.

4616 Dunnie Drive
Tampa, FL 33614
Phone: (813) 787-3424
Fax: (813) 249-2133
WEB: www.castortech.com
EMAIL: sales@castortech.com

Offsite Data Storage Services
Virtual Booth 3900 • Virtual Product 1770

IG2's hassle-free, offsite data services offer the following key benefits:

- Storage in IG2's **state-of-the-art** facility featuring a Firelock Class 125-3 Hour media vault
- Technology automates processes and eliminates paperwork
- Dedicated account manager for all clients
- Owned by IT attorneys that understand the business, regulatory and legal issues faced by clients
- Technology escrow services
- Data product sales

IG2

451 North Paulina Street
Chicago, IL 60622
Phone: (312) 850-4421
Fax: (312) 850-4420
WEB: www.ig2data.com
EMAIL: info@ig2data.com

Server Replication
Virtual Booth 3897 • Virtual Product 1767

Savvy Managed Replication is built on DoubleTake, the world's market leader in Disaster Recovery. We provide real-time data protection to reduce data loss & downtime and enhance the performance of your existing backup application. Our system monitors file changes as they occur on one (or many) of your source servers, replicating them in real-time to our dedicated offsite data repository over your existing network links.
Our Managed Replication Servers provide you with the most cost-effective solution for ensuring your ability to recover your intellectual property in the event of a catastrophic server failure, theft, fire or other disaster. We assist you every step of the way, from analyzing your needs to obtaining, configuring, and installing the proper backup equipment at our secure hosting facility. You can count on us to handle EVERY technical detail.

SavvyNetworks

770 Old Saw Mill River Road
Phone: (888) 467-2889
WEB: www.savvy.net

Tarrytown, NY 10591
Fax: (801) 697-5318
EMAIL: sales@savvy.net

Business Continuity Service
Virtual Booth 4157 • Virtual Product 2133

The best time to respond to a disaster is before it happens.

Consider some of today's threats:
Malicious Hackers • Destructive Viruses • Operator Error
Disgruntled Employees • Manmade Disasters
Natural Disasters • Terrorism

IT-Lifeline Services Offered:
Outsourced Data Backup & Recovery • Fully Enabled Business Continuity Hot Suites • Information Technology Continuity Planning • Server Co-location • Disaster Recovery Testing • Emergency Response Services

Waiting for disaster is a dangerous strategy. The real disaster is not being prepared!

IT LifeLine

23403 East Mission
Liberty Lake, WA 99019
Phone: (509) 455-7008
WEB: www.it-lifeline.com
EMAIL: sales@it-lifeline.com

Co-location Services
Virtual Booth 2899 • Virtual Product 1668

Vertical Space	Power included	Server allowance	Monthly Fee	Throughput GB/Month
1	1amp	1	50	20
4	2amp	1	150	40
8	4amp	2	200	40
16	4amp	4	400	60
24	5amp	6	600	80
42	5amp	16	1100	160

Competitive co-location services. Your servers at our state-of-the-art location: Monthly charges as low as $50/month No setup charges! Terms: month to month. Vertical space is measured in rack units (1RU=1.75 inches). One IP per server only. Additional bandwidth $64/64Kbps. Additional IPs for $10 (one-time fee). Build, maintain and install systems for an all-inclusive fee. Call for additional services.

ASA COMPUTERS

2354 Calle Del Mundo
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 654-2901
Fax: (408) 232-5959
WEB : www.asacomputers.com
EMAIL: sales@asacomputers.com

Co-location Service
Virtual Booth 3831 • Virtual Product 1626

365 Main offers a world-class structure for co-location, hosting and management for business-critical data, applications and networks. Equipped with 10 2.1 megawatt continuous power systems, N+2 facility-wide redundancy, award-winning base isolation system, 60,000 gallons of fuel onsite and carrier neutral charter, 365 Main is one of the most intelligently designed buildings in the U.S.A.

365 MAIN

365 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (877) 365-6246

WEB: www.365main.net
EMAIL: sales@365main.net

A PC Lifecycle Strategy

Lower Costs & Keep Employees At Peak Productivity

by Dennis Raven

• • •

CORPORATE COMPUTERS represent one of an organization's most unpredictable yet mandatory expenditures, and these purchases have generally been treated as large capital acquisitions, where there is value from the purchase over time. The key to managing this process, from acquisition to disposal, is a well-thought-out PC lifecycle.

Lowering IT costs must always take place within an environment that emphasizes delivering business value, and the purchase price of a new PC accounts for only 20% to 30% of the TCO. The remainder is in services and other lifecycle activities. An effective PC lifecycle management is therefore a requirement.

The PC lifecycle includes many factors, including following a long-term IT strategy, implementing and using IT processes, and staffing the right personnel to implement and deploy an effective corporate IT plan. One of the best ways to maximize computing investment and reduce TCO is to implement best practices across the PC lifecycle.

PC Lifecycle Development

So how is a PC lifecycle determined? PC lifecycles should not be based solely on technology development cycles but instead on actual end-user needs. However, as a rule of thumb, IDC has published a two- to three-year lifecycle for notebooks and three to four years for desktops.

As an example, several states have set PC lifecycle guidelines. Nevada's mainstream technology PC Upgrade and Replacement Schedule is four years for users whose daily business operations require use of technology, with a conservative lifecycle at five to six years for users requiring only standard office functionality. Nevada also found these time frames result in a departmental replacement average of 20% to 25% per year. Montana has identified a minimum four-year replacement lifecycle, as new software applications often dictate the level of required technology.

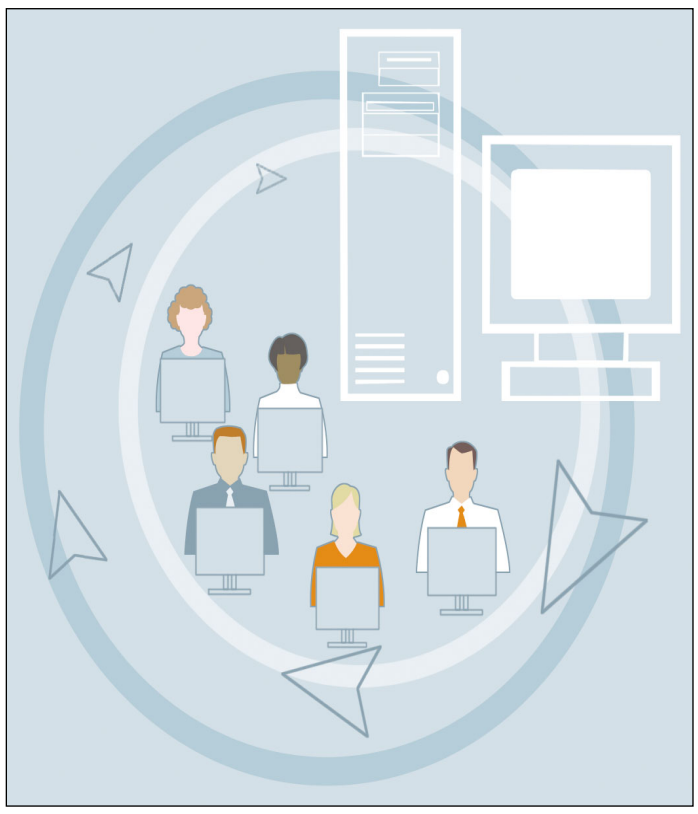
It is important to note both states use these lifecycles as guidelines, not mandates. This way they're providing leeway for major technological changes that can and will occur. Obviously these guidelines apply only to state agencies, as purchasing patterns and funding are much different than nongovernmental business.

Assessment. As with any project, a needs assessment of end-user computing should be conducted, gathering both current and anticipated needs. Depending on the organization, some users, particularly those in scientific areas, will require a shorter lifecycle to support applications required for these functions. From the assessment, procurement and IT can agree on a standard and determine the lifecycle of each model involved.

Proper assessment also lowers cost. For example, part of the assessment should include which devices are used routinely. Floppy drives were once popular, but PC purchases may be less expensive today by deleting the floppy unit. Is an expansion base required for notebooks? Many notebooks have all the required ports built-in, so needs could possibly be met without the expansion base.

Procurement and deployment. The lifecycle and purchasing processes must be considered simultaneously, as they can affect one another. For example, an organization must adhere to the industry lifecycle if leasing PCs, as the terms of a lease will be less favorable if an alternate lifecycle is adopted. Additionally, using leasing as a tool to manage costs is less effective than in years past unless support services are bundled into the lease.

Management. Though most analysts recommend a yearly physical inventory to verify information, automated asset management tools can improve data and eliminate a great deal of IT legwork, especially in distributed environments. Businesses can often realize significant value by bringing software licensing costs in line with actual usage and making better use of warranties and service contracts over the lifecycle.



Retirement. Decisions must be made for equipment retirement. Of course, if the equipment was leased, it is simply returned to the leasing company for disposal. If purchased, there are several disposal methods to consider.

One choice allows the equipment to remain within the company by cascading units to other users. If your organization chooses cascading as part of its lifecycle process, formal procedures must be developed. These procedures specify how the equipment is handed down and what software-related procedures or data deletions are performed before movement.

Two other major options are available: selling the equipment outright to a broker (or through the Internet at an online or B2B site) and deeming the equipment end of life and destroying it. If you choose the end-of-life option, be sure to factor in the costs of disposal according to local or state ordinances and any costs incurred to certify the data has been destroyed to protect business interests. (For more information on disposing of used equipment, see the "Doing Away With The Dead" article on page 9.)

Continuous Evaluation

The PC lifecycle is not a finite process, but one that is continuous—the organization must always be in different phases to assure a smooth transition as equipment is retired, new equipment evaluated, and vendor agreements signed. By following the steps outlined earlier, a realistic PC lifecycle can be determined, providing employees with the proper equipment to perform their jobs, while at the same time maximizing value for the organization. P

Things To Consider

Determining a PC lifecycle includes many factors. Here's a short list of some questions you'll want to consider as you're deciding on the lifecycle that works best for your company.

Is the current PC replacement budget adequate for the needs of end users, current systems, and anticipated expansions?

Are PCs funded as an asset or an ongoing operating expense?

What policies are in place for PC procurement, migration, upgrades, and disposal?

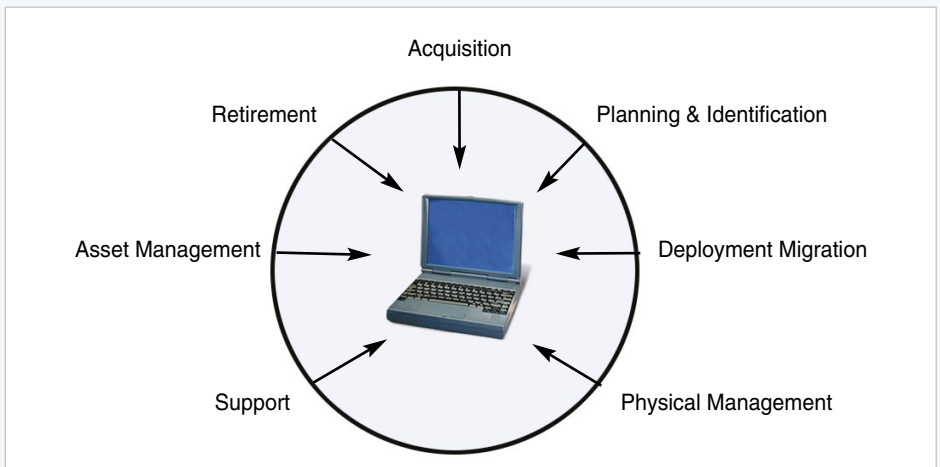
How much does the company spend per fiscal year on PC replacement?

Does IT have approval authority for organization-wide technology acquisitions?

Is customer support included in the current PC lifecycle costs?

The PC Lifecycle

All functions of a PC lifecycle plan focus on providing the organization with the most cost-effective equipment to support their business.



Outsourced IT Services
Virtual Booth 4013 • Virtual Product 1956

Inflow is the quality leader in IT Outsourcing, serving over 950 companies via our 13 U.S. data centers. Inflow is proud to be an ISO 9001:2000 certified provider which allows us to offer clients seamless, predictable, and quality services that add value to their organizations. We provide a broad range of solutions, including:

- Hosting & Colocation
- Managed Security
- Business Continuance/Disaster Recovery
- Data Replication
- Server Management
- IT Consulting Services

Customers reap efficiencies through the *Inflow Difference* which includes our automated technology platform, ISO verified operational procedures and smart, redundant infrastructure design.

INFLOW
ISO 9001:2000 Certified

Corporate: 550 E. 84th Ave., #E-5
Thornton, CO 80229
Toll Free: (877) 2IN-FLOW
Phone: (303) 942-2800
WEB: www.inflow.com/go.asp/pro
EMAIL: information@inflow.com

Dedicated Hosting
Virtual Booth 4022 • Virtual Product 1962

hostingpacket™ For businesses with mission critical applications, heavy traffic or database-driven content, Managed Dedicated provides increased speed, performance and control.
Dedicated Hosting 1 - Only $59.95 per Month
1.7GHz Celeron • 80GB Hard Drive • 512MB RAM • 1600GB Bandwidth Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: FTP Server, Site / Application Development Server, Staging Server, Low user email.
Dedicated Hosting 2 - Only $99.95 per Month
3.0GHz Pentium • 120GB Hard Drive • 1024MB RAM • 2600GB Bandwidth • Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: Dynamic HTML, ASP, ASP.net, Load balance web, Mid-range email Server, Hot back-up, E-commerce.
Dedicated Hosting 3 - From $109 per Month
• Create Your Own Dedicated Server!

telepacket™

27455 Tierra Alta Way, Suite A
Phone: (714) 263-9000
WEB: www.telepacket.com

Temecula, CA 92590
Fax: (714) 263-9001
EMAIL: sales@telepacket.com

Computer Nameplates
Virtual Booth 2916 • Virtual Product 192

DOMED CASE BADGES
We manufacture custom nameplates for cases, monitors, keyboards and peripherals.

- "VOID IF REMOVED" Labels
- Barcoded Inventory Labels
- Port Labels
- Serialized Labels

Call Us For A FREE Sample!

NAME THAT COMPUTER

PO Box 2321
Toll Free: (800) 567-6527
WEB: www.namethatcomputer.com

Inverness, FL 34451
Phone: (352) 726-4267
EMAIL: sales@namethatcomputer.com

Tips For Better Product Acquisition

Continued from Page 1

technology consulting and issue reports and white papers. (See the "Analyze This" sidebar for a list.) Some smaller companies might shy away from tapping into these firms because the price of reports can be a bit daunting: from $700 to $2,000 per report. But there's a way to get at least some of the research on the cheap: On most of the firms' Web sites are free reports, press releases that summarize information, and briefs that give a glimpse into the research. Also, *Processor* features a biweekly column from Info-Tech that's chock full of free advice on a wealth of topics.

Beyond merely covering technology shifts, many research firms track specific companies and how their actions might affect the market, as well as give opinions on specific product developments. For example, Gartner issued a cautious note when Sun Microsystems announced it would start taking credit cards as payment for on-demand computing power.

4. Know Thy Vendor

With larger vendors such as IBM or Cisco, no research needs to be done to find out if they're stable or if they'll be around in five years. But with smaller vendors, care should be taken to evaluate more than their products, says John Baschab, author of "The Executive's Guide to Information Technology." If the company has developed a great tool that fits well into a data center, that can be a tremendous boon. But if their doors are shuttered next year, that happy product-acquisition feeling won't last long.

"Vendors should be of adequate size to continue to invest in the product," says Baschab. "The exception may be niche-product vendors providing highly specific products or services, but in general, the company should be large enough to attract additional customers."

For that reason, he recommends digging into the company's health and asking about revenues, profitability, and acquisition history. Other numbers to get are: how many employees, developers, and product specialists are on hand; how many customers the company has; and how many end users there are at those customers. A reliable firm will have these numbers, says Baschab. Again, *Processor* can help: The magazine only features advertisers that *Processor* believes will stick around, so the smaller manufacturers listed have already been researched.

5. Ask Vendors For Unhappy Customers

Nearly every vendor is only too delighted to hand over the names of people who have used their products and marveled at the features and ease of deployment. But it's the truly worthy vendor that can fork over the name of customer who didn't have a good experience, says Dave Lakhani, president of Bold Approach, a consultant firm that teaches IT teams how to negotiate.

"You could find out by talking to an unhappy customer that your configuration is similar and that you might have the same problems with the supplier," he says. "But you could also find out that the issue was caused by resolvable challenges."

Talking to a customer that had to return products, hammer out delivery issues, or deal with incompatibility can help with tweaking the contract with a vendor. No company or product is perfect, and knowing where the rough spots are ahead of time can be valuable during the acquisition process.

6. Cut The Fat In Negotiation

To woo customers, many vendors boast about what's included with a product. For example, a software bundle might have some additional programs that make it work well with instant messaging or VoIP. Santana suggests that when negotiating on price with a vendor, an IT department should be aggressive in articulating exactly what it needs the product to do and ask whether a lower price can be had by breaking up the bundle.

"People have a tendency to settle with what vendors are offering, like they're shopping at a store and that's just the price of the product," he says. "They end up accepting a vanilla solution when they don't have to."

Bundles can also include items beyond just product features, he adds. They could contain specific service agreements, delivery schedules, and limitations on returns. "Tear the bundle apart piece by piece, and think about whether you really need every single thing," says Santana. "Then, ask the vendor to put a price on each part of the bundle. It's an effective way to negotiate."

7. Give Yourself An Out

When crafting a contract with a vendor, think about worst-case scenarios. Imagine what might happen if the product doesn't perform at all, causes problems with other equipment, or needs service. With those situations in mind, an IT manager can create a nonconformance clause, which Santana believes should be part of every contract.

"This kind of clause will give you an out if the product fails to perform as described by the agreement," he says.

If the vendor balks during the negotiation, Santana advises a simple solution: Walk away. He says, "The ability to say no and move on is your most powerful tool in any negotiation. If you can't say no, you're probably able to bluff but not really able to negotiate."

Getting Complete Information

Most vendors have a spec sheet about a hardware or software product's attributes. But John Baschab, author of "The Executive's Guide to Information Technology," suggests asking for just a bit more information. He notes that there are some major areas of information to get during the evaluation period:

- Server technologies supported
- Database technologies supported
- Development technology
- Technology supported under original product
- Percentage of user base on a particular server or database platform
- Presence of function-specific modules
- Number of implementations
- Industry-specific additions or modifications
- Presence of customers in your industry

Analyze This

Here are some analyst firms that have some free reports or research summaries on their Web sites:

- **Aberdeen Group**
  www.aberdeen.com
- **AMR Research**
  www.amrresearch.com
- **Forrester Research**
  www.forrester.com
- **Gartner Group**
  www.gartner.com
- **Giga Information Group**
  www.gigaweb.com
- **IDC**
  www.idc.com
- **Info-Tech Research Group**
  www.infotech.com
- **Meta Group**
  www.metagroup.com
- **The Yankee Group**
  www.yankeegroup.com

Re-evaluating The Desktop PC Market

Continued from Page 1

vendors. Always go to two or three on the top 10 list. Toshiba, Fujitsu, Gateway all have a good midmarket strategy. Go to a local vendor as well." Reduce the number of vendors and configurations, and only then start looking closely at contract terms, he says.

Kay notes that local vendors, in the aggregate, account for a major part of sales to midsized companies. The advantage is that they often have their own service departments for onsite care, and you can quickly reach someone in charge when emergencies happen. One big disadvantage: Because small vendors buy parts in small batches from multiple suppliers over time, it is difficult for them to keep the components stable over long periods. Major vendors can usually pledge to keep at least some models stable for a year. Smaller vendors may require that you change device drivers when a component goes bad.

Yates says, all other things being equal, you do want a vendor who is willing to go out of the way to get things fixed. But understanding the value of the terms of the sales contract requires understanding exactly what your warranty requirements might be. Do you really need 24/7, next-business-day, onsite service? Or do you just need someone to respond quickly to a phone request so that you don't have to waste a lot of time on hold?

In the home office, IT staff can solve problems by keeping a few spare machines around. "But if you have a salesperson on the road, you lose sales if her machine is down, so a lot depends on the nature of your workforce," says Yates.

Three Major Costs

Yates also says companies should check out industry norms on costs and see if they apply. "There are three major costs: acquisition, cost of ongoing management and maintenance—virus software and so forth—and then the cost of incremental change, like an operating system or application change. And the cost of the machine, industry-wide, averages only 20% of the total cost. Also, configure machines carefully, with an eye to maintenance and upkeep, even if it is going to be a nonstandard one-off machine." A few oddballs can cause more upkeep problems than a room full of standard boxes.

Says Kay: "A supplier like MPC is good for the midsized market. They pride themselves on working with companies of that size. MPC manufactures in Idaho, so it does well with the federal government. Larger VARs like CDW [Computer Discount Warehouse] like to work with companies that are midmarket."

Most vendors will lock in prices for two weeks but allow price to rise if component prices change after that period. Obviously, that doesn't happen often. But every once in awhile, a major component factory is hit with a fire, causing shortages. And the dollar is weakening now against most other currencies.

"Component prices very rarely go up. In the last couple of years, price of memory has gone mainly in one direction: down," notes Ely at MPC. His company grew out of Micron, the memory vendor, but is now a separate corporate entity.

How does MPC avoid selling on price alone? "We have to get beyond just the buyer, the mentality for getting the bonus for shaving $25 off the cost," says Ely. "When we talk to a chairman or a head of IT, we make our value proposition clear." Other vendors do exactly the same thing, even if it can be off-putting to the staff member with purchasing responsibility, and even if the higher-up has only a hazy grasp of the technology.

Expect a vendor to prove it has top-quality service by quoting metrics, says Ely. "We talk about how quickly our service rep has to answer the phone. About how all our tech support reps are MPC employees and sit next to the engineers. About how quickly we get replacement parts out, 95% out the same day. About diagnostics quality, how often we can hit a first-time solve." Again, expect all vendors to have the numbers in these areas and to quote them to best effect.

PC Unit Shipments To Midsized Businesses

In the fourth quarter of 2004, Dell led its competitors in PC sales to U.S. companies with 100 to 499 employees. Here's a look at how the top 10 vendors fared.

Vendor	2004 Q4 Units	2004 Q4 Market Share
Dell	469,692	27.3%
HP	228,285	13.3%
IBM	48,145	2.8%
Sony	19,218	1.1%
Acer	9,772	0.6%
Gateway	6,907	0.4%
Apple	5,004	0.3%
MPC (MicronPC)	4,705	0.3%
Systemax	3,369	0.2%
Micro Electronics	1,119	0.1%
Top 10 Vendors	796,214	46.2%

SOURCE: IDC

A Balancing Act

SMBs Shouldn't Upgrade Software Too Early Or Too Late

by Ericka Chickowski

• • •

Let's face it: Most small to medium-sized businesses simply don't have the same amount of available dollars that their bigger competitors do. However, these organizations are able to use their small size to their advantage. They stay flexible and, most importantly, they stay lean.

Unfortunately, many of these businesses take this cost-cutting strategy too far when it comes to updating technology. This is particularly true in the case of software upgrades, which can often be put on the back burner in favor of higher-profile projects. Last year, this was the case for many small businesses, says Laura DiDio of the Yankee Group.

"There was a lot of inertia in the market last year," DiDio says. "Many SMBs held their networks together with crazy glue because those upgrades often need new servers and operating systems to run efficiently. A lot of them haven't had that kind of money to spend."

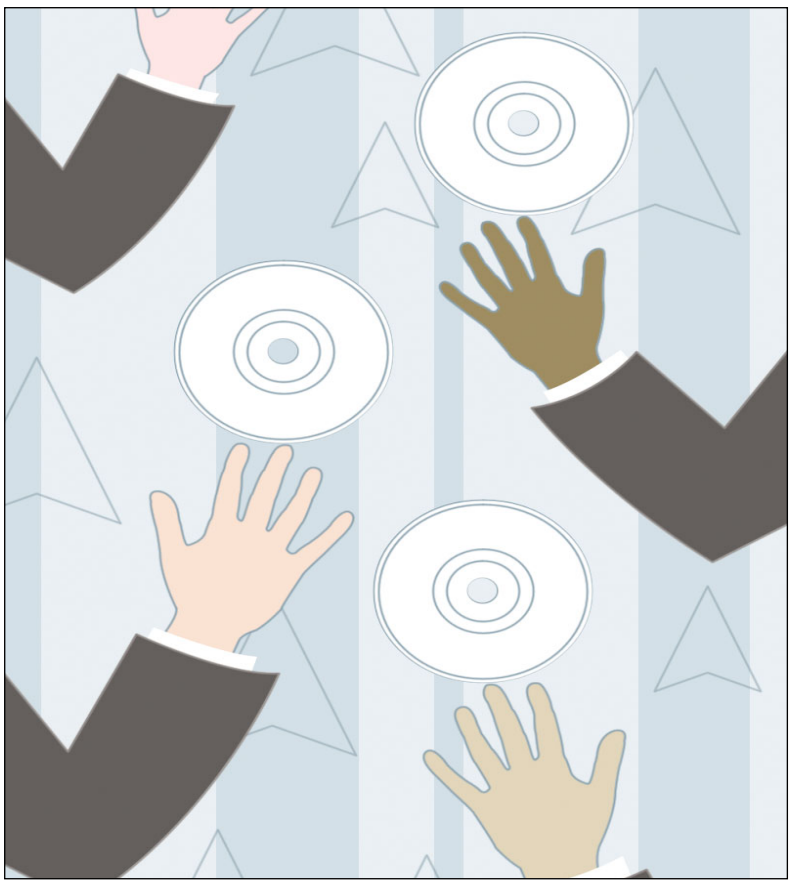
Rather than being proactive about keeping software up-to-date, many businesses install and forget until it comes time to react to a complete application meltdown. DiDio recognizes the cash-flow constraints of SMBs, but she suggests that they analyze the upgrade possibilities when new versions come out, rather than when their old version dies.

No Clear Determinant

The reason is simple. While sweating the assets is an important part of cash management, there comes a time when your old software has perspired its last, and you are stuck with a problem that may not be fixable by a simple upgrade.

"I don't want to resort to falling to platitudes, but you really don't want to be penny wise and pound foolish," she says. "Some people unfortunately wait until something is irrevocably broken, but you don't want to be in that class."

But how does a business know when its cash-saving ways are doing more harm than good? How does a business know when it should upgrade? According to DiDio, there is no black-and-white benchmark to determine if an organization needs to update software. In many cases it comes down to a judgment call depending on a number of unmeasurables. Again, the smaller size of a business can be a boon in this process.



"SMBs are not saddled with the burden of having a big architecture," DiDio says. "Their environments are not as large or cumbersome, so in many ways they should be able to look intuitively and see what is working for them and what isn't."

Money Talks First

However, it is not completely a straight-from-the-gut decision, she says. There are still a number of TCO line items that need to be considered when deciding to upgrade.

"For example, is your line of business applications being supported with your current software?" she says. "Does the upgrade have backward compatibility and interoperability with other platforms?"

The trick is to figure out the TCO of the upgrade and compare it with the costs of continuing with your old software, including opportunity costs from lost efficiency and the added costs of extra support.

In some cases, a quick TCO will make it evident which way to go without the need of any kind of intuitive decision making. If the developer is dropping support for your current version, for example, then it will definitely be time to upgrade. The cost of support through a third party will likely make continued use cost prohibitive, DiDio says.

On the other end of the spectrum, if you have made custom modifications to software that has been installed for only a couple of years and the developer has come out with an upgrade with few added features and no guarantee for support of your changes, then the choice to stay with your current setup is pretty easy.

These clear-cut cases of upgrade analysis are usually the exception to the rule, though. When the statistical pros stack evenly with cons, it becomes a matter of weighing the unmeasurables.

Use Your Instincts (Or A Contractor's)

According to Helen Chan of the Yankee Group, the top driver for application purchases and upgrades is to improve employee productivity. In a recent report on the subject, she explains that smaller businesses are especially striving to buy applications that allow them to do more with fewer workers. She also notes that the top business concern for the smaller businesses is employee retention.

A software upgrade at a critical juncture can often address both concerns, she says. "Implementing technology solutions that help employees do their jobs faster and more efficiently will facilitate employee retention," Chan says. "For example, if salespeople sell more by closing deals faster because they can leverage good applications, they will be more likely to stay at that firm."

The problem is that employee efficiency is a difficult metric to quantify, especially in relation to software use. This is where business acumen and instinct come in when decision makers are looking at an upgrade.

They'll need to look critically at new features and decide how much and how often employees will get use of them and whether the benefits are worth the cost.

If this seems a daunting proposition with so much monetary risk at hand, there is still hope for you, DiDio says. "A lot of this class of customer goes on the recommendation of their consultants," she says. Don't be afraid of going outside the department for subjective help analyzing upgrade needs, "unless you are fortunate enough to have hired some real crackerjack admin who can do everything for you." P

Upgrade Or Stand Pat: Decision-Making Factors

According to Laura DiDio of The Yankee Group, small to medium-sized businesses shouldn't be afraid to ask a consultant to help them analyze their software setup to determine whether they truly need an upgrade. The decision-making process should ultimately be determined by comparing TCO of an upgrade to the cost of remaining on legacy applications. The following are major factors in the upgrade equation:

- Is your line of business applications being supported?
- Is there backward compatibility and interoperability with other platforms?
- Can the upgrade be installed plain vanilla, or will it need to be customized?
- Have you customized the existing software? If so, how will these changes be affected when the upgrade is deployed?
- Are you lacking a key functionality that your competitor isn't?
- Does the upgrade help you better address regulatory issues?
- Will the upgrade create new security risks?
- What is the ROI going to be for the latest features? What are the unmeasurables?
- Has the developer dropped support for the product?
- Are you able to meet your SLAs?
- Will your application still work after the upgrade?
- Do you have to change underlying infrastructure or application customizations to handle the change?

AMD Opteron Server Solution
Virtual Booth 4110 • Virtual Product 2081

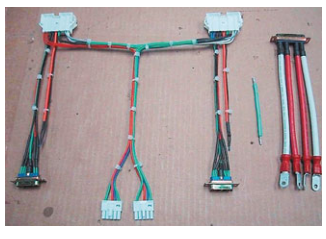
Starting at $9,600

Source Code Corporation has partnered with AMD and is now your complete OEM **AMD solution provider**. The AMD Opteron processor responds to market needs by providing a flexible, manageable, and scalable solution that delivers 64-Bit performance leadership. **Flexibility:** The AMD Opteron™ processor gives you the ability to run both 32- and 64-bit applications simultaneously, so you have the flexibility to effectively manage your business on the schedule you choose. **Performance:** The AMD Opteron processor delivers high-performance, scalable server solutions for the most advanced applications. **Investment Protection:** The AMD Opteron Processor enables the transition to 64-bit computing without sacrificing an existing investment in hardware, software and IT expertise. **Assurance:** AMD has earned a long-standing reputation for providing solutions that are compatible, reliable, and stable.

SCC
source code corporation

290 Vanderbilt Avenue
Norwood, MA 02062
Phone: (877) 722-3498
Fax: (781) 255-1331
WEB: www.sourcecode.com
EMAIL: chip@sourcecode.com

Custom Cable Assembly
Virtual Booth 4155 • Virtual Product 2131



Control Cable specializes in rapid turnaround of basic custom length cable assemblies and intricate wiring harness work. From custom pigtails to military circular connectors, pre-wired 66 and 110 blocks and panels to box assembly & harness wiring, our dynamic & versatile shop is swift & reliable. Send us your engineering drawings or take advantage of our free design assistance.

Control Cable inc
Get Connected. Get Control.

7261 Ambassador Road
Phone: (410) 298-4411
WEB: www.controlcable.com

Windsor Mill, MD 21244
Fax: (410) 265-1646
EMAIL: sales@controlcable.com

OEM Custom Cables
Virtual Booth 4174 • Virtual Product 2176

GoCables offers standard & custom cable assemblies designed for any application. All of our cable assemblies are available with custom colors, lengths & configurations. We offer high-speed, low-interface cables that can be built for special environments, sizes & configurations. Our OEM solutions include custom labeling, custom pinning, molded parts, wiring harnesses, custom colors & much more.

GOCables

16800 Edwards Road
Cerritos, CA 90703
Phone: (800) 555-7176
Fax: (562) 356-3200
WEB: www.gocables.com
EMAIL: cs@gocables.com

Doing Away With The Dead

How To Dispose Of Used Equipment—The Right Way

by David Garrett

• • •

WHAT DO YOU DO with your old equipment?

If you're like most firms, you place it neatly in a storeroom, where it can gather dust in the dark. Now and then you peek in the room and tell yourself that you'll sell its contents, or, at the very least, give them away. Then you shut the door and get back to work.

And by doing that, you could be heading for trouble. The world is nearly awash in old computers and network gear—the EPA estimates that 45 million computers will become obsolete every year by 2005—and few people know what to do with them. Old machines pose a range of problems to your security and the environment, not to mention financial issues that have to be expertly resolved.

And to make things worse, even the firms that dispose of old equipment have seen their share of recent scandals. For instance, more than one firm has been found dumping equipment into lakes or illegal landfills.

So getting rid of old machines is more than an inconvenience; it's a first-rate problem, and one that's bound to fall on your shoulders.

The Dilemma

More than cars, buildings, or even other electronics, computers and network gear obsolesce quickly, leaving the firm that owns them in a pickle.

First, there are disposal problems. Most desktops have more than 700 chemicals in them, and up to half are toxic. In fact, the average white box sports hefty levels of mercury, cadmium (a known carcinogen), and hexavalent chromium (known to cause liver disease, nerve damage, brain damage, and high blood pressure, and first made famous by Erin Brockovitch in her campaign against it in Hinckley, Calif.).

In a recent study, the Utah Department of Environmental Quality claimed that 314 million computers were trashed in 2004, and they contained, in total, 2 million pounds of cadmium, 1.2 million pounds of hexavalent chromium, and 400,000 pounds of mercury.

What's more, most CRTs have 2 to 5 pounds of lead in them (mostly in the glass). That lead is there for your safety: It keeps deadly radiation from oozing into your bones. But it's such an environmental hazard that Massachusetts has completely banned the disposal of CRTs in its borders.

Then, of course, there's the security issue: When you throw out machines with hard drives and other disks, you could disclose private data even if those drives and disks are wiped clean beforehand.

Are You At Fault?

To make things worse, you could be breaking the law without even knowing it.

Recently, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), which covers all 50 states and the companies within them, published new guidelines regarding the disposal of CRT monitors.

The law classifies all "waste generators" as follows: households, conditionally exempt small quantity generators (CESQGs), small quantity generators (SQGs), and large quantity generators (LQGs).

Households and CESQGs are largely exempt from RCRA standards. But if you get rid of more than seven monitors per month, you could be classified as an SQG—and you'll have to follow the EPA's multiple hazardous waste standards, which can be extremely costly. If you don't, you may fall the way of AT&T, which paid hundreds of thousands in civil fines over its poorly organized policy for disposing of monitors.

Your Disposal Plan

So, knowing you could run afoul of the government, and knowing that computer disposal is simply a headache, what do you do?

Most experts would have you develop a solid disposal plan. By and large, they address the options below:

Sell. If you can sell used equipment, do it now. It devalues too quickly to wait, and it costs money to store and maintain it. You can sell to employees, employees' friends and families, or random people on eBay and other auction sites. And bear in mind that a number of firms exist to do nothing but purchase your used equipment.

Donate. You may not want those old desktops, but a local school will. There are also charities and foundations that will gladly take your old machines off your hands. Just be sure to make them sign a contract that guarantees they'll dispose of the equipment legally once they're done with it, so the government and its many agencies can't fine you (and in some cases indict you) for unlawful disposal down the road.

Remember that giving away your computers can also give you a hefty tax break because it's a donation in the eyes of the IRS. In fact, the tax break may be larger than what you would earn by selling the machines outright. But watch out: Claiming a write-off to charity is complex business, so be sure that you have a trained accountant assess the fair market value of your machines, as laid out in IRS Publications 561 and 526.

Trade it in. Dell, HP, IBM, and most other brands have official trade-in programs that let you dispose of your old computers and get credit toward buying new ones. Granted, you won't get top dollar for your wares, but you'll at least get a voucher to defray a small part of the cost of your new purchase.

Recycle. If you'd like to recycle your old equipment, you're at the mercy of the state you do business in. Some states—California, Massachusetts, and Minnesota, to name a few—have banned landfilling, and recycling programs have sprung up as a result. In other states, finding a place to recycle your junk can be daunting.

But there are drawbacks to doing any or all of these options in-house. First, you'll have to build a database just to track what you've done with each machine. Second, you'll have to sanitize your hard drives and pay storage costs until the equipment is gone. You may also have to pay for packing and shipping, and there's always the opportunity cost. (Namely, what else could you do with this time?)

If you're planning on selling machines, you may have to charge sales tax and report sales to the state, as well as test your PCs and write some kind of minimal guarantee, or even provide tech support if customers demand it.

All this has led research firm Gartner to claim that disposing of machines in-house can cost up to $400 per box—nearly as much as some machines cost to begin with.

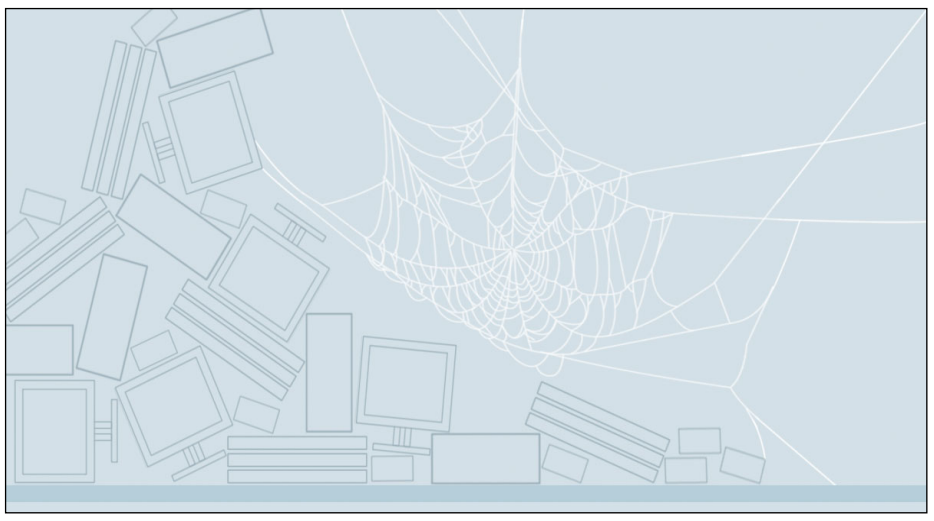
Help Is On The Way

For that reason alone, PC disposal firms have sprung up like mushrooms on both coasts and most states in between. For what's often a small fee, they'll remove your old machines and give you a good deal of peace of mind.

First, a good disposal firm can shield you from liability. Most will actively take the title of your equipment, meaning it's no longer your problem. What's more, they'll sanitize or even destroy your hard drives; they'll remove asset tags that name you as a prior owner; they'll dispose of equipment in accordance with EPA and state guidelines; they'll obey the hundreds of strictures from HIPAA. And of course they'll put this in writing, giving you peace of mind (and shielding you from certain types of legal judgments).

It's for that reason alone that most firms decide to outsource their disposal program to experts. Whether it's right for you, of course, depends on your needs. But whatever you do, be sure to vet your options thoroughly before making a choice.

In this field, the wrong choice can be painful. P



Doing Good

That set of old PCs may be useless to you, but there are plenty of schools and charities that would love them.

The question, of course, is how do you find them. And the first way is very simple: Use the phone book. Just open it up and look for charities in your chosen field (such as education or veterans' affairs).

Of course, we live in the Information Age, and there are better ways of doing business. Web sites such as the Charity Guide (www.charity-charities.org) will help you find charities in your city and give you good information on how to donate to them legally.

There's also a bevy of groups such as The National Cristina Foundation (www.cristina.org), which provides computers to people with disabilities and students at risk to lead to more independent, productive lives.

OEM Chassis Solutions
Virtual Booth 2895

Akiwa Technology is perennially known as an icon in industrial chassis manufacturing. We specialize in customizing chassis that suit your companies' IT needs. We can help you design, manufacture, & brand your company's custom chassis in a matter of weeks, not months.

By utilizing the advanced CAD/CAM design tools, Akiwa's enclosures are some of the best cases available today. All of Akiwa's in-house designed products are rugged, stable & made from premium quality steel. ISO is practiced & implemented through out the whole operation.

Akiwa is dedicated to putting the same level of commitment & care to producing customized products as we are to customer service. We have an ongoing relationships with all our customers from design to final assembly.

Whether the quantity is 50 piece or 5000 pieces, we welcome all orders.

Akiwa Technology, Inc.
SUBSIDIARY OF GUANGHSING INDUSTRIAL - TAIWAN

13317 166th Street
Phone: (562) 483-6767
WEB: www.akiwa.com

Cerritos, CA 90703
Fax: (562) 483-6760
EMAIL: sales@akiwa.com

IT Service Management
Virtual Booth 3970 • Virtual Product 1887

GTP **ITSM Strategize™** leverages ITIL® based frameworks to help organizations reduce cost & manage risk by formulating effective service management strategies, architectures, and infrastructures.

Typical project steps include the following:

- Baseline current state and compare to best practices
- Define the critical success factors and project objectives with key stakeholders
- Review current and future organizations, processes and tools and identify critical gaps
- Use a proven methodology to develop strategies, standards and architectures
- Highlight the metrics behind the IT strategy, developing a unified, top-down approach
- Support consensus development and marketing within the client organization

GREENWICH TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS
www.greenwichtech.com

420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 24
New York, NY 10170
Phone: (212) 972-6200
Fax: (212) 972-6201
WEB: www.greenwichtech.com
EMAIL: sales@greenwichtech.com

IT Services
Virtual Booth 3766 • Virtual Product 1535

Network Allies can provide large or small-scale Windows® deployments and migrations, Active Directory® design and implementation, Microsoft Server technologies deployment and tuning as well as custom application development.

Our IT Technology Services include but are not limited to…

- IT Technology Services
- Process automation engineering
- Active Directory Design
- Technical Editing/Writing
- Human/computer interface design
- Windows OS migration
- LAN/WAN Design Migration
- LAN/WAN Site move, deployment and setup
- Windows 2003/2000/NT/XP Server tuning & deployment

NETWORK ALLIES, LLC.
Technology Expertise!

410 Great Road
Littleton, MA 01460
Phone: (978) 486-0300
Fax: (978) 486-0195
WEB: www.networkallies.com
EMAIL: info@networkallies.com

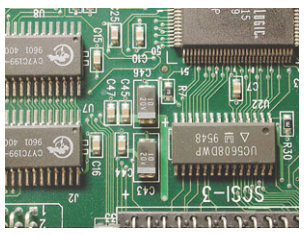
Global Gateway Services
Virtual Booth 4056 • Virtual Product 2005

Singlefin is the ONLY company you need when it comes to protecting, managing and enhancing your existing IT infrastructure. Four of the most critical and money-saving protection services are now available from one company on a managed platform-Singlefin's Global Gateway Services. That means there's no new hardware to buy-no new software to maintain. At Singlefin we're dedicated to protecting your data, you simply signup, set and forget. Six million users worldwide already trust Singlefin and our Tier 1 Global Gateway with their most sensitive data!
Singlefin's Global Gateway Services include:
Email Filter
Web Filter - Only managed Web Filter in the world
Instant Message Filter- Only managed IM Filter in the world
Archive - Available from Singlefin Q4, 2004

singlefin managed protection services

2527 Manchester Avenue
Cardiff By The Sea, CA 92007
Phone: (866) 566-3346
Fax: (760) 230-1604
WEB: www.singlefin.com
EMAIL: sales@singlefin.com

Depot Maintenance on POS
Virtual Booth 3256 • Virtual Product 2007

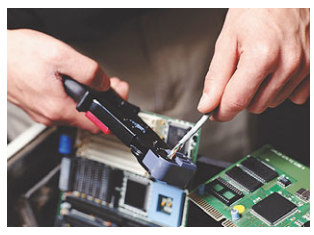


Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale,barcoding/scanners and peripherals.
• Quality Service
• Experenced technicians • Fast Return
• Servicing most major brands!
Call today to find out more about our depot maintenance and bar code equipment sales!

Pegasus Computer

12 Mustang Ct
Forney, TX 75126
Phone: (800) 856-2111
Fax: (972) 564-5027
WEB: www.pegasuscomputer.net
EMAIL: pegasus5@airmail.net

Bar Code/POS Repair
Virtual Booth 216 • Virtual Product 1731



Ryzex Repairs POS & Barcode Equipment
• Symbol • Epson • PSC • HHP • EMAX • NCR
• QUICK Turnaround
• QUALITY Repairs (ISO 9001:2000)
• GREAT Customer Service
• LOCAL (Phoenix, Nashville, Toronto)
Call today for quick, quality repairs.

RYZEX® THE RYZEX GROUP

4600 Ryzex Way
Bellingham, WA 98226
Phone: (800) 277-3172
Fax: (360) 734-0955
WEB: www.ryzex.com
EMAIL: info@ryzex.com

Laptop Repair Service
Virtual Booth 3700 • Virtual Product 1521

Free Laptop Repair Guide
Email us your laptop problems and we'll teach you to fix it yourself. We specialize in component-level repair on motherboards and LCD screens.
• Motherboard
• Powerboard
• Back light & Inverter Board
• Free estimate for ship-in
• No charge for non-repair
• Quick turnaround
• Repair POS, touch screen
• Large volume discount

Computronix

4071 Emery Street
Phone: (510) 985-1888
WEB: www.allrepairlaptop.com

Emeryville, CA 94608
Fax: (510) 420-0812
EMAIL:info@allrepairlaptop.com

Laptop Password Solution
Virtual Booth 4167 • Virtual Product 2154

Password Crackers, Inc. offers a wide range of laptop security chips that can be used to bypass the password protection on most laptops or notebooks, including AST, Compaq, Dell, DEC, HP, IBM, NEC, Sony and Toshiba **starting at $29.50** plus shipping and handling. Passwords can also be recovered from the original chips that have been removed from laptop or notebook systems. These passwords may be required to attempt to unlock protected hard disks. We also have a service that can unlock protected hard disks to recover valuable data. For a special **Processor reader 10% discount** use coupon code PROC-GIS4 when placing an order through our website.

Password Crackers INC

13204 Lantern Hollow Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
Phone: (877) 792-7225
Fax: (301) 216-2269
WEB: www.pwcrack.com
EMAIL: pwcrack@pwcrack.com

Identity Management Services
Virtual Booth 4223 • Virtual Product 2313

The CRT Group provides its clients with services at every step of an Identity Management implementation. From the project's inception, to identification of an implementation strategy, to the actual technical and management implementation of the project – CRT has the brightest minds in the industry at work. With a proven implementation philosophy, CRT's consultants have successfully launched and implemented a number of Identity Management projects.

Its services include:
• Writing an Identity Management Implementation Strategy
• Data Cleansing/Consolidation
• Data Synchronization
• Password/Access Management
• User Provisioning

CRT Group

300 Craig Road, 2nd Floor
Manalapan, NJ 07726
Phone: (732) 625-8051
Fax: (732) 625-8054
WEB: www.crtgroupinc.com
EMAIL: info@ask-crt.com

Appliance-Based Services
Virtual Booth 4148 • Virtual Product 2124

SNAP VPN

Starts at **$165** per month

SNAP VPN is an integrated plug-and-play network security, connectivity and management platform designed specifically for SMBs. Sold through ClearPath channel partners, it includes: anti-virus, firewall, intrusion prevention, content filtering, site-to-site & remote access VPN, and SNAP View, a unique web-based management tool for real-time network management, reporting & device monitoring.

ClearPath networks

Phone: (866) 462-7638, Option #1
WEB: www.clearpathnetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@clearpathnet.com

Network Forensics
Virtual Booth 4156 • Virtual Product 2132

NetWitness for Network Forensics

Are you tired of "interpreting" logs?
Are "trusted insiders" robbing you blind?
Is intrusion management getting out of hand?
If so... **NetWitness** can help! Unlike recent entries in the cyber forensics market which focus exclusively at data capture, NetWitness emphasizes the analytical utility of the data to supplement in Intrusion analysis, log consolidation, and cyber investigations. NetWitness has expanded capabilities to scale with growing network speeds, as well as new capabilities to monitor some of the more popular VoIP technologies. NetWitness is unique because it was designed specifically for analysts and investigators and unlike other products on the market, it's easy to use.
NetWitness is packaged in 3 levels starting at $7,500

NETWITNESS™

14280 Park Meadow Dr., Suite 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 674-2959
Fax: (703) 803-7133
WEB: forensicexplorers.com
EMAIL: info@forensicexplorers.com

Computer Forensics
Virtual Booth 4165 • Virtual Product 2152

JANUS' computer forensics practice responds to issues arising out of a need for, and the burgeoning practice of discovering evidence electronically. **JANUS** practitioners work with:
• Computers – uncovering computer data retrievable through normal operations, restoring that data and providing an unbroken chain of information custody
• Attorneys – consulting with law firms about the value and usefulness of recovered data, and all aspects of associated technology
• Courts – where neutral parties are required to undertake technical analysis or seizure
• Organizations – developing policies, procedures and methods that prepare an organization to meet discovery orders by an opposing counsel or a court.

JANUS JANUSAssociates.com

9 West Broad Street, River Plaza
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: (203) 251-0200
Fax: (203) 251-0222
WEB: JANUSAssociates.com
EMAIL: sales@janusassociates.com

Application Code Review
Virtual Booth 3815 • Virtual Product 1607

• Secure coding policy review/creation
• Coding and design methodology review
• Secure implementation
• Secure testing
• Vulnerability issues identification and management
• Integration testing
• Acceptable risk level identification
• Legal compliance
• Cost vs. benefit analysis

Comprehensive Computer Security Services

IOActive.com

8314 Greenwood Avenue North
Phone: (206) 784-4313
WEB: www.ioactive.com

Seattle, WA 98103
Fax: (206) 784-4367
EMAIL:Sales@ioactive.com

IT Security Management
Virtual Booth 3870 • Virtual Product 1705

RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework

Applications, systems, networks and the people who use them are all key elements of an organization's information infrastructure. A balanced security approach must span from evaluating risk to managing incidents while extending to protect each technology sector and the users of these highly interconnected infrastructures. RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework is a constantly evolving methodology that adapts to new business models, new threats and the new technologies created to support and protect against them.

• **Secure Applications**
• **Secure Systems**
• **Secure Network**
• **Secure Workforce**

redsiren® Security. Integrity. Trust.℠

650 Smithfield Street, Suite 900
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Phone: (877) 360-7602
Fax: (412) 434-1264
WEB: www.redsiren.com
EMAIL: info@redsiren.com

Managed Security Solutions
Virtual Booth 3843 • Virtual Product 1637

4FrontSecurity Inc. is a global information assurance / security services firm headquartered in Reston, VA. We provide expert / practical advice to help organizations understand how to navigate through the security maze and comply with global regulatory and compliance issues. 4FrontSecurity has developed software to assist auditors and organizations understand how to assess and comply with the BS 7799/ISO 17799 standard. 4FrontSecurity's services include:
• Enterprise Security Planning
• Regulatory and Compliance Assurance
• Information Asset Discovery and Control
• BS/ISO Reviews
• Security Architecture Design & Technology Reviews
• Policy Creation and Development
• Security Technology Reviews and Implementations

4FRONT SECURITY

11710 Plaza America Dr. # 2000
Reston, VA 20190
Phone: (703) 871-5294
Fax: (703) 871-5295
WEB: www.4frontsecurity.com
EMAIL: Info@4frontsecurity.com

Infrastructure Security
Virtual Booth 3956 • Virtual Product 1867

Stay Ahead Of The Ever-Changing Security Curve

ETSec is fully focused on security challenges facing the extended enterprise. Through its comprehensive services and methodologies, supported by sophisticated lab environments and leading-edge technologies, ETSec provides clients with common sense, cost-effective and scalable security solutions. Services include: posture assessment; policy deployment; technical implementation and support; compliance benchmarking; awareness and training programs; and assurance initiatives. Customized specialties include: architecture innovation; equipment customization; currency assessments; project management; troubleshooting; digital forensics; and incident response. Our customized helpdesks also assist organizations with extended security advice and counsel. **Come visit our advanced technologies lab for a hands-on experience!**

ETSEC Your Enterprise Trust Security Partner

15000 Commerce Parkway
Phone: (856) 222-4222
WEB: www.etsec.com

Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
Fax: (856) 222-0102
EMAIL: info@etsec.com

Managed Network Security
Virtual Booth 3983 • Virtual Product 1910

SECNAP Network Security is a premier provider of comprehensive managed network security services. By turning to SECNAP, organizations can tap into a unique combination of security expertise, best practices, and intelligent security technology. Only SECNAP integrates an edge attack sensor network, patent-pending intrusion detection and prevention technology and a smart alert filter to deliver superior managed network security.

SECNAP Managed Network Security Service include:
- Monitored Network Security Services
- Security Audits
- Internal Vulnerability Assessments
- External Penetration Testing
- Compliance Audits for HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, GLBA

Precise Intrusion Prevention Services

SECNAP NETWORK SECURITY

6421 Congress Ave., # 206
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Toll Free: (866) 732-6276
Phone: (561) 999-5000
WEB: www.secnap.com
EMAIL: sales@secnap.com

Penetration Testing
Virtual Booth 3815 • Virtual Product 1608

- Firewall rule and implementation auditing
- Information assurance checking
- IP device security assessment
- Messaging system security assessment
- Perimeter strength testing
- Wireless testing
- Web site testing
- IDS/IPS testing
- Log management testing

Comprehensive Computer Security Services

IOActive.com

8314 Greenwood Avenue North
Phone: (206) 784-4313
WEB: www.ioactive.com

Seattle, WA 98103
Fax: (206) 784-4367
EMAIL:Sales@ioactive.com

Network Security Services
Virtual Booth 4099 • Virtual Product 2067

Octurnis provides Network Security Services and Third Party Verification for:

- HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, Gramm / Leach / Billey and the California Breach/Disclosure Act
- Wireless Audit, Design and Deployment for all spectrums and ranges
- Penetration Testing and Defense Posture Grading for all Platforms and Operating Systems
- Perimeter Assessment for all Network Resources
- Policy and Procedure Creation and Implementation

Regardless of the size or business sector your company operates in, we apply the best practices in the security industry to keep your information confidential and controlled. For more information about our individual services contact us directly at (321) 231-1482.

OCTURNIS
Network Security Services

208 W. Howry Ave.
Phone: (321) 231-1482
WEB: www.octurnis.com

DeLand, FL 32720
EMAIL: sales@octurnis.com

Security Architecture Services
Virtual Booth 3829 • Virtual Product 1625

Enterprise Security Architecture

OutSecure provides a complete suite of Security Architecture services. We analyze your existing infrastructure to discover weaknesses or gaps in your security posture to identify and mitigate security threats or inherent weaknesses. We focus on your business environment, including regulatory requirements, to help align your security architecture with your business goals.

Security Architecture development includes:
- Planning
- Design
- Implementation
- Security training and awareness

OutSecure, Inc.
Survival of the 'Securest'

618 W. Jackson Avenue
Phone: (203) 333-3344
WEB: www.outsecure.com

Bridgeport, CT 06604
Fax: (203) 333-7973
EMAIL: sales@outsecure.com

Data Backup Services
Virtual Booth 3897 • Virtual Product 1766

Savvy's Enterprise Data Backup service performs remotely managed in-house server and workstation data backup, restoration & system recovery.

Benefits:
- Data held onsite for rapid restore
- Fully automated backup scheduling
- Encrypted data is automatically sent offsite for safety
- Incl. Linux, Solaris & Mac OS & large database support

Savvy's Basic Backup is the smart offsite backup solution for your PC, NAS or file server.

Benefits:
- Secure Encryption
- Reduced Load and reliance on your IT staff
- No new investments in hardware or software
- Great for laptop and home PC or VPN users

SavvyNetworks

770 Old Saw Mill River Road
Phone: (888) 467-2889
WEB: www.savvy.net

Tarrytown, NY 10591
Fax: (801) 697-5318
EMAIL: sales@savvy.net

Backup & Recovery Service
Virtual Booth 3696 • Virtual Product 1278

Prices starting at $199/month

We Restore Your Data-----Guaranteed!

LiveVault Online Backup & Recovery Service protects your business from today's 50% failure-to-restore rate from tape backup, eliminating the risk & burden of server backup and disaster recovery.

- Automatic, continuous online backup for 24 x 7 data protection
- Immediate recovery--guaranteed
- Offsite data storage at a remote, secure facility
- Fully managed around the clock by backup and recovery experts
- Cost-effective data backup -- no tapes, no hassles

LiveVault corporation

201 Boston Post Road West
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (508) 460-6670
Fax: (508) 460-6771
WEB: www.livevault.com
EMAIL: info@livevault.com

Online Backup Services
Virtual Booth 3948 • Virtual Product 1857

Securing your mission-critical data

AmeriVault offers reliable, secure, automated backup and recovery services to data dependent companies. Our system-driven methodology assures fail-safe backup solutions that exceed customer expectations and assure recovery at the time of data loss or destruction. By utilizing best-of-breed software, bandwidth and a world-class data center, AmeriVault delivers highly available backup and recovery services over the Internet or VPNs that make obsolete traditional tape backup and offsite data storage.

Traditional server and tape-based backup systems can be time consuming and cumbersome. But with AmeriVault services, you have a better way - a solution that is secure, yet faster, more convenient and cost competitive with traditional systems while protecting your mission-critical data.

AmeriVault

60 Hickory Drive - 4th Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Toll Free: (800) 774-0235
Phone: (781) 890-8690
WEB: www.amerivault.com
EMAIL: info@amerivault.com

CD/DVD Services
Virtual Booth 3368 • Virtual Product 1730

Disc Makers' multimedia authoring staff specializes in providing the highest quality CD-ROM and DVD authoring for businesses of all sizes. Offering creative multimedia design and development using leading applications including Macromedia® Flash, Final Cut Studio Pro®, and Adobe® Acrobat®.

Give us your raw materials, video, electronic files, images, or anything else you want added to your finished disc, and our multimedia specialists will transform them into a customized, fully interactive CD-ROM or DVD. It's surprisingly affordable. **Starting at just $149,** our experts will help you plan your project and create a professional presentation. We'll help you to select the best format for your content and guide you through the development process.

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666
WEB: www.discmakers.com/processor

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458
EMAIL: info@discmakers.com

IBM Storage Solutions
Virtual Booth 15 • Virtual Product 1533

IBM Business Partner IBM TotalStorage™ SOLUTION CENTERS

The ease with which the IBM Storage Solutions can be attached to other open systems products make them a logical choice for use in a SAN or NAS environment. Combining this flexibility with Evolving Solutions' extensive line of products and knowledge provides our customers the additional benefit of supplementing their appetite for leading-edge storage solutions in a heterogeneous setting

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS

3989 County Road 116
Hamel, MN 55340
Phone: (800) 294-4362
Fax: (763) 516-6555
WEB: www.evolvingsol.com
EMAIL: salesibmnew@evolvingsol.com

SAN Solutions
Virtual Booth 15 • Virtual Product 1532

McDATA BROCADE

Our approach provides for storage networks that grow in terms of performance, capacity and connectivity while significantly lowering the total cost of ownership. Evolving Solutions delivers end-to-end SAN solutions for our customers with world-class hardware and software products from McData, IBM and Brocade. We provide the tools, and consulting expertise to implement robust SAN solutions.

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS

3989 County Road 116
Hamel, MN 55340
Phone: (800) 294-4362
Fax: (763) 516-6555
WEB: www.evolvingsol.com
EMAIL: sansales@evolvingsol.com

Managed Hosting Services
Virtual Booth 4218 • Virtual Product 2297

Rackspace offers managed hosting solutions and a wide range of services that include storage management. Scaling your storage can be expensive and time consuming. At Rackspace, we manage your infrastructure and your storage needs, leaving you free to focus on growing your business.

Our Storage Area Network (SAN) infrastructure provides highly flexible and scalable data storage, which enables more efficient movement of data between servers and various storage systems. Our SAN can be added to any of our managed Windows or Linux servers and is fully supported 24x7 by certified, expert technicians.

- Fanatical Support ™
- Performance
- Reliability
- Scalability

rackspace™ MANAGED HOSTING

9725 Datapoint Drive, Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Toll Free: (800) 961-2888
Phone: (210) 447-4000
WEB SITE: www.rackspace.com
EMAIL: sales@rackspace.com

International IT Services
Virtual Booth 2530 • Virtual Product 2122

Signature Technology Group provides maintenance of IT products & offers maintenance-related services.
- Hardware Maintenance - PCs to Mainframes
- Value - Improved Service at Lower Costs
- Clients - Fortune 500 - Government - Education
- Global Dispatch - Tracking every service call
- Flexible Data Base - Assures Adherence to SLAs
- Certified Technicians - Quality Management
- Multilevel Logistics - Parts on Demand

Our customized database information is retained & referred to for real time access by STG's management & clients, and analysis often results in changes and improvements to our support plans.
STG's global technical team performs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Please call us for more information or to request a no obligation quote.

2424 West Desert Cove Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85029
Phone: (800) 229-7900
Fax: (602) 470-1112
WEB: www.sigtechgrp.com
EMAIL: sales@sigtechgrp.com

IT Operations Services
Virtual Booth 4050 • Virtual Product 1993

Spherion provides managed service and staffing solutions for proactive and day-to-day support of server and mainframe environments.

Providing support across all platforms, our Data Center Services include:
- Administration and Maintenance
- Proactive Support
- Daily Operational Support

Let Spherion provide the technology professionals you need to make your workplace work better.

With hundreds of offices nationwide, Spherion is ready to serve your organization's needs.

Toll Free: (888) 223-6935

WEB: www.spherion.com

Data Forensics Training
Virtual Booth 4225 • Virtual Product 2328

Whether you are involved in Data Forensics, Information Assurance, Regulatory Compliance Monitoring (Sarbanes-Oxley), Information Systems Security, Electronic Discovery or Data Recovery, this course will provide you with the latest, most powerful tools and techniques available to support your mission.

ASR Data has been conducting technology based and Data Forensics Training for over a decade. During that time, we have developed a philosophy and methodology that thousands of students from around the world agree is unique, effective, engaging and delivers exceptional value.

Why ASR Data?
- We have a demonstrated track record.
- We have a reputation for excellence and integrity.
- We have innovative, scalable technology.

3505 Cumberland Gap
Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 918-9227
WEB: www.asrdata.com
EMAIL: info@asrdata.com

MCSE Certification Course
Virtual Booth 355 • Virtual Product 2119

Try Our MCSE Course Free!
Visit www.it-train.com
- Convenient Online Training Format
- Microsoft® Certified Partner
- Money-back Certification Guarantee*
- 24-hour Online Mentoring
- Email Access to IT Courseware Specialists
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Test Prep Exam Simulations
- Practice Assessment Tests

25400 US Highway 19 N., # 285
Clearwater, FL 33763
Toll Free: (877) 872-4646
Phone: (727) 724-8994
WEB: www.it-train.com
EMAIL: sales@it-train.com

PR

IT Training Courses
Virtual Booth 4009 • Virtual Product 1953

Instructor-Led and e-Learning
MindIQ instructors receive a rating of "Excellent" by over 95% of our students. Courses include: AIX, Linux, HP-UX, Solaris, Tru64, OpenVMS, Oracle, Java, XML and Perl. Choose from instructor-led, open-enrollment and customized on-site classes. Pressed for time? Ask about MindIQ's e-Learning toolset, courses and solutions.

7742 Spalding Dr., # 205
Norcross, GA 30092
Phone: (800) 511-5299
Fax: (770) 248-1949
WEB: www.mindIQ.com
EMAIL: sales@mindIQ.com

ITIL Training & Consulting
Virtual Booth 4217 • Virtual Product 2296

Dream Catchers, Inc. offers a suite of ITIL courses designed to provide the student with the highest quality training material and instruction available today. Our training is designed to enable implementation of ITIL with extensive use of case studies and expert student critiques. Our courses have been developed by a team of ITSM practitioners with years of hands-on operational experience.

7107 Shadow Run
San Antonio, TX 78250
Toll Free: (866) 367-4876
Phone: (210) 647-0707
WEB: www.dream-catchers-inc.com
EMAIL: info@dream-catchers-inc.com

Virtual Trade Show at Processor.com

An Easy Way To View Hundreds Of Manufacturers And Products At Your Leisure

PROCESSOR

Copper Cables
Virtual Booth 3762 • Virtual Product 1527

- Slim line strain relief; can butt next to each other in high-density hub, without bending.
- Standard lengths and colors in stock and ready to ship.
- Available in both Cat6 and enhanced Cat5E; snag-proof boot to protect cable.
- Custom lengths built to order - quick turn and high quality.
- Carry a lifetime warranty.

5404 South Bay Road
Syracuse, NY 13221
Phone: (888) 299-6757
Fax: (315) 455-1800
WEB: www.cxtec.com/processor
EMAIL: cables@cxtec.com

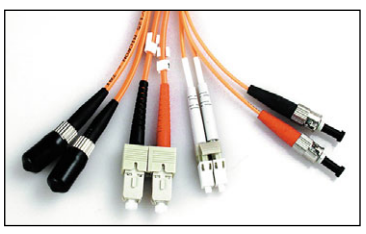
Networking Cables
Virtual Booth 2921 • Virtual Product 1830

We can meet your network cable needs!
- 350MHz Cat5e Patch Cables
- Crossover cables are ideal for 2 system networks or linking other equipment such as hubs and routers together
- Patch Cables - From 1 to 100 feet in a variety of colors
- Bulk 1000' Rolls of Networking Cable
- Face Plates, Wall-Jacks and More for your Networking Needs

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Mooresville, IN 41658
Phone: (800) 273-9556
Fax: (317) 834-4716
WEB: www.cablesforless.com
EMAIL:sales@cablesforless.com

Fiber Optic Cables
Virtual Booth 3307 • Virtual Product 1677



- Designed for high-speed data transmission
- Available in Multimode, Single Mode
- Available in combinations of SC/ST/MT-RJ/FDDI
- Standard lengths in stock ready to ship

43 Tesla Way
Irvine, CA. 92618
Phone: (800) 344-6921
Fax: (949) 341-0669
WEB: www.addlogix.com
EMAIL: sales@addlogix.com

Fiber Cables
Virtual Booth 3762 • Virtual Product 1528

- Each cable individually tested for optical performance.
- Wide assortment of connector styles in stock lengths available for immediate shipment.
- Custom lengths built with 1-3 day lead times.
- Single-mode, multi-mode, and 10 gig available.
- Competitive pricing and customer service.
- Carry a lifetime warranty.

5404 South Bay Road
Syracuse, NY 13221
Phone: (888) 299-6757
Fax: (315) 455-1800
WEB: www.cxtec.com/processor
EMAIL: cables@cxtec.com

Fiber Optic Cables
Virtual Booth 2921 • Virtual Product 1831

We can meet all your fiber optic needs
- SC to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- ST to ST Multimode Fiber Optic Jumpers
- ST to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumpers
- MTRJ to MTRJ Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- MTRJ to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- MTRJ to ST Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Mooresville, IN 41658
Phone: (800) 273-9556
Fax: (317) 834-4716
WEB: www.cablesforless.com
EMAIL:sales@cablesforless.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

ADAPTERS, CONTROLLERS & NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS

■ **Emulex** announced the new LPe11000 family of 4Gbps Fibre Channel host bus adapters based on the Zephyr I/O controller. The HBAs feature BlockGuard for end-to-end data protection and are designed for use with PCI Express-based servers. The Zephyr-based systems feature integrated memory, reducing costs and footprint size. The HBAs also offer the Service Level Interface, which ensures driver compatibility, link speeds of 2Gbps and 4Gbps, as well as future link speeds of 16Gbps or more.

• • • • •

■ **Mellanox Technologies** unveiled its Infinihost III Lx HCA (Host Channel Adapter), which gives LOM (Landed on Motherboard) and blade server manufacturers an affordable, 10Gbps interconnect adapter. Equipped with the most recent PCI Express standard, the HCA consumes 2W of power and features hardware transport and RDMA (remote direct memory access) abilities. Providing high bandwidth and low-latency performance, the InfiniHost III Lx frees the host CPU to concentrate on application processing instead of network-related tasks. The adapter's Mem-Free technology eliminates the need for local memory. Volume pricing starts at $69.

• • • • •

■ At the Intel Developer Forum, **Promise** previewed new SATA RAID products, including a RAID controller with ports for up to eight 3Gbps SATA hard drives. (Hitachi has announced 3Gbps SATA drives, and other manufacturers are close behind.) Promise's controller also supports RAID 6, which builds on RAID 5 with the ability to survive the simultaneous loss of two drives. Promise used an XScale-based Intel I/O processor to handle RAID 6's overhead.

• • • • •

■ **QLogic's** SANblade QLE2360 is a new Fibre Channel host bus adapter for the PCI Express interface. The HBA can use up to four PCI-E lanes to allow Fibre Channel drives 1Gbps or 2Gbps bandwidth for burst file transfers. QLogic claims that the QLE2360 can perform 42% (full-duplex) to 53% (half-duplex) more IOPS than its competitors.

• • • • •

■ **Seagate** and **NetCell** demonstrated the new eSATA interface, which incorporates better shielding into combination power/data cable bundles, with a two-drive, 1.5Gbps external SATA RAID. Seagate says that the eSATA spec can scale to 3Gbps, has a transfer rate of 150MBps, and offers high portability.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

■ The new NetVanta 1524ST Layer 2 Gigabit Ethernet switch from **ADTRAN** provides 24 10/100/1000 Ethernet ports and four combination SFP/1000 Base-T Gigabit Ethernet ports that let you interconnect LAN switches over fiber or copper cables. LLDP allows the 1524ST to automatically discover nearby Ethernet devices. The 1524ST uses a command line interface for configuration, but optional nCommand software lets you manage firmware and other configuration aspects from one central location. The 1524ST sells for $1,395.

ADTRAN also introduced two new switch routers and two new switches that provide PoE support. PoE eliminates the need for companies to run additional power cables to network equipment capable of drawing PoE lines (15.4W per port). The NetVanta 1224R PoE ($2,195) switch-router includes a modular WAN interface and a 24-port router that takes up 1U of space. The 1224STR PoE ($2,295) includes integrated Gigabit Ethernet ports. The NetVanta 1224 PoE ($1,795) and 1224ST PoE ($1,895) provide PoE in a simple 24-port switch. All four models use ADTRAN's own OS, which lets you configure the device using the command line interface or a Web-based wizard interface.

• • • • •

■ **Firetide** announced the HotPort high-performance mesh network, which includes a hardware platform, mesh management software, and advanced networking features. HotPort supports multiple, simultaneous applications and services and is designed for high-bandwidth/low-latency applications. The mesh network is self-configuring, self-healing, and scalable. It delivers performance up to 25Mbps and can cover large geographical areas. Included is the HotPort 3000 series indoor and outdoor mesh nodes, HotView mesh management software, and networking features such as VLAN traffic segmentation, traffic prioritization, network gateway interconnects, and remote management. The HotPort 3000 series hardware is available in the 3100 series indoor mesh node and 3200 series outdoor mesh node models.

• • • • •

■ **SMC** unveiled TigerStack IV (SMC6224M), a stackable managed switch with 24 10/100 Ethernet ports, two CAT5 ports for stacking, and two Gigabit/SFP ports. One of the two CAT5 ports can double as a Gigabit/SFP port for added bandwidth. Each switch can operate in conjunction with up to seven other switches. Features include support for Access Control Lists, RADIUS, and SSL support. The SMC6442M sells for $399.99 and includes SMC's EliteView management software.

• • • • •

■ **Tacit** released more features for its WAFS (wide area file services) that lets customers deploy services to branch offices. With this appliance, businesses can run IT tasks from a single location. Tacit offers the upgrades to current appliances via Linux 2.4 and Windows 2.0 upgrades. The upgrades offer Web caching and DNS/DHCP services, print server functionality, and acceleration of Microsoft Exchange. The device also offers new upgrade and maintenance via remote management.

PROCESSORS, MEMORY & CHIPSETS

■ **SimpleTech's** new 512MB, 1GB, and 2GB registered DDR1 and DDR2 memory modules are only 0.72 inches high, making them perfect for low-profile servers and blade servers. The registered memory modules offer transfer rates as fast as 4.2GBps. SimpleTech also announced new standard 4GB DDR1 and DDR2 memory modules.

SECURITY

■ **Active Reasoning** announced that its IT Compliance Solutions now include monitoring templates that list important control points for common applications and several OSes including Oracle, Solaris, SQL Server, and Windows 2000. The IT compliance firm now offers Active Directory and Registry Keys, both of which are automated change detection features. The Active Directory feature detects changes such as additions, deletions, and permission changes within a directory. The Registry Keys feature detects any changes to Windows Registry keys. The IT firm's service packages start at $75,000.

• • • • •

Go to Page 14, Column 1

Sun Offers Solaris 10 As Free Download

New Production Version Features Improvements To Performance, Security

by Daniel P. Dern

• • •

SUN MICROSYSTEMS recently announced that the production version of its Solaris 10 operating system is available as a free download for users. (Distributors, integrators, and others who want to install Solaris 10 on systems and sell them will need to contact Sun.) The complete download is about 5GB.

There is no charge for the download of the Solaris RTU (Right To Use), and Sun will make platform-specific updates and security fixes freely available. Sun is offering different subscription services for varying levels of support, starting at $120 per year.

According to Chris Ratcliffe, director of marketing for the Operating Platforms Group at Sun, Solaris 10 runs on more than 340 32-bit and 64-bit hardware platforms, including all SPARC architectures (from Sun, as well as Sun partners such as Fujitsu) and x86 platforms (Wintel, as well as AMD CPUs and non-Windows OSes such as Linux) from companies such as Dell, HP, and IBM. Solaris 10 will run on "anything from a single-CPU laptop or desktop to a 128-way SPARC system," Ratcliffe says.

"This is an extremely mature, fully production-ready piece of code," states Richard Fichera, vice president at Forrester Research. "The 'free availability with paid support' approach appeals to people who will kick the tires and will let Sun regain some of the academic franchise from years ago. My advice to our Solaris customers who are thinking of migrating to Linux is to look again at Solaris."

According to Ratcliffe, more than 600,000 copies of the production version were registered within two weeks of the announcement. For comparison, he says, "We've had development versions of Solaris 10, called Solaris Express since November 2003. Between then and December 2004, Solaris Express had about 750,000 installs."

Predictive self-healing determines when hardware is starting to fail and moves applications to other hardware.

For the roughly 12,000 Solaris applications in the market, says Ratcliffe, "Sun provides a guarantee that any existing Solaris application that runs on previous versions of Solaris, all the way back to version 2.6, will continue to run unmodified on Solaris 10."

Solaris 10 includes LXRun, which lets Linux users run Linux binaries. Also, says Ratcliffe, "We are working on a Linux application environment, scheduled for later this year, that will let Solaris 10 users run Linux apps natively, side-by-side with Solaris applications. For Windows users, we're including a WINE emulator."

Ratcliffe notes that Solaris 10 features improved performance, particularly for one-, two-, and four-way systems. "Some customers have tripled their performance over-night just by . . . upgrading from Solaris 8 to 10," he says. Security is also improved with Solaris Secure Execution, where binaries have digital signatures that can be checked on bootup.

Other new features include performance enhancers such as Sun's Global Zone and Containers virtualizing feature and predictive self-healing, which determines when hardware, such as a CPU, memory, or I/O, is starting to fail and moves applications to other hardware.

SNAPSHOT

Solaris 10

Free download; support subscriptions starting at $120 per year

Production version of Solaris 10 for x86, SPARC, and other platforms includes performance improvements, digital signature security, virtualization-like "containers," and availability enhancements

(650) 960-1300
www.sun.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

Continued from Page 13

■ **CA International** announced the eTrust Security Management Architecture, which uses standards-based authentication, authorization, and auditing for business transactions across multiple environments and applications. The first two products to feature the architecture are the eTrust CA-ACF2 and eTrust CA-Top Secret, which feature Multilevel Security and the LDAP Directory Service.

• • • • •

■ **Pedestal** released a vulnerability audit program that checks systems for seven security categories including Antivirus Status, Industry Known Vulnerabilities, Personal Firewall Status, Security Patches, System Security Configuration Settings, Unauthorized Hardware, and Unauthorized Software. The software's Smart Reporting feature can store its built-in reports (including summary and detail reports) in Microsoft SQL Server, in Oracle databases (thanks to ODBC), or in an embedded database. The configurable software supports Linux, Unix, and Windows. Pedestal offers AuditExpress for $29.50 per audited system and has volume and subscription pricing.

• • • • •

■ **StillSecure** announced StillSecure Safe Access v3.0. The latest version of Safe Access offers users three options for testing endpoint devices. For testing foreign endpoints when an installed agent is impractical, there is the ActiveX plug-in. StillSecure offers its own StillSecure Agent for internal legacy drives. There is also the Safe Access agentless option for Win2000 and WinXP Pro. StillSecure Safe Access includes support for static IP addresses, multiple browser support, and 802.1Q VLAN trunking support.

SOFTWARE

■ **Corel** introduced the Corel DESIGNER Technical Suite 12 for professional and technical graphics. The software helps users quickly and efficiently create documentation, manuals, and references and consists of Corel DESIGNER 12 for technical illustration; Corel PHOTO-PAINT 12 for editing images; CorelTRACE 12 for converting files into vector graphics; and Corel CAPTURE 12 for taking screen captures. The DTS 12 supports more than 75 file formats, such as AutoCAD 2004, Scalable Vector Graphics, Adobe Illustrator, CorelDRAW, and TIFF. You can download a trial version, purchase the full version for $699, or upgrade for $299.

• • • • •

■ **ElcomSoft** is targeting its new data recovery tool at users who are seeking to decrypt files on Win2000/2003/XP NTFS partitions, such as administrators who need to access files for which employees no longer have the password. The software decrypts Microsoft's EFS (Encrypting File System) format. ElcomSoft's AEFSDR 3.0 (Advanced EFS Data Recovery) can decrypt these files even if the private or master keys are damaged or if the system won't let users log in. The software boasts faster decryption speeds, support for foreign language Windows versions, and has a decryption wizard. Elcomsoft offers a free trial version. AEFSDR is available for $199 (corporate use) and $99 (noncorporate use).

• • • • •

■ **EMC** released the Centera Seek and Centera Chargeback Reporter, which lets users search, find, and use active enterprise archives for reporting and billing. Centera Seek uses metadata and customized searches to help customers quickly search through volumes of data. Centera Chargeback Reporter delivers detailed archive data reports to help generate chargebacks. EMC also announced that it has changed the Centera Compliance Edition CAS technology to the Centera Governance Edition for regulated businesses and industries.

• • • • •

■ **Fujitsu** introduced the latest version of its Interstage Business Process Manager, which handles business processes modeling, automation, integration, management, and optimization. Version 7 includes a newly consolidated management console, an improved Business Activity Monitoring dashboard, preloaded process templates and functions, as well as support for newer standards such as WebDAV and Wf-XML 2.0. Fujitsu is offering the IBPM in three editions: Enterprise, Advanced, and Entry. A trial version is available.

• • • • •

■ **Help Desk Technology** released an upgrade to its HelpSTAR help desk software supporting rules-based dispatch of service requests and other automated workflow capabilities to expedite problem resolution and ensure compliance with service-level agreements. The new version also has a dashboard to allow observation of help desk performance, adds support for multiple help desk email addresses, has a new Web interface, and improved Web authentication for end users.

• • • • •

■ **IBM** and **AT&T** are offering IBM Workplace Services Express with AT&T Managed Internet Service, a packaged team collaboration service designed to help SMBs buy and deploy collaboration software with integrated Internet access capabilities. The application provides team rooms, IM, document management, and an integrated portal allowing users to share, organize, and integrate information with employees, contractors, and partners.

IBM also announced version 10 of its IDS (Informix Dynamic Server) database. IDS v10 uses a Java-based installation method and is reported to reduce installation time by up to 50%. The new DBA mode permits only the DBA user full access to the engine. For security, IDS v10 has extended PAM support and Column-Level Encryption. The database includes Linux 2.6 kernel support, is available for IDS Workgroup for under $1,000, and is planned for a Q2 release.

Go to Page 15, Column 1

Spot Threats Early With SNS 4.0

Symantec's Protocol Anomaly Detection Makes Signature Files Unnecessary

by Joe Lazzaro

• • •

IF YOU RUN A NETWORK or data center, you face numerous internal and external threats to your data and infrastructure. And you know that a successful cyberattack can potentially devastate the company.

In order to help admins monitor incoming and internal network traffic for security risks, Symantec has released Network Security 4.0 (formerly known as Symantec ManHunt), the latest version of the company's network intrusion detection software for midsized and large enterprises.

According to Symantec, SNS 4.0 offers multigigabit intrusion detection when combined with Symantec Network Security 7100 Series security appliances. Based on Symantec's IMUNE (Intrusion Mitigation Unified Network Engine), SNS 4.0 guards against a variety of threats: stealth scans, DoS attacks, spyware, and worms, as well as blended threats such as Blaster and Slammer.

The spyware detection capability included in the package lets administrators uncover incoming spyware infections while they are underway. SNS can also sound an alert when a spyware-infected workstation attempts to communicate with its master over the Internet. The software can be configured to send email or text messages to authorized personnel when an attack is detected. It can also execute predefined system policies should danger strike.

SNS can also detect threats using protocol anomaly detection to statistically assess whether network activity is "normal use" or not. If abnormal network behavior is detected, the SNS 4.0 system will deal with it according to the configured policies. The use of protocol anomaly detection allows the system to spot anomalies earlier than signature-based intrusion detection systems, which require signature files to be updated to accommodate new threats.

The package also includes a built-in analysis engine to reduce the level of effort on the part of security staff to recognize potential threats. The analysis engine boils down critical information, saving IT staff from poring over endless uncorrelated event logs.

Symantec Network Security is operated by a Java-based control console. The console can run under Win2000, WinXP, or Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0. In addition to being able to control the SNS software itself, the control console can manage Symantec Network Security 7100 Series intrusion prevention appliances, as well as iForce IDS appliances.

Pricing for SNS 4.0 starts at $8,095 for a 100Mbps license, plus $1,457 for one year of Gold customer support. Licenses are available for bandwidths up to 2Gbps.

SNAPSHOT

Symantec Network Security 4.0

$8,095 (100Mbps license)

Spots emerging threats using protocol anomaly detection, avoiding the potential vulnerabilities of traditional signature-based detection systems

(800) 745-6054
www.symantec.com

Firewire Cables
Virtual Booth 3307 • Virtual Product 1676

- Available in combinations of 4 or 6-pin (FireWire400) and 9-pin (FireWire800) configuration
- Meet FireWire 1394a and 1394b specifications
- Shielded to protect signals from EMI noise
- Designed to reduce cross talk and ensure error-free data transmission

add logix®
43 Tesla Way
Irvine, CA. 92618
Phone: (800) 344-6921
Fax: (949) 341-0669
WEB: www.addlogix.com
EMAIL: sales@addlogix.com

Media Converters
Virtual Booth 3683 • Virtual Product 1251

Transition Networks offers standalone form factors as well as chassis modules.
- Allows conversion of media using space-saving devices
- Available in wide array of protocols:
  -Ethernet
  -Fast Ethernet
  -Gigabit Ethernet
  -ATM/OC-12
  -T1/E1
  -DS3
  -High Speed Serial
- See Web site for all available converter options

TRANSITION network
The Conversion Technology Experts
6475 City West. Parkway
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (800) 526-9267
Fax: (952) 941-2322
WEB: www.transition.com
EMAIL: sales@transition.com

Media Converters
Virtual Booth 3821 • Virtual Product 1617

Matching cable types is simple and affordable with Pure Networking Media Converters
- Economical devices that enable you to connect different types of media without adding to your repeater count
- Completely transparent to the network
- Compact size - use on the desktop or wallmount them
- FREE 24/7 hotline technical support

BLACK BOX NETWORK SERVICES
1000 Park Drive
Lawrence, PA 15055-1018
Phone: (724) 746-5500
Fax: (800) 321-0746
WEB: www.blackbox.com
EMAIL: info@blackbox.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

Continued from Page 14

In addition, IBM announced three additions for IBM Workplace Solutions centered around SMB options for IBM Workplace Healthcare Clinicians and IBM Workplace Retail Store Operations. The SMB options provide System Integrators with industry-specific "blueprints" for constructing environments. IBM Workplace Solutions Catalog is now online, letting customers access tools, technologies, resources, templates, and portlets.

• • • • •

■ **Microsoft** has released CTP for Microsoft SQL Server 2005, as well as new reporting tools for SQL Server 2000. CTP includes new features, including Report Builder, 64-bit support, and changes to Management Studio. Microsoft has also introduced SQL Server 2000 Reporting Services SP2 and Report Packs for Microsoft Business Solutions—Great Plains 8.0 and IIS log files. The major feature of CTP is Report Builder, which Microsoft bought from ActiveViews last year. With Report Builder, users can build custom reports for the type of data required. CTP is available for all MSDN subscribers and all SQL Server 2005 beta testers.

• • • • •

■ **NEDS** has announced Site-Safe data backup and recovery, which is ideal for SMBs that don't need large, corporate-level protection. Because Site-Safe is designed for smaller businesses, it costs less than many other backup applications. Once an administrator installs NEDS' backup agent on a system, Site-Safe can perform backups over the Internet, regardless of whether the system is a server, workstation, or notebook. All data is encrypted for safer transfer and storage. NEDS even offers 24/7 monitoring and notifications.

• • • • •

■ **Netopia** has released Timbuktu Pro 8.0 for Windows and Mac OS. This software provides security features and tools for network administrators. The latest version adds data-stream encryption and compression through a built-in SSH client. Windows systems with Timbuktu Pro 8.0 benefit from new, on-the-fly screen-sharing options, remote screen-blanking for privacy, and centralized event logging. Mac systems gain System Authenticated Users through integration with Apple's Rendezvous networking protocol and Push Installer for remote deployment. Administrators can manage Timbuktu Pro 8.0 systems over LAN, WAN, Internet, and direct dial.

• • • • •

■ **NewSoft** has announced Presto! WMS, wireless broadcast software that takes advantage of Wi-Fi 802.11a/b/g. With Presto! WMS, users can broadcast a variety of file types, including screenshots, MPEG 1, and MPEG 2 from several types of devices, such as Wi-Fi-enabled computers and VGA/XVGA projectors with a Wi-Fi adapter. With Presto! WMS, 802.11a/g systems can display an average of more than 15fps of video. This facilitates real-time, wireless sharing for PowerPoint presentations, oversized video, and more. The software also supports burning presentations to DVD media.

• • • • •

■ **Sunbelt Software**, a provider of Windows security options, announced an upgrade for its anti-spyware solution, Counter-Spy Enterprise. One feature that has been added to this new version is integrated Microsoft SQL Server support. Previously, CounterSpy Enterprise used Microsoft Access as the default data storage program. Another feature of the upgrade is the enhanced interface for intuitive deployment. This upgrade includes a new wizard that automatically deploys agents to a remote system. The new version also allows agents to be deployed through Active Directory Group Policy to easily create transforms.

• • • • •

■ **TEKLYNX** released a minor update to its LABELVIEW label design and printing software (7.05) that includes enhanced support for Sunrise UCC bar code formats, including EAN/UCC-13, EAN/UCC-14, EAN/UCC-8, UCC-12, RSS-14, and RSS-14 Composites. 7.05 also includes support for several new thermal printers. LABELVIEW now supports more than 1,000 thermal and thermal transfer printers in addition to Windows-compatible printers. A new version of PocketLABELVIEW (1.05) was also released. The new version includes support for Pocket PC 2003 devices and new features for bar code scanning devices. Both upgrades are free to registered users of LABELVIEW 7.0 and PocketLABELVIEW 1.0 at www.teklynx.com/products/labels/labelview_downloads.html.

• • • • •

■ **TheDevShop** released dbQwikSite Personal Edition. Personal Edition is a free, scaled-down version of dbQwikSite Pro, a Web database application builder. This page designer program lets you control many aspects of your Web page appearance, including color, headers, footers, layout, and more. The software is designed to make Web page development easy, and you don't need to know a Web programming language or database programming language to use it.

• • • • •

■ **Unisys**, a provider of IT services, announced the availability of the Unisys JBoss Administration Console. This console is designed to automate JBoss-based server management, thereby eliminating XML code entry. The Administration Console uses Java Management Extensions to communicate with other servers on the same host. It also provides management of the server life-cycle, displays log files to the administrator, and configures various services in the applications server, including setting ports used by the server, managing the Java Messaging System destinations, and defining data sources.

• • • • •

Go to Page 16, Column 1

Keep Tabs On Your Network

Tripwire Enterprise 5.0 Monitors Changes On Servers, Network Devices

by Daniel P. Dern

• • •

TRIPWIRE ENTERPRISE 5.0 is a new software product for monitoring servers and network devices, such as routers and firewalls. It acts as a change-auditing solution that provides independent proof of change- and configuration-management processes.

Unlike antivirus tools, which typically look for anomalies and signatures, Tripwire's products look for changes made manually or automatically, relative to baseline files. Tripwire's software is used to watch infrastructure software, such as the OS, DBMS, indexes, and stored procedures, but not necessarily databases or data proper, though it can also do that.

According to Rob Warmack, senior director of product strategy at Tripwire, Enterprise 5.0 is an extension of Tripwire for Network Devices 3.1 and Tripwire for Servers 4.5. "Enterprise 5.0 can be used to monitor servers, desktops, and network devices, includes reporting and 'dashboard' capabilities, and is scalable."

One major use for Tripwire Enterprise 5.0, says Warmack, is change detection. "We watch the production environment for changes [and] verify they happen, and when something unexpected . . . happens, we detect that and report on it."

Also, he adds, "Host IDS continues to be a strong use for Tripwire. If you've got a known and trusted state of your server and things change, you can confirm and remediate."

Changes in the IT infrastructure can happen daily, Warmack points out, and compliance regulations such as Sarbanes-Oxley or best practices "require you to validate that all changes are authorized, and when unauthorized ones occur, that you fix them."

Most important, says Warmack, "is the reporting. . . . To improve change management processes, you've got to be able to report, to prove you've got it." Enterprise 5.0 includes templates to help companies track and audit changes and demonstrate that they have these change controls in place.

InStoreCard, a customer-loyalty marketing-solutions company, has been using Tripwire Enterprise 5.0 in its production environment. Barak Engel, CSO at InStoreCard, says, "I believe this product is one of the foundations of a true security plan and haven't found any real commercial alternatives for what TripWire does. We're more interested in its forensic aspects than the change control aspects. We use it to do analysis in case anything has gone wrong." P

SNAPSHOT

Tripwire Enterprise 5.0

Licensed according to number of nodes; $21,895 for 20 servers and 40 network devices

Provides independent proof of change- and configuration-management processes, for use with servers, desktops, and network devices

(503) 276.7500
www.tripwire.com

Media Converter
Virtual Booth 3795 • Virtual Product 1563

Media Converter ME51 Series
10/100BaseT(X) to 100BaseFX Fiber Converter
Moxa Media Converter is a standalone physical layer device that converts between 10/100Base-T(X) and 100Base-FX segments of the same network. Supports Link Fault Pass Through. Fiber connection's half/full duplex mode is DIP Switch selectable.

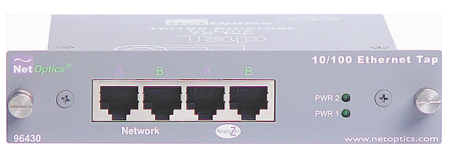
MOXA
3001 Enterprise Street, #210
Brea, CA 92821
Phone: (714) 528-6777
Fax: (714) 528-6778
WEB: www.MoxaUSA.com
EMAIL: info@MoxaUSA.com

Selectable Media Converter
Virtual Booth 4116 • Virtual Product 2089

"Double Duty" 10/100TX-100FX Media Converter
- Choose 10/100 auto-sensing, 10base or 100base fixed
- LED Status for remote TP Port Monitoring
- Loop Back Test Function of Installation Diagnostics
- Far End Fault Function
- Multimode or Singlemode Fiber
- Rack-mount or Standalone Options

VERSITRON
Your Copper-to-Fiber Connection
83 Able Drive - Suite C
Newark, DE 19702
Toll Free: (800) 537-2296
Phone: (302) 894-0699
WEB: www.versitron.com
EMAIL: fiberlink@versitron.com

10/100BaseT Tap
Virtual Booth 3893 • Virtual Product 1759



The World's First and Only "Zero Delay" 10/100 Tap
- "Zero Delay" technology ensures zero packets dropped if power is lost to the Tap
- Passive monitoring access port enables 100% visibility without data stream interference
- Redundant power is included to guarantee monitoring uptime

NetOptics®
Customer First!
1130 Mountain View Alviso Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 737-7777
Fax: (408) 745-7719
WEB: www.netoptics.com
EMAIL: sales@netoptics.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

Continued from Page 15

■ **Voice Automation** announced the beta release of Voice Automation for Microsoft Exchange, which grants remote workers hands-free access to key Exchange features by phone. The application lets workers listen to and reply to email, obtain contact information, and manage calendar options.

STORAGE

■ **Appro** announced its new XtremeBlade solution with an Intel Xeon processor, which will be available in the later part of the second quarter of this year. The XtremeBlade combines 64-bit Intel Xeon processors, InfiniBand, and PCI Express technologies. It offers hot-swappable blades, redundant power supplies and cooling fans, and tight integration of key components, including network switches and centralized management. The XtremeBlade features six subracks housing up to 12 blade servers in each subrack. An XtremeBlade Cluster can support as many as 72 blade servers in a single rack cabinet. The XtremeBlade solution has many configuration options including the Appro DAS/NAS/SAN-based storage solutions. It is compatible with either Windows or Linux operating systems.

• • • • •

■ **Iomega** added a new 2GB model to its line of USB 2.0 drives. The Iomega Mini 2GB USB 2.0 drive comes with Security Lock software to protect sensitive data. It also features the Iomega Active Disk technology, which lets you launch and run programs from the drive without having to install the program to the host PC. The drive weighs only 0.8 ounces and does not require any cables, power adapters, or batteries. It has a clear viewing window on the side of the drive that lets you label and personalize its contents. The Active Disk software leaves no trace on the host PC, and the user's work is stored automatically on the Mini USB 2.0 drive. The entire Mini USB 2.0 line is plug-and-play compatible with Windows Me/2000/XP, Linux 2.4.1, and Mac OS 9.0 and above. They are also backward compatible with USB 1.1.

• • • • •

■ Flexible storage option providers **LSI Logic** and **nStor** have teamed up to release new storage options that can support SAS and SATA disk drives with the same storage system. Users have the choice to populate their system with any combination of SATA or SAS drives because the SAS physical layer is compatible with Serial ATA. The demonstration, which debuted at the IDF conference, featured the nStor SAS storage system connected to an LSI Logic LSISAS3800X PCI-X to eight-port SAS host bus adapter in a cascaded topology.

• • • • •

■ **ONStor** and **Nexsan** issued a joint announcement for their Bobcat NAS Gateway, a one-touch NAS appliance. Perfect for Windows file server consolidation, the Bobcat NAS Gateway boasts the performance equivalent of dozens of Windows servers in one 1U high product. The device's virtualization technologies and integrated process let performance and capacity expand in a nondisruptive environment. As a result, ONStor and Nexsan claim enterprise-wide Windows, Unix, and Linux PCs and servers can share data in a single scalable arena. The Bobcat NAS Gateway also features a virtual server for load balancing and performance scaling. The NAS gateway will be available for less than $30,000.

• • • • •

■ **Procom Technology** introduced a Network Equipment Building Systems Level 3-compliant version of its high-end NetFORCE 4000 family of NAS filers. The NetFORCE 4000N series is designed for integration into telecommunications environments that require reliable delivery of voice, data, and video services. The system is also constructed to withstand extreme conditions as 15,000 volts of electrical discharge, 144 degrees Fahrenheit temperature fluctuation, and earthquakes up to 8.3 on the Richter scale.

TELEPHONY & VoIP

■ **ScanSoft** says that, along with its partners, it's now offering a range of products and services to help bring VoIP into the call center. ScanSoft's specific contribution is its OpenSpeech Recognizer 3.0, RealSpeak text-to-speech, and SpeechSecure speaker verification software. The company says that these applications are optimized for accuracy and reliability in VoIP based on codecs such as G711, G723, and G729.

Power Defense For Sensitive Equipment

MGE Introduces Eclipse-T Surge-Suppression Product Lineup

by Joseph Pasquini

• • •

AS EVERY DATA CENTER manager will attest, the need for uninterruptible power permeates any operation. Without a consistent source of power, servers and telecommunications equipment cease functioning and productivity halts. Yet, while the quality of the power ultimately delivered is just as important, it is sometimes overlooked. Electrical disturbances such as transients and surges can result in lost data and damaged hardware. To help users mitigate this risk, MGE is offering its TVSS (transient voltage surge suppression) Eclipse-T product lineup as part of a complete power protection solution for businesses with sensitive equipment.

"With the ever-increasing use of highly sensitive electronic devices and tightly integrated installations, we have observed an expanded need for this type of equipment used in conjunction with our UPS systems to fully protect critical applications from the widest range of electrical disturbances," explains Mike Chmura, MGE's vice president of sales and marketing.

The new Eclipse-T series is composed of six compact models with single-phase and three-phase offerings. Peak capacities range from 100kA to 500kA. Configurations include a high capacity service entrance and a branch panel design, as well as an integrated branch panel.

All of the Eclipse-T TVSS suppressors feature an audible alarm, auto-diagnostics, LED indicators, and dry contacts to notify users of system status. They also feature individually fused MOVs (metal-oxide varistors) for optimized protection. Most models also include a convenient surge counter (excluding the E-T100W) and a LightningTemp fuse (except BP models) for added reliability and to prevent thermal runaway if MOVs are damaged. Custom circuitry on models below 250kA suppresses transients closer to the sine wave for enhanced equipment protection. Specified models are available in NEMA3R enclosures suitable for outdoor or ruggedized installations.

SNAPSHOT

Eclipse-T Surge Protection Products

From $814 to $5,060

Six different models of commercial TVSS devices from MGE designed to complement its lineup of UPS systems

(800) 523-0142
www.mgeups.com

According to Zailyn Blackburn, channel marketing manager for MGE, many types of customers can benefit from using TVSS suppressors: small to midsized enterprises, SOHOs, facilities that are prone to internal surges and transients caused by heavy inductive load switching, communication sites, offices with equipment that can suffer performance degradation due to surge currents and transient voltages generated by nearby equipment, and businesses in areas with a high incidence of transient voltage surges, especially areas with electrical storms and disturbances.

The Eclipse-T family currently faces competition from United Power, Liebert, and Current Technology. However, MGE feels that the feature set of the Eclipse-T product lineup puts it ahead of its competitors.

The complete Eclipse-T product line is available now with list prices starting at $814 to $5,060. All models include a 10-year limited warranty and meet or exceed international standards for safety and performance.

Fiber Management Systems
Virtual Booth 3827 • Virtual Product 1622

Fiber Management Systems, Components and Services
- Assessment and design services
- Installation and testing services
- Trunk cables
- Jumper cables and patch panels
- Subfloor conveyance tray systems

Contact us for pricing information

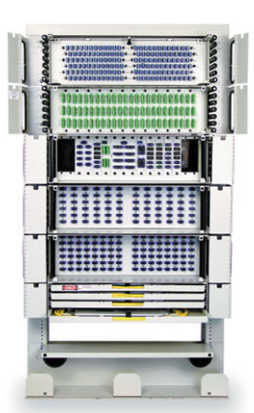
OPTICA Technologies Incorporated
700 Pleasant Valley Drive
Springboro, OH 45066-0848
Phone: (800) 953-4773
Fax: (937) 704-0101
WEB: www.opticatech.com
EMAIL: sales@opticatech.com

Fiber Routing System
Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1812

- FiberRunner Routing System
- Fastest Installations - QuikLock couplers and brackets reduce system installation time dramatically
- Easy to Maintain - provide access to cable without removing any covers or compromising cable security
- Strong and Versatile - available in 12x4, 6x4, 4x4 and 2x2 sizes; compliant with Telcordia GR-63-CORE NEBS

PANDUIT®
17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811
WEB: www.panduit.com/fr09
EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

Fiber Distribution Systems
Virtual Booth 4054 • Virtual Product 1999



APA Cables & Networks' (APACN) F23 Fiber Distribution System (FDS) is engineered for broadband and enterprise connectivity applications. The FDS consists of termination and splice panels, frames and accessories. The FDS is designed to reduce risk of post installation damage, lower maintenance cost and enhance system life. The F23 144 port fiber panel offers the highest port density in the smallest footprint available.

APA Cables & Networks inc.
a personalized approach
5480 Nathan Lane
Plymouth, MN 55442
Phone: (763) 476-6866
Fax: (763) 475-8457
WEB: www.apacn.com
EMAIL:sales@apacn.com

Cable Operators Are Ready To Cash In On VoIP

EACH WEEK, MarketWatch gives you a quick look at what's happening in a particular product market so you can make better decisions for your company. We interview industry analysts, product manufacturers, and other experts and combine their comments with the latest statistics and market outlooks for a well-rounded perspective. This week's focus is on telephony and VoIP.

by Sixto Ortiz Jr.

• • •

THE RACE TO CONVERGENCE is on as the VoIP marketplace begins to pick up steam. The promise of cheaper telephone service delivered right over your broadband connection is simply too compelling for businesses large and small. So, it should come as no surprise that everyone from startups to traditional telcos and even cable operators are jumping on the VoIP bandwagon.

Cable Operators Join The Fray

A major trend that industry watchers predict for 2005 and beyond is the introduction of VoIP services by cable operators. The reasoning is simple: Cable operators want to deliver voice services to customers who are already using the cable infrastructure for video and Internet access. The goal is to deliver all the multimedia services customers could ever want through a single pipeline.

This trend should concern traditional telephone companies. After all, VoIP eliminates the need for a dedicated, proprietary network for delivery of voice services. This unique voice-services pipeline gave the telcos an advantage that is quickly vanishing as customers discover they no longer need the telephone network to use telephony services.

The statistics demonstrate this trend: According to data collected by Infonetics, a market research and consulting firm specializing in data networking and telecommunications, the number of VoIP cable subscribers in North America increased from 50,000 in 2003 to almost 500,000 in 2004.

While that number is still rather low, the 900% increase is impressive. Infonetics' research also reveals cable operators almost doubled their expenditures on VoIP equipment (from $63 million to $123 million). Overall, Infonetics expects the increase in cable VoIP subscribers to continue as cable operators rush to cash in on VoIP.

Market research firm IDC predicts a tough battle between cable operators and local exchange carriers for the consumer voice market. Cable operators want a piece of the action, but traditional telephone companies are not going to cede any ground without a fight. Still, IDC predicts that by 2008, almost 20 million customers will subscribe to voice services provided by cable operators.

Enterprises Focus On Applications

According to research conducted by the Radicati Group, corporations are implementing IP telephony to take advantage of declining IP telephony equipment costs, upgrade older telephony equipment, and implement converged voice and data applications.

The Radicati Group's research indicates converged voice and data applications are a key driver for corporations. Examples of these include contact center, unified messaging, and collaboration applications that complement IP telephony and add value by improving communication effectiveness and productivity. As a further example, Radicati Group analyst Teney K. Takahashi points to new collaboration applications that combine email, instant messaging, and voice communications into a single application and interface.

A Tale Of Two Mergers

Two recent acquisitions took place in the telephony marketplace during recent months: SBC's purchase of AT&T and MCI's expected purchase of Verizon.

If nothing else, the acquisition of AT&T by SBC is ironic, considering that SBC was one of the initial Baby Bells spun off from the Ma Bell breakup that forever changed the industry. According to market research firm Nemertes, the merger will realize its benefits if SBC management allows AT&T to continue to push forward with its successful IP and e-services ventures.

As an example, Nemertes analyst Robin Gareiss points to AT&T's successful launch of its CallVantage VoIP service. Success, adds Gareiss, hinges on SBC management's willingness—or lack thereof—to allow AT&T management to have a hand in charting the strategic course of the new company.

According to a recent Yankee Group research note, MCI's rejection of Qwest's acquisition bid leaves the jilted suitor scrambling to find an acquisition partner from a rapidly thinning field. On the other hand, if Verizon's deal goes through, adds Yankee Group analyst Bryan Van Dussen, Verizon will be able to capitalize on MCI's expertise in VoIP for business via MCI's Advantage service, targeted at midsized businesses. Verizon also would gain access to MCI's vast data network access and its impressive portfolio of large clients, which includes the U.S. government.

On March 2, Verizon granted MCI permission to talk to Qwest again and review the details of a revised Qwest offer that promises a quicker cash payout and protection against a drop in Qwest's stock price. While Verizon is confident MCI will ultimately honor the merger agreement, this is a glimmer of hope for both Qwest and MCI shareholders who think Qwest's offer is better than MCI's. This one should be interesting as it plays out.

Is a broken Ma Bell reforming itself into a new giant? Or, is this consolidation trend an inevitable trend in a marketplace badly battered by over-investment and declining margins? It will be interesting to see how far government trust-busters allow this consolidation trend to go in the coming years.

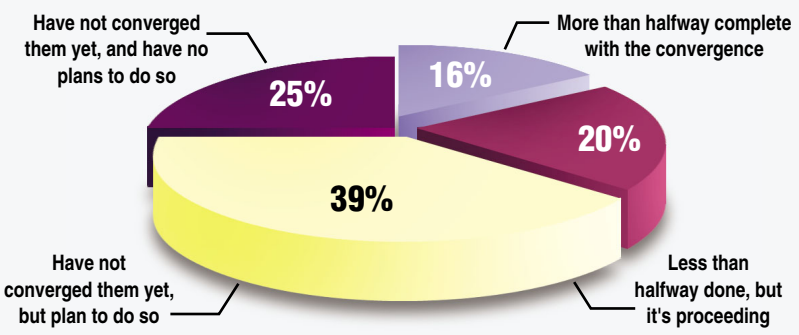
Fasten Your Seat Belts

Today's businesses want to unify all modes of communication so that messages in all their forms (voice, data, and video) not only travel through a single pipeline but are also conveyed to users via unified interfaces. VoIP's continuing market momentum is testimony to this fact: According to the Radicati Group's research, more than 44% of worldwide telephony lines will be VoIP by 2008. Strap on your seat belts, because the race to convergence is now in high gear.

The VoIP Marketplace

Convergence Status Of Voice & Data Networks

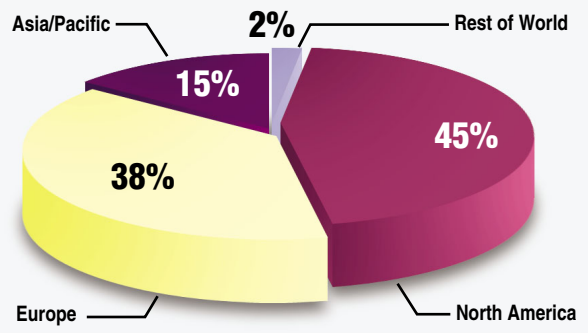
According to data from Osterman Research, 75% of surveyed businesses plan to implement convergence solutions for voice and data networks.



SOURCE: OSTERMAN RESEARCH

Worldwide Corporate IP Telephony Installed Base

According to research by the Radicati Group, 45% of the corporate IP telephony installed base is, not surprisingly, in North America. But by 2008, the Radicati Group predicts, Europe will have 41% of the IP telephony installed base while North America's share will decrease to 41%.



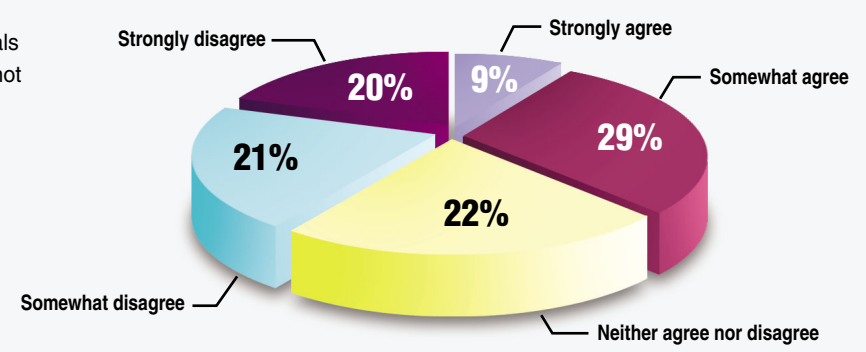
SOURCE: THE RADICATI GROUP

Perceptions Of VoIP

Although VoIP applications add value to the overall package, Yankee Group research reveals most business users are still not convinced VoIP is better than traditional telephony.

Note: Numbers do not equal 100% due to rounding.

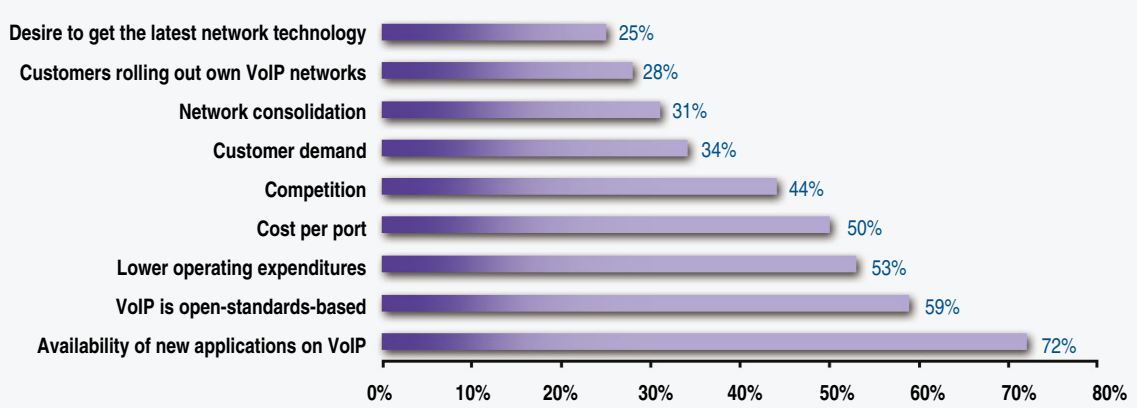
Question: How strongly do you agree that IP telephony is no better than traditional telephone systems?



SOURCE: THE YANKEE GROUP, 2004

Why Are Customers Choosing VoIP Over PBX?

In a recent survey, market research firm Infonetics found businesses are choosing VoIP over traditional PBX telephony solutions primarily because of the applications available for VoIP. Another notable reason is that VoIP is based on open standards. Equipment and/or deployment costs, Infonetics found, was not a factor.



SOURCE: INFONETICS RESEARCH

Vertical Cable Management
Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1811

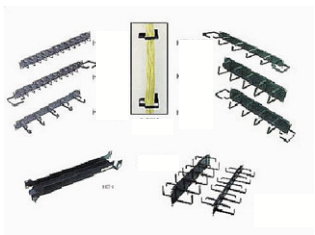
PatchRunner Cable Management

- Designed to manage high-density network cabling while minimizing floor space requirements
- Eliminates the need for horizontal cable managers when used with *PANDUIT* angled patch panels
- Cable management fingers with integral bend radius control align with rack spaces to support cables as they transition into the vertical pathway

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811
WEB: www.panduit.com/pr06
EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

Horizontal Cable Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4175 • Virtual Product 2179



19" Rackmount Horizontal Cable Management

These products work great for relay racks, network racks, server racks and other 19" rackmount storage units.
See our wide range of cable management options.
www.iscdfw.com
call for more information

ISC Information Support Concepts, INC

714 N. Watson Road, Ste 302
Phone: (800) 458-6255
WEB: www.iscdfw.com

Arlington, TX 76011
Fax: (817) 649-1770
EMAIL: Sales@iscdfw.com

Cable Management System
Virtual Booth 4118 • Virtual Product 2091

Fiber Optic
Cable Management System
Assures Bend Radius
Conformance
Fast-Drop® Fiber Optic
Bend Radius Control
Modules

"Perfect 90 Degree Radius" sufficient to provide correct minimum bend for fiber optic cables ensuring consistent data transmission

device technologies, inc.

3 Brigham Street
Phone: (508) 229-2000
WEB: www.devicetec.com

Marlborough, MA 01752
Fax: (508) 229-2622
EMAIL:dti@devicetec.com

Managed Patch Panels
Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1813

The PanView system, through its innovative use of scanners, enabled patch panels, reliable patch cords and software, provides real-time monitoring of physical layer connectivity. This system provides networks with greater reliability, improved security, better efficiency and greater savings.

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811
WEB: www.panduit.com/pv08
EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

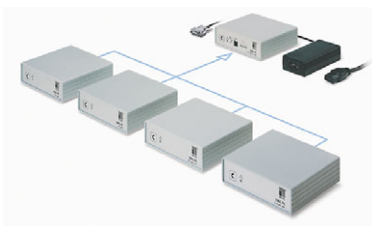
UPS Environment Sensor
Virtual Booth 3804 • Virtual Product 1645

- Remotely monitors temperature & humidity
- Remote supervision via browser or SNMP-based NMS
- 2 contacts for door open, genset start up or other user-defined parameters
- Alarm thresholds set through SNMP/Web interface; notify email/SMS/pager
- Compatible w/any Ethernet/SNMP-enabled MGE UPS

MGE UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865
WEB: www.mgeups.com/us
EMAIL: sales@mgeups.com

Rack Monitor System
Virtual Booth 3871 • Virtual Product 1706



Rittal's new computer multicontrol system offers system security & monitoring plus these functions:
- Vandalism/shock/vibration detection
- Remote smoke alarm and temperature sensors
- Climate control/thermal management functionality
- Prevention against unauthorized access via swipe card/keypad authorization, lockout and much more.

RITTAL

One Rittal Place
Springfield, OH 45504
Phone: (800) 477-4000
Fax: (937) 390-5599
WEB: www.rittal-corp.com
EMAIL: rittal@rittal-corp.com

Cabinet Climate Monitor
Virtual Booth 2915 • Virtual Product 1870

$399

Ethernet/Web
Temperature - Air Flow
Humidity - Door Position
Sound - Light Level
Power - Web Cam
16 External Sensors

Rack Mounted
Monitor Multiple Cabinets
HTML (no client needed)
SMTP (e-mail alerts)
SNMP (MIB, traps)
Graphing - Console

IT Watchdogs

12885 Research Blvd.
Phone: (512) 257-1462
WEB: www.ITWatchDogs.com

Austin, TX 78750
EMAIL:support@itwatchdogs.com

IT Environment Monitor
Virtual Booth 3669 • Virtual Product 1248

Starting at
$1,495

Room *Alert* monitors data center environments. Sensors built-in & attached monitor digital temperature, digital humidity, power, flood, smoke, entry, panic buttons, more. AVTECH's **PageR *Enterprise*** software is included to allow network-wide monitoring, web interface, advanced alerting & auto corrective action. FREE Support. Resellers Wanted.

AVTECH Software

221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (888) 220-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701
WEB: www.avtech.com
EMAIL: sales@avtech.com

Mission Critical Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3896 • Virtual Product 1765

Falcon

Multi Protocol Alarm Notification and Control

Inputs - Dry contact, 4-20mA, 0-5 & 0-10VDC (expandable from 8 to 104 inputs), Keypad for access control, Modbus
Outputs - Dry contact (up to 36), Sensor/Accessory power
Communication Ports - RJ-11, RJ-45, RS-232, RS-485
Protocols - TCP/IP; UDP/IP; ICMP, HTTP/HTML, SNMP (get/set/traps), BACNet/IP, Terminal Emulation, TAP, PPP

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650
WEB: www.rletech.com
EMAIL: sales@rletech.com

Environmental Sensor Hub
Virtual Booth 3146 • Virtual Product 0582

Network Enabled Environmental Monitor

Features:
- Email Notifications
- Full SNMP Capabilities
- Graphing
- Requires No Software
- Sends SNMP Traps to 4 Destinations
- Full Password Protection
- Fully Compliant with all Operating Systems

$295 w/ Temperature
$395 w/ Temp & Humidity

Mention This Ad for 10% Discount!

We also have larger devices with more sensor capabilities available.

UPTIME DEVICES

3160 Bee Caves Rd.
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 328-1800
Fax: (512) 328-1844
WEB: www.uptimedevices.com
EMAIL: sales@uptimedevices.com

Temperature Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3669 • Virtual Product 2232

Special
$345

TemPageR provides real-time temperature monitoring, graphing & logging with unlimited alerts to individuals or groups, at unlimited thresholds. TemPageR has a Web interface, SNMP monitoring, supports 4 digital sensors, connects via Ethernet, sends email & Syslog alerts, can be used without a host PC, and includes FREE support.
Resellers Wanted

AVTECH Software

221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (888) 220-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701
WEB: www.avtech.com
EMAIL: sales@avtech.com

Water Leak Detection
Virtual Booth 3896 • Virtual Product 1764

SeaHawk

- Early detection of potential water/moisture problems
- Over 3 million feet of patented cable deployed
- Monitor up to 5000 feet and pinpoint leak location
- Dries quickly, easy to install
- Virtually eliminates false alarms
- Adjustable sensitivity levels
- CE certified, UL listed, and "fire code" friendly (CL2P Plenum rated)
- Zone and spot water leak detection solutions also available

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650
WEB: www.rletech.com
EMAIL: sales@rletech.com

Environmental Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3899 • Virtual Product 1769

Sensaphone IMS-4000
Comprehensive Remote Site Monitoring
Monitor critical environmental conditions such as temperature, humidity, smoke, sound level, motion, water, intrusion, and power outages with the IMS-4000 host and node. Each host and node unit supports up to eight environmental sensors.

SENSAPHONE®

901 Tryens Road
Aston, PA 19014
Phone: (610) 558-2700
Fax: (610) 558-0222
WEB: www.sensaphone.com
EMAIL: info@sensaphone.com

IT Temperature Monitor
Virtual Booth 4115 • Virtual Product 2189

$249

Sensatronics IP-based environmental monitors and partners of Network Management Software help protect your business assets by providing early alerts of out-of-range environmental conditions. Our devices provide for:
- Temperature Monitoring
- Detecting Water Leaks
- Power Control
- Relative Humidity Monitoring

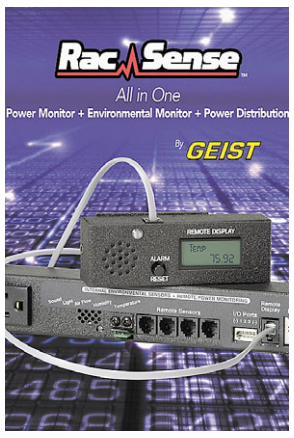
You Saved Our Data Center! -Tim, Australia

SensaTronics ENVIRONMENTAL SENSING

20A Dunklee Road
Toll Free: (800) 633-1033
WEB: www.monitor-temp.com

Bow, NH 03304
Phone: (603) 224-0167
EMAIL: monitor@sensatronics.com

Environmental/Power Monitor
Virtual Booth 2879 • Virtual Product 2335



The "RacSense" PDU combines Power Distribution with both Power and Environment Monitoring in a stand-alone unit. Completely self contained. A "plug-n-play" solution generating graphs and web pages via your web browser. Internal sensors include, Current, Voltage, Temperature, Humidity, Airflow, Light and Sound. Three I/O ports can be utilized for cameras, door and water sensors. SNMP traps and email alarm notification.

GEIST

1821 Yolande Ave
Lincoln, NE 68521
Phone: (800) 432-3219
Fax: (402) 474-4369
WEB: www.geistmfg.com
EMAIL: products@geistmfg.com

Fire Suppression System
Virtual Booth 4086 • Virtual Product 2049

SAPPHIRE® Fire Suppression System uses a revolutionary clean agent that fights fires without causing damage to electronics and other critical assets. Ideal solution for DP centers, telecommunications, and tape storage facilities. Environment-friendly agent has atmospheric lifetime of only five days versus 33 years for the closest chemical alternative - and ZERO ozone-depletion potential.

ANSUL® Innovative Fire Solutions

One Stanton Street
Marinette, WI 54143
Toll Free: (800) 862-6785
Phone: (715) 735-7411
WEB: www.ansul.com
EMAIL: ansul.info@tycoint.com

Fire Protection System
Virtual Booth 4095 • Virtual Product 2058

ECARO 25

Clean Agent Fire Suppression System
ECARO-25™, utilizing HFC-125 (DuPont™ FE-25™) as the fire-extinguishing agent, is the best, most cost-effective clean agent fire protection system available. ECARO-25 is perfect for NEW clean agent fire suppression applications, as well as for Halon replacement projects. This highly effective fire suppression system is safe for people, assets and the environment.

Fike® CORPORATION

704 S. 10th Street
Blue Springs, MO 64015
Phone: (816) 229-3405
Fax: (816) 228-9277
WEB: www.fike.com
EMAIL: fpssales@fike.com

Low-Profile Flooring
Virtual Booth 4207 • Virtual Product 2259

An advanced, practical, and cost-effective way to distribute and organize all electronic cabling systems in the modern day workplace. Cablefloor's low-profile design increases floor height only 2 1/2" (6.4cm).

So electronic cabling structure can be reconfigured, serviced, or upgraded in a fraction of the time required by conventional cable management methods.

flexspace FLEXSPACE™ www.cablefloor.com

525 Boren Avenue North
Phone: (206) 682-8652
WEB: www.cablefloor.com

Seattle, WA 98109
Fax: (206) 682-0407
EMAIL: info@cablefloor.com

Certified ISO 9001 by BVQI

NEW 2005 MODELS
IPC CHASSIS MANUFACTURER

ORCA 22
MODEL: **GHI-581**
DRIVES: 5.25" BAY, SLIM FDD, 22 X SWAPPABLE TRAYS
INTERFACE: PATA, SATA, SCSI 320 OR MULTI-LANE INFINIBAND
DIMENSION: 19"W X 8.7"H X 25.6"D (483W X 222H X 650D)MM
MB SIZE: EATX (12"X13")
SPECIAL FEATURE: 5.25" DRIVE BAY

ORCA 24Q
MODEL: **GHI-583**
DRIVES: SLIM CDROM, SLIM FDD, 24 X SWAPPABLE TRAYS
INTERFACE: PATA, SATA, SCSI 320, OR MULTI-LANE INFINIBAND
DIMENSION: 19"W X 8.7"H X 25.6"D (483W X 222H X 650D)MM
MB SIZE: EATX (13"X16")
SPECIAL FEATURE: QUAD PROCESSOR READY

36X HOTSWAP DRIVE TRAYS
MB SIZE: QUAD READY EATX (13"X16")
POWER: SUPPORTS UPTO 1350W
INTERFACE: SATA, SCSI320 OR MULTILANE INFINIBAND

"Spinner"
MODEL: **GHI-160**
DRIVES: SLIM CDROM, 8X HOTSWAP TRAYS 1X 2.5" INTERNAL HDD
INTERFACE: SCSI 320
DIMENSION: 19"W X 1.7"H X 25.6"D (483W X 44H X 650D)MM
MB SIZE: EATX (12"X13")
SPECIAL FEATURE: 8X 2.5" SEAGATE SAVVIO DRIVES IN A 1U

ORCA 36R
GHI-690
6U 36X DRIVE STORAGE SERVER

ORCA 12R
MODEL: **GHI-290**
DRIVES: 12X HOTSWAP TRAYS
INTERFACE: SATA, SCSI 320 OR MULTI-LANE INFINIBAND
DIMENSION: 19"W X 3.5"H X 25.6"D (483W X 88H X 650D)MM
MB SIZE: EATX (12" X 13")
SPECIAL FEATURE: 12X HOTSWAP DRIVES IN A 2U

Akiwa Technology, Inc.
SUBSIDIARY OF GUANGHSING INDUSTRIAL - TAIWAN

Compliant with: GENERAL DEVICES Electronic Hardware Manufacturers · 3ware · SERIAL ATA · Seagate

ALL NAMES AND LOGOS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

13317 166th Street, Cerritos, CA 90703; Tel: 562-483-6767 Fax: 562-483-6760; E-mail: sales@akiwa.com http://www.akiwa.com

OPINIONS
DATA • DEVELOPMENTS

To VB Or Not VB: That Is The Question

With apologies to the other William, this is the question many Visual Basic 6.0 developers are asking as they migrate to .NET. Should they transition to Visual Basic .NET or retool and switch to C#? It's clear that those of us that like, nay love, Visual Basic are troubled as we see more desertions from our ranks.

Those loyal to Visual Basic are assailed by many who would have them switch to some other language like (dare I say it) C#. There are many who whisper gently but persistently in their ears that Visual Basic is dead; for sissies, beginners, and hobbyists; not for "real" programs. Some even say, "Microsoft doesn't use it for its programs, why should we?" Some of these whispers come from people everyone should trust—people on podiums who know better and people acting as trusted consultants. So these Visual Basic developers—even those that have already transitioned from Visual Basic 6.0 to Visual Basic .NET—are confused.

The Rumors Of Visual Basic's Death Are Premature

I don't think C# is evil. I do think, however, that it's the wrong choice for Visual Basic developers transitioning to .NET. We need to keep in mind that Visual Basic is the most widely used programming language on the planet with 4 million to 9 million followers, depending on how they are counted. If you as a consultant, pundit, or writer offend or insult the intelligence of these people, you aren't doing yourself or your business any favors. The Visual Basic bashers that would have you believe that you can't create "real" applications with Visual Basic are just misinformed or have another agenda.

No, Microsoft does not use Visual Basic for the bulk of its work on systems software; it uses C++ and C. Why not Visual Basic? Perhaps it's because those developers (many with a decade or more of experience) have to work with millions upon millions of lines of code written in C and C++. Some found it easier to transition to C# and Managed C++.

Why are so many examples written in C# and not Visual Basic .NET? For the same reason: Those developers writing the code, white papers, and presentations are C or C# developers. That's what they know how to do. They either don't know Visual Basic well enough to write a good example, or they were not given enough time to do both. And Bill (the other one) didn't make them. But that's the best reason of all to choose one CLR language over another—your own personal skills. In the end, they both compile down to the same IL—and wait at the same speed.

Visual Basic: A "Second-Class" Citizen?

We've also heard that when developers are asked in a group of their peers if they use Visual Basic, some are hesitant to admit it, but when asked individually, they freely admit to having Visual Basic as one of their skills. It is almost like Visual Basic experience is one of those "don't ask, don't tell" issues. That's ridiculous. Just because a language is easier to use or less disciplined does not mean it's not more than suitable for a serious job.

WILLIAM (BILL) VAUGHN

William (Bill) Vaughn is an industry-recognized author, mentor, and subject-matter expert with more than 30 years in the computing industry as a developer, manager, trainer, marketer, and writer. After 14 years at Microsoft, Vaughn stepped away to work on his new books, in addition to mentoring and leading training seminars. He's written six editions of the "Hitchhiker's Guide to Visual Basic and SQL Server" and two editions of "ADO.NET and ADO Examples and Best Practices for Visual Basic Programmers." He and Peter Blackburn just finished "Hitchhiker's Guide to SQL Server 2000 Reporting Services."

^ BIO NOTES

Yes, less disciplined developers writing less structured code is an issue for a serious job, regardless of the language. While Visual Basic 6.0 has severe limitations in some areas, Visual Basic .NET does not. It can be just as structured and OO as C#. Yes, there are some things that it can't do when compared to C#, things that only 2% of the developer community would ever miss.

Visual Basic 6.0 developers will find no features that Visual Basic .NET does not support but C# does. Sure, using drag and drop can be a productive way to write code—the same drag-and-drop features are in C#. (Actually, these are features of Visual Studio that work equally well with C# and Visual Basic .NET.) That said, we know that many developers (myself included) are hesitant to use drag and drop and the wizards to generate much code. We simply want the flexibility to do our own thing. Visual Basic .NET gives you that flexibility—just like C#.

Should You Transition To .NET?

Another issue we've discussed is whether to transition at all. Is this trip really necessary? Sure, if it's not broken, don't fix it. But as the world gets more dangerous, it becomes more and more of a burden to protect ourselves and our customer's information from those who would despoil it. Our systems have been descended upon by a plethora of pirates, plunderers, panderers, privateers, and those who would steal our very identities. We need better tools to protect ourselves. A well-written .NET application written in Visual Basic .NET (or C#) can be that shield. It's tough to fight the bad guys with muskets when the people coming over the wall are using laser-sighted M16s.

If you want to follow along or participate in this discussion, be sure to check out my new blog at www.betav.com/blog/billva.

Send your comments to bill@processor.com

Floor Lifter and Bracket
Virtual Booth 3832 • Virtual Product 1627

Kit Price **$79.95**

Every Data Clean **Floor Lifter** features premium quality rubber suction cups to provide a strong, safe grip on even the heaviest floor tiles. Rugged cast-aluminum handles provide strength without excess weight.
Data Bracket. The enameled heavy-gauge steel mounting plate is equipped with a durable, universal bracket to hold the Data Clean Floor Lifter.

Data Clean®
1033 Graceland Avenue Des Plaines, IL 60016
Phone: (800) 328-2256 Fax: (847) 296-6870
WEB: www.dataclean.com EMAIL: sales@dataclean.com

Floor Grommet
Virtual Booth 3832 • Virtual Product 1628

As low as **$70** per unit

The more technology you pack in, the harder it is to keep cool, and hotspots quickly turn into trouble spots. And those uncovered cable openings in the floor dumping pressurized plenum air into the room instead of into your equipment racks aren't helping matters one bit. Seal them up with koldlok raised floor grommets and keep your critical cold air circulating where it belongs.

Data Clean®
1033 Graceland Avenue Des Plaines, IL 60016
Phone: (800) 328-2256 Fax: (847) 296-6870
WEB: www.dataclean.com EMAIL: sales@dataclean.com

Portable Air Conditioner
Virtual Booth 3731 • Virtual Product 1437

Starting Price **$2,350**

- Control server room temp
- Offers flexibility at low cost
- Protects electrical equip.
- Designed for continuous use
- Solutions for all applications
- Up to 2 tons in 115 volts
- 1 to 10 tons of capacity
- Air and water-cooled systems
- Split air-cooled systems
- 32 different models
- Easy installation

KwiKool Portable Cooling Systems
701 Holmes Road
Houston, TX 77045
Phone: (800) 594-5665
Fax: (713) 660-6601
WEB: www.kwikool.com
EMAIL: sales@kwikool.com

Portable Air Conditioner
Virtual Booth 2180 • Virtual Product 1638

The **PA4000** is a portable and compact air conditioner designed for localized cooling in small areas. It can be deployed quickly & easily, providing up to 4kW of air conditioning, without the need for an expensive installation. The **PA4000** complements APC's line of innovative cooling solutions for corporate data centers, small to medium businesses, access providers and small office & home office users.

APC® Legendary Reliability®
132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 3117
Fax: (401) 788-2797
WEB: www.apc.com
EMAIL: esupport@apc.com

Data Center Air Conditioning
Virtual Booth 3952 • Virtual Product 1858

Data Aire provides a full range of computer room air conditioning products including floor, ceiling, and wall mounted units ranging from 1 to 50 tons. A cut away of the Data Aire series unit shown here is the ideal choice for your computer room. This line comes in either DX (6 to 30-ton) or Chilled Water (7 to 50-ton). **Let Data Aire be your choice in process and precision cooling.**

DATA AIRE INC.
230 W. BlueRidge Ave.
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (800) 347-2473
Fax: (714) 921-6010
WEB: www.dataaire.com
EMAIL: sales@dataaire.com

Cable ID System
Virtual Booth 3946 • Virtual Product 1852

$9.95 per bag

AAA Cable Markers - The Professional Solution
- Organize patch panels & racks quickly
- White "C" clips numbered in black - 0 to 9
- Identify cable ends at a glance
- Connect while network is operational
- Clip on / clip off / rotate for EZ viewing
- Fits category 3,4,5 or 6 standard cables
- Each 400+ count bag can dress 96+ cables

AAA COMMUNICATIONS
1865 Alburn Street, 2nd Floor
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762
Phone: (916) 281-2244
Fax: (847) 589-4053
WEB: www.aaa-communications.com
EMAIL: sales@aaa-communications.com

OPINIONS
INFRASTRUCTURE

CRM Spring Training

Ah, spring training is here again already. A chance for the players to head back to the ballpark and work off those few extra pounds they picked up over the holidays! Well, the more I work with Microsoft CRM, the more convinced I become that it could stand some spring training of its own.

In my previous column ("Microsoft CRM," Feb. 18), I discussed some of the behind-the-scenes mechanics of Microsoft CRM and how all that data-juggling translated into performance problems as we began implementing the product in our own environment. In a nutshell, it all comes down to the processor and the network. But rather than just point fingers and head back to the bullpen, I want to delve a little deeper into these areas and highlight some details and solutions.

Randy Johnson

In baseball, more pitches by the Big Unit = more wins. With Microsoft CRM, I have to substitute the words "central processing" for "big" and I get roughly the same equation: more CPU = better performance. All other factors being equal, a 1GHz PIII takes about 20 seconds to open the CRM Outlook client. A 1.7GHz Pentium M takes about 12 seconds, and a 3GHz Xeon takes about 5 seconds.

Client processor speed is a definite design consideration and one of the first places to look when troubleshooting performance. Find out what else is running on the client machine that is vying for the processor, and I suspect you will find your culprit. A couple examples we ran into: After a WinXP client was booted and still loading various services in the background, CRM would slow to 45 to 60 seconds to open. During routine virus scans, CRM would crawl to 60 to 90 seconds to open.

Unfortunately, Outlook is not a multithreaded application, so any notion of improving performance by using a multiprocessor machine is dashed. Somewhat surprisingly, above 256MB the amount of RAM on the client machine made virtually no difference. We might be able to attribute an improvement of a second or two from 256MB to 512 MB, but from 512MB to 4GB we found no measurable difference in performance.

Phil Niekro

The other CRM bottleneck is your network. Tasks such as licensing, authentication, XSLT downloads, and SQL queries all require network transmission. It simply takes time to send and receive all the necessary information. That said, I still caution you not to fall victim to the misconception that Gigabit Ethernet everywhere will fix everything. The perceived speed at which your network operates has a lot more to do with how much than how fast.

To enhance CRM network performance, your first concern is ensuring that adequate bandwidth is available to your Exchange server, CRM server, SQL server, and domain controllers. Because those resources are sought by a larger number of users, a larger port, i.e. a Gigabit connection, will make a noticeable difference. For your CRM clients, on the other hand, a switched 100Mbps port is more than adequate.

The concern with client hardware is generally not the amount of network resources, but rather contention for the network resources. If the client is a Kazaa Super Node, CRM is going to run slower than a Phil Niekro knuckleball. It is also important to remember that TCP/IP processing requires a processor interrupt. More network traffic creates even more competition for the processor.

XML is one of the main reasons the network is such an issue for Microsoft CRM. XML is the Esperanto of data integration, but it is still largely performed as text-based transmissions. Standards are in the works to create binary XML formats, but until those standards are ratified and implemented, text translates into as much as 50 times more network overhead than that of a typical binary transmission. Compression can help, but compression comes at yet another heavy price to the processor.

MICHAEL DEMPSEY

BIO NOTES

Michael Dempsey is the information technology manager of Sandhills Publishing and technical editor of Processor *magazine. He has more than a decade of experience in voice and data communications and holds current CCNP and CCDP certifications. Dempsey is an expert in network security, virtual private networks, and IT infrastructure.*

Nolan Ryan

Much as baseball prodigies may dream of breaking Nolan Ryan's career strikeout record, IT prodigies dream of gaining business insight from better integration of our data. (Admittedly, we need to get out more!) For years, our hopes were impeded by the lack of appropriate hardware and communications infrastructure. We had the vision; we just didn't have the iron to pull it off. Then the '90s happened. Suddenly the hardware and communication problems were gone, and the onus to perform was back on the software developers to step up to the plate and deliver on some of the promises they made "if they only had more horsepower."

CRM is Microsoft's move in the SME market from the on-deck circle to the batter's box. It's not hitting home runs every time yet, but its potential for integrating previously disparate pools of data and unifying the entire customer experience is very promising. What you need to remember if you're considering its solution is that Microsoft is clearly not afraid to push your infrastructure and brute-force its way to better integration. But keep those client machines up to snuff, and you could be rounding third and heading for home sooner than you might think.

Send your comments to mike@processor.com

Security/Warranty Labels
Virtual Booth 3387 • Virtual Product 872

Before After

- Tamper Evident Security Labels
- **Fast Delivery Time, Usually 1-2 days**
- Choice of two materials(Destructable Vinyl and White VOID)
- Four stock sizes available. (Two for each material)
- Five colors to choose from
- Free sequential numbering and barcoding
- Other labels available

Imprints Custom Imprinted Products

Phone: (866) 487-9339
Phone: (727) 535-9492
WEB: www.imprints-usa.com
Clearwater, Fl
Fax: (727)507-8662
EMAIL:imprintsusa@aol.com

Power Tower XL Dual Power
Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1072

- Dual power feeds in one enclosure
- Group outlet control for up to 4 power circuits
- Remote reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (7752842065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

Power Tower XL Zero U
Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1071

- Remote Reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access
- 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing
- Link to a second tower for group outlet control

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

Sentry Commander PT40
Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1073

- Remote Power Management & Pass-Through Console Port Access
- 4 Pass-Through ports for console management of serial devices
- 4 power outlet receptacles
- Secure in-band or out-of-band communications
- Field-Replaceable internal Global Secure Modem

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

3-Phase Power Distribution
Virtual Booth 3473 • Virtual Product 1345

PC 975 Series - 2U Mounted

- 30A, 3-phase, 120/208V ~ WYE
- 120V NEMA 5-20R and 208V NEMA L6-20R outlets are standard L5-30R and L21-30R outlet versions available
- EMI/RFI Filtering, Surge suppression
- Remote on/off and EPO control
- Multiple Time Delay™ power up between phases

Z-LINE PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S. Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)
WEB: www.pulizzi.com/3phase
Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999
EMAIL: sales@pulizzi.com

Zero U PDU w / Monitoring
Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 780

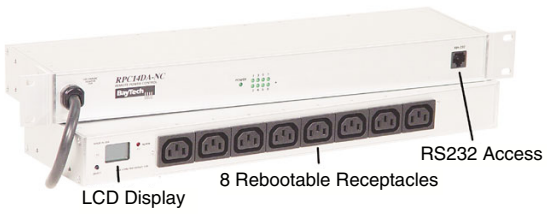
24 RECEPTACLE REMOTE POWER MONITORING & DISTRIBUTION

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Display
- RS232 Interface 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Power Distribution and Monitoring In One Unit

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335
WEB: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

Power Control & Monitoring
Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 778



8 RECEPTACLE POWER CONTROL AND MONITORING

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Displays Power Monitoring Information
- RS232 interface, 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335
WEB: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

Isobar® Surge Suppressor
Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 1331

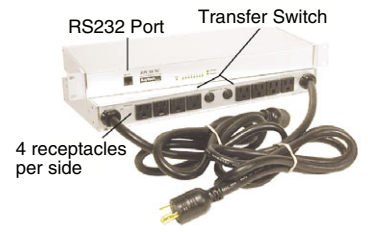
Model: ISOBAR12ULTRA

Premium protection against surges, spikes and line noise
- 12 outlets
- All-metal housing
- 1280 joule rating
- Isolated filter banks remove EMI/RFI line interference
- Diagnostic LEDs
- $25,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB:www.tripplite.com/promo/proc
EMAIL:info@tripplite.com

Trans Switch w/Pwr Control
Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 779



8 RECEPTACLE POWER CONTROL / MONITORING WITH TRANSFER SWITCH

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- Automatic Transfer Switch
- RS232 or Network Interface 120/208VAC 10, 20, 30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335
WEB: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

Fail-Safe Transfer Switch
Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1074

- Provide redundant power to single-power supply servers
- Auto-switches to a secondary power source if the primary becomes unavailable
- Universal voltage: 120V or 208-240V
- Primary select switch to designate the primary & secondary power feeds
- LED lights indicate which power source is in use

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

High Capacity Power Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 2879 • Virtual Product 2336

Zonit

Zonit - A turn-key system that is superior to the traditional "build-as-you-go" approach

- Zonit delivers the highest power capacity of any 2-U network power unit
- Provides full power redundancy
- Simplified load balancing ensures fast and accurate device installation
- Eliminates traditional cord tangle
- Streamlines site planning and upgrades

GEIST

1821 Yolande Ave
Lincoln, NE 68521
Phone: (800) 432-3219
Fax: (402) 474-4369
WEB: www.zonit-geist.com
EMAIL: support@geistmfg.com

Power Management
Virtual Booth 3385 • Virtual Product 2234

Dualcom™ ***M Series***

Mpower your Data Center with the new M Series Power Management and more...

A Cyber Breaker on each outlet (M 820C *Plus*) • Monitor current on each outlet (M 820C) • Schedule outlets on/off • SNMP management • Login/password security • Event logging • Give outlets descriptive names • Programmable stagger on/off times • Intuitive user interface

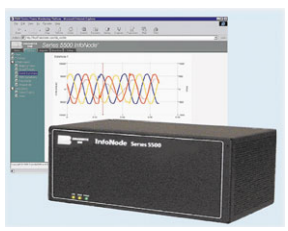
CYBER SWITCHING

1580 Berger Drive
Phone: (888) 311-6277
WEB: www.cyberswitching.com

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 975-0941
EMAIL: info@cyberswitching.com

Power Quality Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4178 • Virtual Product 2188

Signature System™



The Signature System™ is an integrated, Web-browser-based platform that allows users to remotely--and in real time--monitor their power systems. A modular power quality and energy management tool, the Signature System is successfully used by data centers, mission-critical facilities, and banking/financial institutions around the world. Ask for our free white paper/case study.

DRANETZ BMI

1000 New Durham Rd.
Edison, NJ 08818
Toll Free: (800) 372-6832
Phone: (732) 287-3680
WEB: www.dranetz-bmi.com
EMAIL: sales@dranetz-bmi.com

Line-Interactive UPS
Virtual Booth 2784 • Virtual Product 1214

Full Protection for Internet computers & advanced servers
- Fully digitized microprocessor-UPS is controlled by a CPU
- Automatic Voltage Regulator (AVR)
- Smart RS-232 communication port
- Hot-swappable battery by users
- Schedule shutdown & reboot
- Available VA Capacity: 1K/1.5K/2.2K/3K VA

POWERCOM
Complete Power Solution

623 S. State College Blvd
Fullerton, CA 92831
Phone: (714) 525-8889
Fax: (714) 525-8881
WEB: www.powercom-usa.com
EMAIL: contact@powercom-usa.com

3U Rack/Tower UPS System
Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 1329

Model: SMART5000RT3U

Provide uninterruptible 120-208V power to servers, networking and telecom equipment during blackouts, brownouts and other power problems
- 5000VA power capacity
- Pure sine wave output in battery backup mode
- 14 outlets (10 15-amp, 2 20-amp and 2 twist-lock 30-amp)

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB:www.tripplite.com/promo/proc
EMAIL:info@tripplite.com

LCD Online UPS
Virtual Booth 2784 • Virtual Product 1215

Multifunction double conversion LCD Online UPS - VGD1500
- Pure sinewave output with less than 3% THD
- Multiple language LCD display
- Load segmentation receptacles controllable
- Support USB communicator
- Wide input voltage range
- Available VA Capacity:1K/1.5K/2K/3K VA

POWERCOM
Complete Power Solution

623 S. State College Blvd
Fullerton, CA 92831
Phone: (714) 525-8889
Fax: (714) 525-8881
WEB: www.powercom-usa.com
EMAIL: contact@powercom-usa.com

Online UPS 700VA - 3200VA
Virtual Booth 3804 • Virtua Product 1582

- Double-conversion UPS for Servers, VoIP, SANs
- 2U rack or tower installation
- Digital Quality Power maximizes performance for high-density apps
- Power Management software suite included
- Automatic bypass adds redundancy; simplifies maintenance
- Hot-swap internal batteries and extended battery or fuel cell options for multihour backup times

MGE UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865
WEB: www.mgeups.com/us
EMAIL: sales@mgeups.com

Enterprise 3-Phase UPS
Virtual Booth 3804 • Virtual Product 1581

- 555kVA to 800kVA - Compact footprint, high density
- Web server-on-a-chip technology for instant monitoring
- Generator friendly - eliminates compatibility problems
- Fault tolerance allows UPS to withstand shorts
- Precise voltage regulation limits voltage transients
- Less than 4% THD on output for distortion-free sinewave
- High operating efficiency cuts operating costs

MGE UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865
WEB: www.mgeups.com/us
EMAIL: sales@mgeups.com

Offline UPS
Virtual Booth 2784 • Virtual Product 1216

Protect your PC, external storage drives & monitor with battery backup. Keep modems, printers & phone systems safe.
- Fully digitized microprocessor-UPS is controlled by a CPU
- Extra outlets & LED display
- Short circuit, overload, lightning & surge protection
- Advanced battery management (ABM)
- Battery Run Time: 17 - 33 minutes. Model KOF-750S

POWERCOM
Complete Power Solution

623 S. State College Blvd
Fullerton, CA 92831
Phone: (714) 525-8889
Fax: (714) 525-8881
WEB: www.powercom-usa.com
EMAIL: contact@powercom-usa.com

Standby UPS
Virtual Booth 3923 • Virtual Product 1802

Available Models
POF-400US, POF-600US

For Workstation, Peripherals, POS, Alarm & Phone Systems
- Microprocessor conrolled with EMI/RFI noise filter
- 3 Battery powered outlets and 3 surge protected outlets
- USB connectivity, Software CD & USB cable included
- Surge protection for phone/ modem/ fax modular combo
- 5 LEDs/6 functions: using battery, A/C bypass, overload, check battery, equipment wiring fault, & surge protection

TriPro UPS Systems

1043 Segovia Circle
Placentia, CA 92870
Phone: (714) 630-0228
Fax: (714) 630-0273
WEB: www.TriProUSA.com
EMAIL: Info@TriProPower.com

Battery Monitoring System
Virtual Booth 3981 • Virtual Product 1905

BTECH's S5 Series Battery Monitoring & Validation System has been designed specifically for your UPS battery cabinet. Our patented and proven impedance measurement technology finds bad batteries well before they pose a risk to your critical systems. Plus, with battery sensing harnesses predesigned & tested for your specific cabinet, installation time is cut in half while increasing system reliability.

BTECH®

102 American Rd.
Morris Plains, NJ 07950
Phone: (973) 683-9950
Fax: (973) 683-9951
WEB: www.btechinc.com
EMAIL: sales@btechinc.com

Server Cabinet
Virtual Booth 353 • Virtual Product 196

- Support Complete Solution
- 11U - 42U H, 23" - 40" D
- Ships within 2 Days
- Black or White
- All models come with:
  - Tempered plexiglass front door
  - Solid metal side and rear doors
  - 3 fans
  - Castors
  - Leveling feet
  - 50 screws

Huntec

12345 Mills Ave #29
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 465-6886
Fax: (909) 465-1457
WEB: www.huntec.com
EMAIL: sales@huntec.com

Rugged Server Cabinet
Virtual Booth 3821 • Virtual Product 1616

Big, Rugged cabinets for today's larger servers

- **Elite II** Server Cabinet
- 42" Deep (84"H x 24"W)
- 1800 lbs. Weight capacity
- Includes built-in cable management
- Retractable anti-tip legs provide stability
- Includes three pairs of adjustable M6 rails
- FREE 24/7 hotline technical support

BLACK BOX NETWORK SERVICES

1000 Park Drive
Lawrence, PA 15055-1018
Phone: (724) 746-5500
Fax: (800) 321-0746
WEB: www.blackbox.com
EMAIL: info@blackbox.com

Server Racks & Cabinets
Virtual Booth 4216 • Virtual Product 2294

Superb Quality, Unparalleled Versatility Open or Enclosed Racks

- Choose from EIA standard Widths: 19", 23", 24" or 28" Depths: 24", 30", 36" or 42" Heights: 14u, 20u, 24u, 30u, 35u, 40u, 44u, 48u
- Includes 3 pairs of universal adjustable rackrails, casters and levelers, screws/nuts. Can do custom. 7 colors. Complete accessories avail.

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Phone: (866) 207-6631
WEB: www.rackmountsolutions.net

Garland, TX 75042
Fax: (972) 276-6484
EMAIL: sales@rackmountsolutions.net

Enclosure Cabinet
Virtual Booth 4106 • Virtual Product 2329

$865

19" Enclosure Cabinet

- 42 U x 36" Deep
- 4 Mounting Rails
- Front and Rear Lockable Doors, choice of Solid, Tempered Glass or Perforated
- 2 Removable and Lockable Side Panels
- 4 Dual Wheels

On Sale and ready to go!

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671
WEB: www.hergo.com

Relay Rack System
Virtual Booth 4106 • Virtual Product 2319

4 Post 19" Relay Rack
User adjustable design accomodates equipment from 24" to 36.5" Deep.

Special
Hergo iRack
42U - $245
26U - $235
12U - $225

- 4 Heavy-Duty Steel Uprights
- 4 Gliders
- Ships Knock-Down
- Easy to Assemble

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671
WEB: www.hergo.com

Vertical Racks
Virtual Booth 4230 • Virtual Product 2337

Pro Series II Vertical Racks

- Fully adjustable rack rails
- Heavy-duty welded frames
- Independent lift-off side panels w/optional lock
- Open top & bottom w/19-inch EIA mounting
- Custom vented side panels
- NEMA conduit knock-out stop and bottom
- Tapped rack rails—front and rear
- Vented top panel (optional)
- 10-inch fan (optional)
- 7-inch wide wiring spacer (optional)

Winsted
Setting the Standard in Technical Furniture.

10901 Hampshire Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Phone: (800) 447-2257
Fax: (952) 944-1546
WEB: www.winsted.com
EMAIL: sales@winsted.com

LCD Arms
Virtual Booth 2972 • Virtual Product 1343

List
$245

- Multi-directional adjustments for optimal viewing
- Gas-Strut & Ball-Joint System
- Supports LCD panels up to 25 lbs
- Desk or Wall Mount
- Strong die-cast aluminum construction
- Excellent Quality, Performance, Value

Connect-Tek

3924 24th Street
LIC, NY 11101
Phone: (718) 729-3700
Fax: (718) 729-3972
WEB: www.connect-tek.com
EMAIL: sales@connect-tek.com

Fireproof Modular Vaults
Virtual Booth 3902 • Virtual Product 1772

These vaults are used for protecting information assets, which are stored as vital records and require the highest possible level of environmental protection.
Typical uses for the **Media Rated Vault** include optical disks, digital tape and floppy disks, which include corporate records, tax records, financial documents, LAN back-ups or shadowing of the file servers via electronic vaulting.
Typical uses for the **Magnetic Media** and **Computer Room Vault** include corporate or data processing libraries, media jukebox and silos. Any large archive of optical disk, digital tape or other magnetic media, which include information vital to the business continuity of the organization should consider this alternative. **Firelock can design any failsafe vault to meet your needs.**

FIRELOCK
Fireproof Modular Vaults

7 Tedway Avenue
Phone: (610) 756-4440
WEB: www.firelock.com

Kutztown, PA 19530
Fax: (610) 756-4134
EMAIL: sales@firelock.com

Serial ATA Mobile Rack
Virtual Booth 3255 • Virtual Product 2279

- For SATA Hard Drive
- Fits standard 5.25" bay
- Aluminum sided
- 3 built-in fans
- Auto-close doors keeps dust out
- Key lock to secure your data
- 1 Year Warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000
WEB: www.basoncomputer.com

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011
EMAIL: sales@basoncomputer.com

Laptop Security
Virtual Booth 3854 • Virtual Product 1653

Benji 1 USD
$89

Benji 2 USD
$79

- The **Benji** can be bolted down to a desk, podium or cart or affixed with a cable.
- When locked in the closed position, the laptop cannot be opened and accessed.
- Most laptop thefts are internal thefts. When locked in the open position, the laptop cannot be concealed and will not get past the security cameras.

COMPUCAGE
A HIGHER LEVEL OF SECURITY

6811 Edwards Boulevard
Mississauga, ON L5T 2S2 Canada
Phone: (800) 275-5792
Fax: (905) 893-4311
WEB: www.compucage.com
EMAIL: sales@compucage.com

Server/Tower Protection
Virtual Booth 3568 • Virtual Product 1096

- **Industrial Computer Enclosure**
- Protect your valuable equipment from dirt and dust
- Includes a fan and exchangeable filter system to keep dirt out of your hardware
- Locking doors
- Protect from water, theft, dirt, I/O damage, software tampering

Starting At
$469

Byte Box

2823 S. Broadway
Englewood, Co 80110
Phone: (888) 298-3269
Fax: (303) 980-5740
WEB: www.bytebox.com
EMAIL:bytebox@bytebox.com

Scalable Managed Rack
Virtual Booth 3943 • Virtual Product 1836

- Centralization of disparate management tools by delivering a single IP address to each rack with scalability of 1 to 42 ports per rack
- Active Directory integration
- Vertical PDU, Patch Panel and Centerline Backplane architecture delivers remote management, power & connectivity to each individual rack unit
- RCI Cable Harness System provides for network and storage connectivity

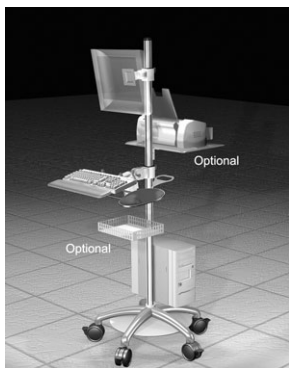
SYNAPTIX
CONTROL EVERYTHING WITHIN U

6801 South 180th
Phone: (800) 227-5953
WEB: www.synaptixrack.com

Tukwila, WA 98188
Fax: (425) 251-8826
http://www.synaptixrack.com/contact.html

Mobile Workstation Cart 69”H
Virtual Booth 4106 • Virtual Product 2076

Starting at
$575

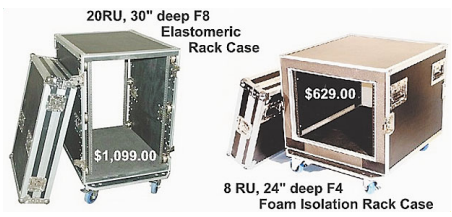


- Uniquely designed for 4-sided mounting on Post
- Flat Panel LCD-KB/Mouse tray easily adjustable
- LCD Mount - Tilts & Swivels in all directions
- CPU Holder - adjustable from 4-8”
- Cart Handle for hassle free navigation in crowded area
- Heavy Duty Circular Base Stablilizer
- Cart Base with 4” Casters - 3 Lockable and 2 Non-Lockable

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671
WEB: www.hergo.com

Rackmount Shipping Cases
Virtual Booth 3488 • Virtual Product 1743



- Shock Isolation Rack Cases (elastomeric style F8 or foam isolation style F4) Provide the Ultimate Protection
- Heights Ranging from 4RU to 43RU- stock and custom sizes
- Front and Rear Tapped Rack Rails
- Swivel & Locking Casters

For other sizes, configurations and options-contact us

STARCASE

648 Superior Ave
Munster, IN 46321
Phone: (800) 822-7827
Fax: (219) 922-4442
WEB: www.starcase.com
EMAIL: info@starcase.com

Media Storage / Transport
Virtual Booth 4111 • Virtual Product 2082

$79
(DLT-20 Price)

- Molded with exclusive Perm-A-Store H.D.P.E. to assist in the dissipation of g-force impact without foam
- Water Resistant
- Molded dividers cradle each cartridge
- Double walls help reduce thermal shock
- Exclusive impact resistant contours
- Lockable

TURTLE by Perm-A-Store
www.turtlecase.com

6325 Sandburg Road - Suite 1100
Toll Free: (800) 366-7535
WEB: www.turtlecase.com

Golden Valley, MN 55427
Phone: (763) 230-3911
EMAIL: info@turtlecase.com

Thermal Mgmt. Solution
Virtual Booth 4029 • Virtual Product 1968

Max-IT™, a scalable enclosure combines Kool-IT™ thermal management technology with high density cable and power management. Variable speed fans adjust automatically to maintain temperature set point. Dual power ensures n+1 redundancy of cabinet fans and alarms. Max-IT’s “sidecar” moves cable & power “outside the box” to give you a more flexible solution for your data center.

AFCO SYSTEMS

200 Finn Court
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Phone: (631) 249-9441
Fax: (631) 249-9450
WEB: www.afcosystems.com

Virtual Trade Show at Processor.com

Look for the **Virtual Booth (VB####)** or **Virtual Product (VP####)** numbers throughout this publication.

PROCESSOR

16 Port Console Server
Virtual Booth 3608 • Virtual Product 1152

$995
SCS160

8 port - 48 port models available
- Full Distribution Linux (not embedded)
- Open SSH, OpenLDAP, NIS, Radius, TACACS+
- SSH direct to port/IP option
- Field Updates via RPM
- Sun “Solaris Ready”
- **Dual Power, Dual NIC models available**

LOGICAL SOLUTIONS

100 Washington Street
Milford, CT 06460
Phone: (800) 291-3211
Fax: (203) 783-9949
WEB: www.thinklogical.com
EMAIL: sales@thinklogical.com

Mission-Critical Server
Virtual Booth 3608 • Virtual Product 1156

$3,495

32 Port Sentinel32 / Secure Console Server
- Dual “hot-swappable” Power Supplies
- “Hot-swappable” Interfaces
- Full Distribution Linux (not embedded)
- OpenSSH, OpenLDAP, NIS, Radius, TACACS+
- Sun “Solaris Ready”
- **Available with 100BaseFX Network Connectivity**

LOGICAL SOLUTIONS

100 Washington Street
Milford, CT 06460
Phone: (800) 291-3211
Fax: (203) 783-9949
WEB: www.thinklogical.com
EMAIL: sales@thinklogical.com

Secure Console Access
Virtual Booth 1829 • Virtual Product 1895

The Equinox console manager, available in 8, 16, and 48-ports, provides secure in-band and out-of-band connections to console ports of servers and serially managed devices. Important features include:
SSH v2/Telnet host, strong authentication, offline buffering, SUN break safe, and point and click access to serial consoles, KVM and power. Call for a 30-day evaluation.

EQUINOX
An Avocent® Company

One Equinox Way
Sunrise, FL 33351
Phone: (800) 275-3500, ext. 247
Fax: (954) 746-9101
WEB: www.equinox.com
EMAIL: sales@equinox.com

Fiber Switch
Virtual Booth 4117 • Virtual Product 2090

Starting at
$219

Four auto-negotiating 10/100 ports & one 100Base-FX port with a choice of multi-mode, single-mode, ST, SC, MTRJ, LC or simplex connections. This small footprint layer 2 switch is priced lower than most media converters yet offers the benefit of the extra ports. Easy wall or DIN Rail mount a 12 VDC external power supply is included and it’s backed by a 15-year warranty. Made in the USA.

EtherCom®

1409 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (510) 440-0242
Fax: (510) 659-8296
WEB: www.ethercom.com
EMAIL: marketing@ethercom.com

Security Diet Staples

10 Simple Things You Can Do To Safeguard Your Data

by Chris A. MacKinnon

• • •

A BUSINESS WITHOUT information is like a magazine without words. Information is the lifeblood of the organization. Thus, it is worth protecting. The META Group expects the number of businesses developing and maintaining information security architecture to increase to 60% by 2006. The nature of these architectures will continue to become more strategic. Although information security needs to be tight in the enterprise, it can still be simple and inexpensive in some regards. Here are a number of tips you can use to improve the security of your company's information.

Best Tip

Social engineering isn't a recent phenomenon; it's just another name for fraud. Phishing, a common email scam used by social engineers, is one of the biggest security attacks today.

Be aware of social engineers. Social engineers try to take advantage of human nature in the workplace in order to compromise exclusive business information and resources. They are extremely crafty at penetrating otherwise well-protected networks. Phishing relies on social engineering. Enterprise employees should be educated about the nature of social engineers and the methods they use to trick employees into revealing sensitive company information. Gartner claims that social engineering will be the greatest security risk facing large companies over the next 10 years. Social engineers might contact you by email, call on the phone, or even appear in person.

Filter out email attachments. Even the best trained eye misses a trick every now and then. In the same vein, antivirus applications don't provide 100% bulletproof protection. Employees should be educated about common attachment types that can contain surprises. Files including .exe, .scr, .pif, and .vbs should never be opened before being isolated for inspection. If you usually receive these file types through email, ask the email administrator to forward them to you instead.

Keep security patches and service packs up-to-date. Prompt patch management should be a staple of any security diet. With a full workload comes forgetfulness and too little time to patch your servers and workstations. But this is one simple tip that demands your time and diligence. Experts say the average exploit takes a scant six days, and hackers rely on this fact. Don't forget to patch your routers, switches, firewalls, and other security appliances.

Re-evaluate your Internet use policy. The Internet continues to be the best channel for the worst threats. And hacking techniques evolve just as fast as Internet technologies. For this reason, re-evaluating your company's Internet use policy on a regular basis will help prevent the possibility of misuse. A good Internet use policy should include the following provisions: terms of use, email, Internet etiquette, and consequences. Users should avoid posting sensitive information or company-related comments on the Internet. Visiting inappropriate sites and downloading nonbusiness-related files should also be avoided.

Consider outsourcing antispam and antivirus protection. You may want to consider outsourcing your antispam efforts if you are disappointed with your in-house add-on filters and servers. Some antispam service providers say they offer unique technical advantages over in-house packages. Some service providers, for example, can identify an IP address or domain inside a message (routed to one of its customers) and quickly apply a filter that blocks all spam from that source. Benefits of outsourcing include multiple scan engines, rapid virus signature updates, and expert knowledge.

A good Internet use policy should include the following provisions: terms of use, email, Internet etiquette, and consequences.

Have a plan for frequently disconnected notebooks. Disconnected notebook computers are sometimes just as good as the real thing. Employees who use laptops away from the enterprise should be careful when handling laptops to keep company information safe and out of the hands of perpetrators. Newer laptop models include smart cards, which are PIN-oriented user-identification cards that only allow authenticated access to the laptop. Physical locks are also great deterrents. Laptop users should always lock laptops with security cables during and after use. Users should also be informed about guarding against laptop thieves while traveling or while working near high-distraction areas.

Education is the best medicine. Did we mention that educating staff is a great way to improve information security in the enterprise? David J. Lineman, president of Information Shield, says, "A big step is to educate employees on security in general and policies in particular. Policies are useless unless employees read and understand them. Your Internet acceptable-use policy, for example, will be unenforceable if you have not educated staff on the contents and why it is important." (*NOTE: For more information on educating employees about information security, see "Employee Security Training" in the March 4 issue of* Processor. *This and all other editorial content is archived at www.processor.com.*)

Scan more often. Some security software will usually perform smart scans (on system folders or personal document folders only) but not always full scans unless manually prompted. Performing full scans for known vulnerabilities and the latest exploits is like going over your network with a fine-toothed comb. Scanning more often keeps administrators ahead of the hacking game and prevents culprits from hiding out incognito.

Don't forget the backups. Regular backups seem like a mundane task on a normal business day. But when information has been stolen or somehow compromised, backups are worth it. Having a solid backup every day means you'll always have your information with you, even in times of disaster.

While securing company information requires diligence, stamina, and a bit of skill, it is possible to stay ahead of the game. Kevin Kalinich, managing director of technology and professional risks at Aon Financial Services Group, offers a tidbit of final advice. He says, "No single solution is the end-all answer, as information security vulnerabilities are constantly changing. The best solutions incorporate procedures of a comprehensive overall plan that continually upgrades each of the component parts. Zero Latency Information Security [means] everyone in the organization needs to be on the same page from top to bottom." P

Quickest-To-Implement Tip

Passwords are the keys to the corporate kingdom. They require little effort to implement but act as an effective barrier to would-be hackers and unauthorized users.

Pay attention to passwords. Every user should have a password that is somewhat complex (including numbers and special characters). However, if passwords are overly convoluted, employees may be tempted to write them down. Passwords should also be changed at regular intervals or any time an employee with access to passwords leaves the company. A good password policy will prohibit sharing user accounts and disclosing passwords.

TalkSwitch by CENTREPOINT TECHNOLOGI

Hybrid PSTN and VOIP Together as One

for Small and Medium Business
Big Business Phone System without the cost

PBX Phone System

- **Seemlessly connect Remote Offices and Remote Employees together using VoIP or regular PSTN lines**
- Maintain in-office functionality - even if you're at an off-site (or cell-phone) location
- Answer your calls with sophisticated mutli-level auto-attendants and dial-by-name directories**… and much more**

TalkSwitch was built on an idea so simple it's revolutionary; that small businesses deserve telephone systems that are as sophisticated and as powerful as big business systems, but without the big business prices. TalkSwitch is *Customer Installable, User-Configurable*.

TalkSwitch delivers. It comes complete with everything you need to handle calls with a professional image. It packs an amazing range of features into one compact, easy-to-use package, including **Auto Attendants, Voice Mail**, and powerful **Remote Extensions**, making it ideal for small, multi-branch and home-based companies with 1 to 32 phone users per office.

Distributed by: **TCE Company, Inc 800-383-8001 www.TCECompany.com**

TalkSwitch Feature List

Incoming Lines
4 Regular telephone lines
4 VoIP Lines
…. expandable to 16 and 16

Extensions Available
8 Local (Desk-phone) extensions
8 Remote Location (or cell) extensions
……. expandable to 32 and 32

Automated Attendants
9 Attendant Levels
Dial-by-Name Directory
Auto Forward to Fax
Play Announcements
Transfer to Remote Ext's

Remote Extensions (Cell Phones)
1 Phone Number
Consolidated Voicemail
Call Forwarding
Call Transfer
Cell Phone Hand-off
Call Screen
Call Back/Call Bridge
3-digit Ext Dialing

Voice Mail
26 Voice Mail Boxes
Full Message Control
Cell phone/pager notify
Message Remote Access
Global Message Mgt

Call Cascade 'Find Me'
Auto-forward the caller to:
Another local extension
Your cell phone
Voicemail
Ring Group (multiple ext's)
Play an announcement

Other Major Features
Automated Fax Detection
Call Back/Call Bridge
Call Forward
Call Hold
Call Park
Call Pickup
Call Transfer
Distinctive Ring
Intercom
Mode Scheduling
Music-on-Hold Supported
Public Announcement
Ring Groups
Uniform Call Distribution

Virtualization Is Gaining Steam

Storage & Server Solutions Are Legitimate Options For SMEs

by Ericka Chickowski

• • •

VIRTUALIZATION OF SERVERS and storage devices has been around a long time, but it has yet to see widespread use among small and medium-sized enterprises. Factors such as cost, performance issues, and perceived need have kept many smaller organizations from deployment. However, as technology advances and these problems become less significant, it is important for SMEs to take a second look at virtualization.

But the term "virtualization" can be a bit confusing considering it is used in so many contexts. To understand how both server and storage virtualization works, it is critical to discuss each separately.

Storage Virtualization

Storage virtualization is ever-evolving. By its most basic definition, virtualization of storage space allows the system to see disk space on multiple disks as a single source of data. In this broad sense, IT has been using storage virtualization for years with various RAID arrays.

But in the past, much of this virtualization has occurred in a very homogeneous environment, where there may have only been several disks in the array of the exact make and model.

Today's storage virtualization software lets administrators manage heterogeneous environments using SAN or NAS setups that involve much more complexity. The software creates an abstraction layer between the servers and the storage array, which makes the servers think the array is one big pool of storage capacity.

What Does This Mean For The SME?

Traditionally, SMEs have not been the target market for SAN manufacturers due to the high prices of most SAN hardware. But for those in the midmarket who have integrated storage networking into their infrastructure, the lure of virtualization software is pretty tantalizing.

Smaller companies are typically shorter on staff, and the relief that storage virtualization can bring is immense. It saves administrators who may not be storage experts from the difficulty of dealing with the intricacies of the storage network. Routine tasks such as backup and archiving are simplified, as is recovery in most cases.

Gartner analysts say that with an efficient virtualized setup, one person can capably manage 2TB of data. Compare this to the average administrator's ability to manage 300GB without the technology, and the advantages of virtualization are clear.

However, the technology does not come without its faults. For example, the nature of the software makes it extremely difficult to pinpoint where the data actually lies within the hardware. In addition, organizations must be careful to ensure that the latency of the virtualization platform won't create a performance bottleneck.

Another potential storage virtualization pitfall is the problem of interoperability among all hardware and software running with a virtualized mask. It is important to perform testing and do your homework before jumping into a purchase.

Despite these problems, the benefits of virtualization are hard to ignore if an organization already has a solid storage infrastructure. Not only are there savings on the administrative side, but it also makes it much easier for IT to calculate how much storage space is actually available—a sometimes tricky task when done manually. Because of this, many admins are able to bump up their utilization to as much as 80% without fear of overloading their systems.

Implementing A Solution

There are several ways to implement storage virtualization, the most popular choice being between putting the virtualization layer on the network side or the server side.

Network deployment allows for the most flexibility when it comes to operating in a heterogeneous environment. The virtualization solution is positioned between the storage devices and their servers. It acts as a central storage portal, and all storage is managed by a single console.

Server-side solutions are more mature, if a little less forgiving. They are placed directly on the host server and are a good choice for individual application servers that need increased availability.

No matter what kind of deployment, there are a plethora of vendors to choose from. Leading the pack is Veritas, which holds a 69% market share in the volume management and virtualization sphere. The company's recent merger with Symantec isn't likely to affect its hold on the market, but it will still have to contend with competition from big boys such as IBM and EMC who would like a bigger piece of the action.

Whatever vendor and solution you choose, it is important to consider integration. First, be sure to look for something that is as vendor-neutral as possible—this is especially important if you are considering a hardware "black box" approach, which may work only with proprietary software and may clash with other vendors' software and hardware.

Server Virtualization

Like storage virtualization, server virtualization hides the actual machinations of the hardware from the user for the sake of simplicity. But whereas storage virtualization takes a very complex hardware back-end composed of many components and makes it look unified, server virtualization does the opposite. By virtualizing a server, an administrator splits up the processing power of a single server into multiple virtual server units. The split is transparent to the end user so that it seems as if the applications running on each virtual server are operating on different machines.

Analysts estimate that by the end of 2007, over 40% of Fortune 1000 companies will be using some kind of virtualization technology for Windows servers.

This method lets organizations consolidate servers while still maintaining isolated and orderly application activities. Essentially, each application gets a neat and tidy bucket of resources for operating without the cost of maintaining additional hardware.

Going Mainstream

Server virtualization is going much more mainstream than storage virtualization. Analysts at Gartner estimate that by the end of 2007, over 40% of Fortune 1000 companies will be using some kind of virtualization technology for Windows servers.

The popularity should trickle down to smaller enterprises, as the barriers to entry are not as significant for virtualization as other cost-saving approaches for server deployment.

And the cost savings are definitely there. Gartner says that in three years, enterprises that aren't leveraging virtualization will spend 25% more annually for hardware, software, labor, and space for Intel servers than those who do.

While this may be true, there are still constraints imposed by the technology that are scaring some businesses away. The first is the performance limitations imposed by virtualization software—while it may be obvious, organizations sometimes forget that the virtual servers are not actually running on separate processors. Shared resources can only perform so well.

Another big detractor is that by consolidating servers, a business is creating centralized points of failure. If one processor malfunctions, it is no longer one server that fails, but four.

However, for applications where availability is not tantamount, these issues are not a big enough detractor to keep businesses from implementing server virtualization.

Deployment

The overwhelming market leader in virtualization software is VMWare, with a 69% share overall. However, with the introduction of Microsoft's VirtualServer last year, more and more SMEs are going the Microsoft route. The Microsoft solution has simplified the deployment process for smaller businesses, and many analysts believe it will also help reduce their costs compared to a more complicated VMWare solution designed for larger enterprises.

Typically, the rule of thumb is to only create four virtual systems for each processor shared. Going beyond this threshold can be a serious detriment to performance and availability.

If you want to take advantage of the benefits of consolidation beyond four virtualized servers, there are numerous multiple-processor servers that can suit your needs—on the high end, you can get as many as 64 virtualized servers off of one machine with 16 processors.

However, it is important to remember that savings come through administration and hardware costs, not software. For every virtualized server, you'll need to purchase an additional OS license. In the end, this may be one of the major inhibitors on small-business deployment.

Internet Caching Appliance
Virtual Booth 4145 • Virtual Product 2121

Avantis ContentCache™

ContentCache is a plug-and-play Internet caching appliance that is very easy to install and use.

This high performance proxy server is powered by Microsoft Internet Security and Acceleration (ISA) Server. It is a smart Web caching appliance that is installed on a network to speed up access to Web content.

KINTRONICS Information Technology

500 Executive Blvd.
Ossining, NY 10562
Phone: (800) 431-1658
Fax: (914) 944-0717
WEB: www.kintronics.com
EMAIL: infohome@kintronics.com

Web Caching Appliance
Virtual Booth 4159 • Virtual Product 2142

Starting Price
$1,995

The **Procyon** Web Caching Appliance offers security, reliability, and flexibility by leveraging the power of Open Source Software. Combining a tightly integrated hardware platform with an easy-to-use GUI and proven software components, the Procyon is an affordable and powerful caching solution for ISPs, small business, enterprise and education environments.

swelltechnology

417 Honeysuckle Drive
Toll Free: (866) 404-9205
WEB: www.swelltech.com

Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 506-9394
EMAIL: info@swelltech.com

Remote Data Acceleration
Virtual Booth 3691 • Virtual Product 1271

Global File Sharing
BlueArc's RDA cache servers allow remote offices to share data across the enterprise without any latency penalty, through asynchronous updating, rapid data streaming and storage caching over IP. Users at remote sites can access information stored at the data center at rates expected from a local file or database server.

BLUE ARC®

225 Baypointe Parkway
Phone: (408) 576-6600
WEB: www.bluearc.com

San Jose, CA 95134
Fax: (408) 576-6601
EMAIL: sales@bluearc.com

Satellite Wide-Area Networks

VSAT Renaissance Appeals To SMEs With An Increasing Global Reach

by Stephen J. Bigelow

• • •

ESTABLISHING A NETWORK within an office space or building isn't terribly difficult, but connecting LANs in order to establish a business WAN often presents planners with logistical problems. What is the best way to connect LANs across a corporate campus, across a city, or even across oceans?

Physical cabling has typically been the medium of choice for local WANs, though such physical infrastructure can become prohibitively expensive to install. The Internet has emerged as a common solution for connecting remote or distant locations, though the ever-present threat of hackers and viruses can place corporate information assets at risk.

Satellite (or VSAT, short for very small aperture terminal) data networks have long been a third choice for network planners, often reserved for only the largest enterprises. Jeffrey Carl, director of marketing at Spacenet, says times are changing for satellite WANs, and it's time for SMEs to re-evaluate today's new and improved VSAT products and services.

More Like Broadband

Carl points out that today's satellite services compare favorably with common "wireline" services such as cable or DSL. Many potential users neglect VSAT because of its early limitations. "When they think of VSAT service, some people still think of the first widespread satellite data systems, which used the dish to download and a dial-up modem for uploads, and that's not what VSAT is," says Carl.

Current VSAT systems offer full two-way broadband performance that appeals to small and midsized enterprises. Downstream speeds are currently in the area of 2Mbps, with speeds expected to reach 3Mbps by the end of 2005. Upstream speeds are considerably slower (often less than 1Mbps), so it's important to shop around for the best service levels and pricing to meet your particular needs.

But the improvements aren't just in bandwidth. Carl says that the range and scope of off-the-shelf VSAT services have evolved dramatically. "Even five years ago, most enterprise VSAT networks were completely customized, multiprotocol, application-tuned creations that took a lot of time and effort to put together, which often kept these networks out of reach of smaller businesses." In 2001, Spacenet emerged as the first VSAT provider to offer off-the-shelf VSAT WAN services, which included native IP support (with tunneling ability) and preset bandwidth levels.

Current VSAT systems offer full two-way broadband performance that appeals to small and midsized enterprises.

VSAT providers are also recognizing the importance of "mixed" networks, allowing customers to use wired broadband (such as DSL) at some locations and VSAT for others (or even VSAT and DSL together at the same location). This means VSAT is no longer an "all or nothing" paradigm; SMEs can tailor their WAN to best suit the environment and requirements of each physical location.

Carl notes that VSAT is also emerging as a supplemental (backup) service, rather than a primary WAN medium. "Spacenet offers a part-time VSAT service for failover connectivity or burst connectivity. It's usage-based, so you only pay for what you use."

Crossing The Miles

Any network planner contemplating a move to VSAT WAN service must give some thought to issues of reliability and latency. Carl says the equipment itself provides an MTBF greater than 10 years, supported by satellites and redundant earth station facilities designed to maintain operation even under difficult conditions.

He notes that VSAT is actually quite immune to weather effects. "People tend to overestimate the possibility of 'rain fade' with VSAT—it's a factor of bigger, more expensive, dishes providing ever-higher protection against over-the-air interference and packet loss—but our standard services come with a baseline 99.7% availability figure," says Carl. Still, it's worth taking the time to do some homework. Check references and have conversations with other network operators using a particular VSAT provider before moving forward.

Latency remains a more serious issue for all VSAT users. A typical round-trip signal to and from a satellite takes about half a second, and such latency can have an impact on the performance of some applications.

"Spacenet uses packet acceleration technologies to diminish the latency effects, and for most applications there is no noticeable delay at all," says Carl. "But certain 'chatty' applications that are hard for us to accelerate just aren't going to be great over VSAT. It puts a ceiling on the performance of things like VPNs, SMB/CIFS Windows filesharing, NTLM authentication, SSH/Telnet, some Citrix applications, and things like that." It's a good idea to consult with a prospective VSAT provider in advance to identify any potential problem applications (and potential workarounds) prior to installation.

Staying On Par

Carl points out that installation time is largely on par with other major networking endeavors. "In terms of installation, it's a lot like what you'd expect from a SDSL or frame installation. Average install time is around 30 days."

It's particularly important to understand exactly what installation services are included. Complete service should involve not only installing and tuning the dish, but also any internal (building) wiring to a satellite router (also provided by the service). "Generally, the only common impediments to a VSAT installation are tall buildings or trees between your site and where the satellite is in the sky, or not having rights to install a dish on the roof or elsewhere nearby," Carl says.

The pricing for VSAT services is also competitive with business-grade wired solutions. As you might expect, the initial installation and equipment costs are higher for VSAT than for other types of installations, such as frame relay or private line solutions. However, the monthly costs for VSAT service are less than frame relay or T1 service—typically on par with SDSL/IDSL service.

Once again, it's crucial to understand a provider's pricing plan well in advance of any commitment. There are also a variety of maintenance options available to SMEs depending on their specific needs. Fortunately, there are no specialized management skills needed for WAN administrators, so there are generally no specific training requirements for in-house IT staff.

According to Carl, VSAT services aren't done evolving yet. "You'll see more multicast/content delivery features, more application support, more backup offerings—VSAT represents the ultimate in physically diverse backup paths—and more hybrid integration of VSAT and wireline connectivity," he says.

VSAT Pros & Cons

If you're thinking about implementing a satellite WAN for your network, consider these factors.

Advantages	Disadvantages
Monthly costs are competitive with SDSL/IDSL	Higher initial equipment/installation costs
Global reach; often the only WAN solution for remote areas	Latency can impact some application performance
Resistant to "rain fade" and other weather effects	Requires clear line of sight between dish and satellite
No special management overhead, so no IT training required	Dish installation requires site planning and about 30 days of overall installation time
Attractive as a secondary (backup) WAN connection scheme	

WAN File Services Appliance
Virtual Booth 3911 • Virtual Product 1782

Tacit Networks' multi-protocol, multi-platform Wide Area File Services solution supercharges the WAN to provide:
• Real-Time, Read/Write Remote Office File Collaboration
• Storage and Server Consolidation
• Remote Office Data Protection
Tacit Networks leverages existing file storage, security & IT infrastructure to convert the WAN into a unified, global LAN.

TACIT Networks
4081G Hadley Road
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 757-9950
Fax: (908) 845-0370
WEB: www.tacitnetworks.com
EMAIL: info@tacitnetworks.com

WAP Gateway
Virtual Booth 4088 • Virtual Product 2051

The **WAP Gateway** acts as a bridge between the Internet world and the mobile world and offers services such as end-user authentication, encoding of WML pages, and WML script compiling. WAP uses the underlying Web structure to render more efficient communication between content providers and mobile devices. The wireless protocol employs Wireless Markup Language (WML) for application contents instead of Hypertext Markup Language (HTML).
An important feature of WAP is the support of telephony service integrated with microbrowsing of data. aveAccess WAP Gateway acts as a proxy between the wireless network and the Internet while encoding WAP data into byte code to conserve bandwidth.

Atinav
100 Franklin Square Dr., Suite 401
Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 412-3000
Fax: (732) 412-2145
WEB: www.atinav.com
EMAIL: info@atinav.com

Performance Mgmt
Virtual Booth 4172 • Virtual Product 2178

The VIEO appliance manages performance of Microsoft Web and Citrix application infrastructures, unifying visibility and control in a single intuitive interface. In Web environments it measures application service levels in real time, diagnoses problems, and automates changes required for business certainty. For Citrix environments, it enables proactive problem diagnosis before users call the help desk and automatically provisions servers to meet business demands.

VIEO
12401 Research Blvd, Bldg. 1
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (866) 999-VIEO (8436)
Fax: (512) 257-3101
WEB: www.vieo.com
EMAIL: sales@vieo.com

Redundant Internet Access
Virtual Booth 4204 • Virtual Product 2253

The PowerLink Pro100™ creates multi-homed networks without BGP to eliminate link congestion and bottlenecks for fault tolerant connectivity and continuous service availability. Key benefits include:

- Intelligent traffic management and load balancing across all links
- Automatic link failover including VPN and VoIP failsafe with traffic shaping to guarantee availability and performance

ASTROCOM™
1-800-669-6242

2500 Holly Lane #60
Plymouth, MN 55447
Phone: (800) 669-6242
Fax: (763) 551-0664
WEB: www.astrcorp.com
EMAIL:salesinfo@astrocorp.com

DNS-To-IP Gateway
Virtual Booth 3892 • Virtual Product 1758

The XC-DPG602 is an authoritative DNS to IP gateway that resolves a domain name to its respective IP addresses. This new capability allows for outbound & *inbound loadbalancing* and failover for servers located behind the gateway

2 x 10/100 WAN Ports • 4-Port 10/100 Switch
5 yr. warranty • FREE Tech Support
FREE Firmware upgrades

XINCOM

2750 Industrial Ave.
Hubbard, OR 97032
Phone: (888) 494-6266
Fax: (503) 982-1338
WEB: www.xincom.com
EMAIL: sales@xincom.com

Link Control and Protection
Virtual Booth 3874 • Virtual Product 1711

LinkProof
Radware connectivity solutions enable uninterrupted and cost-effective communications from central headquarters to remote branch offices. Radware ensures full link availability, security and optimized utilization for all connections accelerating distributed application performance while cutting connectivity costs end-to-end.

radware

575 Corporate Drive, Suite 205
Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: (201) 512-9771
Fax: (201) 512-9708
WEB: www.radware.com
EMAIL: info@radware.com

Intelligent Traffic Manager
Virtual Booth 3847 • Virtual Product 1640

Retail price
$4,000

Internet Service Management Device
Entry Level Model ISMD-5M (up to 5Mbps)
ISMD is a comprehensive network traffic management system that features multi-homing load balancing, Application-layer traffic shaping, P2P traffic filtering and worm-scan detection and blocking. Your ROI guaranteed in less than one year.

RNI Rether Networks Inc.

90 Mark Tree Road
Centereach, NY 11720
Phone: (631) 467-4381
Fax: (631) 467-4597
WEB: www.rether.com
EMAIL: rni@rether.com

Traffic Monitoring Solution
Virtual Booth 4002 • Virtual Product 1948

Starting at
$5,000

Allot Communications' traffic management solutions ensure peak performance for high-priority business applications, throttle/block low-priority network traffic (such as P2P), optimize bandwidth utilization based on priorities and provide frontline protection against network aware viruses and DoS attacks. Allot offers a broad portfolio of award-winning LAN- and WAN-based traffic management solutions with inherent scalability and throughput from 2Mbps to 1Gbps.

Allot® Communications
The Traffic Management Company™

7664 Golden Triangle Dr.
Eden Prarie, MN 55344
Phone: (877) ALLOT-CO
Fax: (952) 944-3555
WEB: www.allot.com
EMAIL: info@allot.com

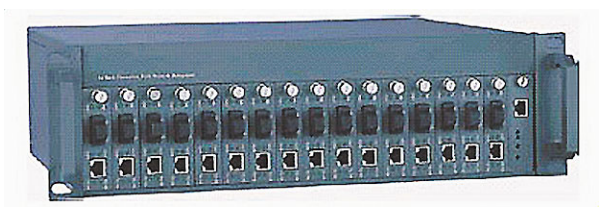
Cat5 100BaseT A/B Switch
Virtual Booth 4184 • Virtual Product 2213

Model 4421 100BaseT A/B Switch, with RJ45 A, B, and COMMON ports, provides Cat5 performance. Internal circuitry ensures isolation between the A and B devices/networks. Password-protected RS232 serial security enhanced Supervisory Remote Port is included. GUI software is available for computers running Windows 95/98/NT/Me/2000/XP. Provides quick network backup.

Electro Standards Laboratories
ADVANCED SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES

36 Western Industrial Drive
Cranston, RI 02921
Phone: (877) 943-1164
Fax: (401) 946-5790
WEB: www.electrostandards.com
EMAIL: sales@electrostandards.com

Managed Media Converter
Virtual Booth 3936 • Virtual Product 1825



- Managed/unmanaged standalone or chassis based mdls
- 100Mbps, 10/100Mbps, 10/100/1000Mbps on Ethernet
- Optical type/range: Multimode (850 nm)-2Km, 5Km. Single Mode (1310 nm/1550 nm)-25Km, 40Km, 60Km, 100Km
- User selectable straight or cross-over cabling
- User selectable half or full duplex operation
- Optional link-loss-fwding, self-diagnosis, remote loop back

VERSA Technology, Inc.

4711 Chino Avenue
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 591-8891
Fax: (909) 591-6962
WEB: www.versatek.com
EMAIL: sales@versatek.com

Serial Device Server
Virtual Booth 3795 • Virtual Product 1562

World's Leading LCM Display Serial Device Servers
The NPort 5400 Series provides a convenient and transparent way to connect serial devices to an Ethernet, with basic configuration all that's needed to network your existing serial devices.

- Easy-to-use LCM interface for IP address configuration
- Auto-detecting 10/100 Mbps Ethernet

MOXA

3001 Enterprise Street, #210
Phone: (714) 528-6777
WEB: www.MoxaUSA.com

Brea, CA 92821
Fax: (714) 528-6778
EMAIL: info@MoxaUSA.com

Wireless Device Server
Virtual Booth 2887 • Virtual Product 1865

WiBox

- Wirelessly connects remote devices to the network
- Allows network mobility for untethered communication
- Industry standard 802.11b wireless interface
- Transparent communications- no need to develop special software
- 2 DB9 DTE serial ports supporting RS-232, RS-422, RS-485 communication
- Compact size enables it to fit almost anywhere

LANTRONIX®

15353 Barranca Parkway
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (800) 422-7055
Fax: (949) 453-3995
WEB: www.lantronix.com
EMAIL: sales@lantronix.com

Bluetooth® Serial Adapter
Virtual Booth 4003 • Virtual Product 1949

$275

Wavespeed™/S Bluetooth serial adapters offer a standalone solution for wireless RS-232 serial cable replacement. Two radio versions available for distances up to 10 meters or 100 meters. Instantly increase user mobility in mission-critical applications such as mobile computing, medical and retail/POS.

Digi Connectware™

11001 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 912-3444
Fax: (952) 912-4952
WEB: www.digi.com
EMAIL: info@digi.com

Serial Device Access Server
Virtual Booth 4152 • Virtual Product 2127

Starting at
$799
List Price

- 10/100Mbps LAN connectivity
- Power Options: AC or 802.3af Power over Ethernet (PoE Injector included)
- Connect to RS232, RS422, and RS423 serial devices via TCP/IP and LAT
- Wide array of authentication features, multiple telnet sessions, and multi-protocol support

DigitalNetworks

20 North Wentworth Avenue
Phone: (877) 341-9594
WEB: www.digitalnetworks.net

Londonderry, NH 03053
Fax: (603) 216-0778
EMAIL: sales@digitalnetworks.net

MDU Access Concentrator
Virtual Booth 3936 • Virtual Product 1824

- Supports 8/24-Port ADSL II+ Multi-service line cards with built in splitters & 8-port DMT VDSL 4 band line cards with built-in splitters
- Supports 14-port 10/100Mbps Fast Ethernet line cards
- Supports 4-pair fiber optic media converters line cards
- Full system management line cards
- Optional redundant power supply

VERSA Technology, Inc.

4711 Chino Avenue
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 591-8891
Fax: (909) 591-6962
WEB: www.versatek.com
EMAIL: sales@versatek.com

VDSL Secure Routing Switch
Virtual Booth 4163 • Virtual Product 2148

$999.99
per unit

- LRE Technology enables 10Mbps data transfer over 1.2km
- VLAN and Flow Control
- Established network utilizing existing phone lines (RJ-11)
- Ability to configure the Switch remotely through Telnet
- Simple Network Management Protocol (SnMP) feature
- Rack Mountable
- $65.00 per each CPE modem

GigaFast

17531 Railroad Street, Suite C
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 964-2960, Ext. 226
Fax: (626) 964-2690
WEB: www.gigafast.com
EMAIL: jacob.holker@gigafast.com

DMZ Management
Virtual Booth 3969 • Virtual Product 1885

Manage DMZ Devices with a Secure Solution

ZoneRanger is Tavve's new appliance for securely managing devices in your network DMZ.
ZoneRanger is a unique and unparalleled solution for managing difficult to reach areas of your network such as DMZs and TZs, extranets, or overlapping IP subnet ranges. Integrating with your network management station, **ZoneRanger** leverages your existing software tools to monitor your devices and applications in the DMZ, proxy SNMP requests, and handle UDP traffic: SNMP traps, syslog events, NetFlow/IPFIX data and SFlow data. All this information is securely passed through a single firewall port via a 128-bit encrypted TCP connection. **ZoneRanger** is a viable, cost-effective, and secure solution to meet your DMZ management needs.

Tavve

One Copley Parkway, Suite 480
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: (888) 950-2131
Fax: (919) 380-7147
WEB: www.tavve.com
EMAIL: sales@tavve.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 4067 • Virtual Product 2025

AIremote delivers intelligence and control from your remote network. It provides a flexible, scalable means of managing and monitoring your remote locations. This temperature-hardened device gives you diverse I/O to connect to virtually any device, on-board scripting environment for data adaptation, integrated networking capabilities and secure, flexible WAN connectivity.

APPLIED INNOVATION INC.

5800 Innovation Drive
Phone: (800) 798-8896
WEB: www.appliedinnovation.com

Dublin, OH 43016
Fax: (614) 798-1770
EMAIL: sales@aiinet.com

IP Switching System
Virtual Booth 4219 • Virtual Product 2303

Coppercom CSX

The CopperCom CSX is an RUS listed, next generation switching system that provides Class 4, Class 5 and IP Services. With a complete set of features including residential CLASS and custom calling features, business group, CALEA, LNP and centrex, the CSX is the perfect solution for service expansion or legacy switch replacement.

COPPERCOM™
A HEICO COMPANY

3600 FAU Boulevard
Phone: (561) 322-4000
WEB: www.coppercom.com

Boca Raton, FL 33431
Fax: (561) 322-4050
EMAIL: info@coppercom.com

Enterprise Switches
Virtual Booth 3749 • Virtual Product 1486

Starting at
$30,000

- Predictable performance through patented three CPU design delivers best-in-class resiliency and security
- Deliver non-blocking, line-rate forwarding with access control lists (ACLs) & QoS across all line cards
- Three flexible chassis-based systems to match your capacity and cost needs

FORCE10™

1440 McCarthy Boulevard
Phone: (866) 600-5100
WEB: www.force10networks.com

Milpitas, CA 95035
Fax: (408) 571-3550

Secure Remote Access
Virtual Booth 3723 • Virtual Product 1446

The **Secure Remote Access Appliance** is powered by Funk Software's Steel Belted Radius® software & provides secure remote and wireless access to corporate networks. The appliance supports all major network equipment providers (VPNs, firewalls, routers, access points) and two-factor authentication servers (like RSA's ACE/Server™).

networkengines™

25 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2817
Phone: (877) 638-9323
Fax: (781) 770-2817
WEB: www.networkengines.com
EMAIL: sales@networkengines.com

Identity-Driven Solution
Virtual Booth 3775 • Virtual Product 1539

Enabling the Identity-Driven Enterprise

- Improves visibility of interactions among users and assets
- Provides real-time, continuous regulatory compliance
- Places management and operations in a position of knowledge

TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES

3600 Mansell Road, Suite 200
Phone: (877) 222-8736
WEB: www.trustednetworktech.com

Alpharetta, GA 30022
Fax: (678) 990-5339
EMAIL: info@trustednetworktech.com

Identity-Driven Access
Virtual Booth 3813 • Virtual Product 1603

Starting at
$9995

Caymas Systems enables organizations to control access, and control their business with the world's first Identity-Driven Access Gateways. Caymas solutions integrate third generation remote access, ultra secure extranets and wire speed internal access control, allowing enterprises, government agencies, and institutions to extend information assets to employees, customers, and partners.

CAYMAS SYSTEMS

1179 N. McDowell Blvd. Ste. A
Petaluma, CA 94954
Phone: (707) 283-5000
Fax: (707) 283-5001
WEB: www.caymas.com
EMAIL: sales@caymas.com

Password Repository
Virtual Booth 3659 • Virtual Product 1221

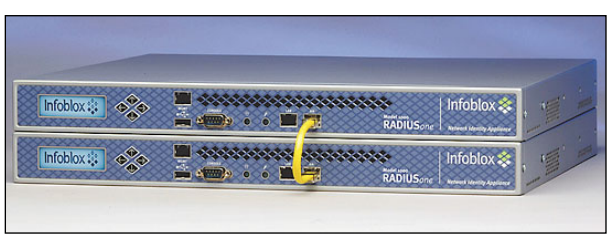
Starting at
$12,000

The **Password Auto Repository™**, with auto password generation and change capabilities, is the answer to securing your administrative passwords, saving time and money. This security operations tool gives administrators the ability to control, administer, and change passwords securely and efficiently, while logging a fully auditable trail. **For a Free Demo CD, please email us.**

e-DMZ SECURITY

501 Silverside Road, Suite 143
Wilmington, DE 19809
Phone: (302) 791-9370
Fax: (302) 793-4985
WEB: www.e-dmzsecurity.com
EMAIL: par-info@e-dmzsecurity.com

RADIUS Network Appliance
Virtual Booth 3933 • Virtual Product 1819



- Hardened appliance design for secure RADIUS/AAA delivery
- User administration via intuitive web GUI
- Quick installation and easy upgrades
- Interoperable out of the box with wide variety of devices and data stores
- Simplifies 802.1x for port authentication and wireless
- Helps secure firewalls and VPNs with role-based security

Infoblox

1313 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 716-4300
Fax: (408) 716-4400
WEB: www.infoblox.com
EMAIL: info@inforblox.com

HID Secure Access System
Virtual Booth 3796 • Virtual Product 1568

The HID Secure Access System allows organizations with existing HID Prox Card II badges to automatically control access to workstations and computer networks running the Windows 2000® or XP® operating systems. The HID Secure Access System secures your computers without relying on employees remembering to shutdown, lock-up, or apply username/password policies.

AccessDenied SYSTEMS

11880 Dorsett
Maryland Heights, MO 63043-2516
Phone: (314) 344-9997
Fax: (314) 344-8560
WEB: www.accessdeniedsystems.com
EMAIL: sigf@accessdeniedsystems.com

Bio Proximity Security
Virtual Booth 3796 • Virtual Product 1567

The Proximity Security System will completely secure your system. Each authorized user is assigned an RF badge, which is coded. When an authorized user is within the proximity of the computer, the user is allowed access to the system. When he or she leaves the specified proximity, the computer goes into sleep mode, a screen saver is displayed, and the keyboard is deactivated.

AccessDenied SYSTEMS

11880 Dorsett
Maryland Heights, MO 63043-2516
Phone: (314) 344-9997
Fax: (314) 344-8560
WEB:www.accessdeniedsystems.com
EMAIL: sidf@accessdeniedsystems.com

Transaction Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3781 • Virtual Product 1544

Detect Fraud, Misuse and Errors

Oversight Technologies™ provides real-time monitoring of automated financial systems to detect, prevent and deter financial loss by identifying fraud, misuse and errors.
- Extend IT security to business transaction
- Monitor controls for Sarbanes-Oxley compliance
- Deliver a real security ROI

Oversight Technologies

75 5th Street, 2nd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 920-2039
Fax: (404) 385-6092
WEB: www.oversighttech.com
EMAIL: info@oversighttech.com

Network Scanning Appliance
Virtual Booth 3898 • Virtual Product 1768

The **SAINTbox™** is the network vulnerability scanning appliance that provides an easy and affordable turnkey solution to evaluate your network's security and identify any existing security vulnerabilities. This product's superior features include plug and play standup, automatic updating, customizable scanning, 6 preconfigured reports, and session management features.

SAINT®

4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 800
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: (800) 596-2006
Fax: (301) 656-4806
WEB: www.saintcorporation.com
EMAIL: sales@saintcorporation.com

Vulnerability Management
Virtual Booth 4123 • Virtual Product 2095

nCircle is the leading provider of enterprise-class vulnerability management solutions. Global enterprises in the financial services, insurance, government, manufacturing and services industries rely on nCircle to protect their business-critical networks. nCircle's flagship product, the **IP360 Vulnerability Management System**, enables enterprises to find and eliminate vulnerabilities before they can be exploited.

nCircle
Proactive Network Security

101 Second St, Ste 400
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (888) 464-2900
Fax: (415) 625-5982
WEB: www.ncircle.com
EMAIL: sales@ncircle.com

Outbreak Prevention
Virtual Booth 3682 • Virtual Product 1246

Deadly viruses & worms are now attacking at the transport level. Combat these evolving threats with Trend Micro™ Network VirusWall™, the first & only appliance designed to prevent outbreaks at the network layer. Detect, quarantine & eliminate threats as they occur. Assisted by our award-winning Enterprise Protection Strategy & security experts, you'll quickly contain viruses & worms & maintain productivity.

TREND MICRO™

10101 N. De Anza Blvd, Suite 200
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 257-1500
Fax: (408) 257-2003
WEB: www.trendmicro.com
EMAIL: info@trendmicro.com

Barracuda Spam Firewall
Virtual Booth 3715 • Virtual Product 1341

Reclaim Your Email
- Affordable enterprise-class spam & virus protection
- Support for 1,000 - 25,000 active email users
- Available in four models: Firewall 200, 300, 400, 600
- No per-user licensing fees
- 10 defense layers including fingerprinting, virus scanning and Bayesian analysis

BARRACUDA NETWORKS

10040 Bubb Road
Phone: (888) 268-4772
WEB: www.barracudanetworks.com

Cupertino, CA 95014
Fax: (408) 342-1061
EMAIL: sales@barracudanetworks.com

Antispam Appliance
Virtual Booth 3811 • Virtual Product 1594

Starting At
$2,195

trimMail Inbox intercepts spam, viruses and other dangerous or objectionable content before it can gobble up your bandwidth or trash your email servers and end users. Includes Server/Domain/User-level quarantine and control of blacklists, whitelists and spam scores. Easy to set up and manage. Durable high-performance 24/7 with low power consumption. No additional licenses required.

trimMail by dymeta

PO Box 349
Bettendorf, IA 52722
Phone: (800) 432-8638
Fax: (563) 355-4055
WEB: www.trimmail.com
EMAIL: sales@trimmail.com

Antispam Appliance
Virtual Booth 3861 • Virtual Product 1678

The only solution to the spam problem. Period!
- Patented Sender Authentication stops 100% of spam
- No filters • No quarantine folders • No false positives
- Enterprise-class network appliance
- Support for 50-50,000+ active users
- Seamlessly integrates with ActiveDirectory/LDAP
- Virtually no maintenance required • Set it & Forget it

sendio
Send SPAM Home

1048 Irvine Avenue Suite 611
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: (949) 743-9510 ext.2
WEB: www.sendio.com
EMAIL: nospam@sendio.com

Application Firewall
Virtual Booth 3723 • Virtual Product 1411

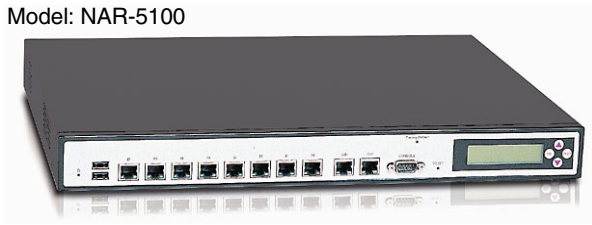
The **NS6300** is an application firewall, VPN & Web cache solution powered by Microsoft® ISA Server 2004. The **NS6300** combines ease of use with exceptional security & performance. This compact and flexible solution delivers a comprehensive feature set to defend Microsoft assets like Exchange Server and IIS. NEWS™, the Network Web Server interface, automates all software update tasks.

networkengines™

25 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2817
Phone: (877) 638-9323
Fax: (781) 770-2000
WEB: www.networkengines.com
EMAIL: sales@networkengines.com

Communication Appliance
Virtual Booth 452 • Virtual Product 2103

Model: NAR-5100



- 1U 800MHz Intel® Pentium® 4 communication appliance rack mount sever
- 2 front accessible 64-bit Gigabit Ethernet ports and 8 Fast Ethernet ports
- Embedded Cavium Crypto SSL / IPsec capable
- Applications: security accelerator, IPsec appliance, SSL appliance, Multi-segment management appliance

American Portwell Technology

6851 Mowry Avenue
Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 790-9192
Fax: (510) 790-9191
WEB: www.portwell.com
EMAIL: info@mail.portwell.com

Internet Content Filtering
Virtual Booth 3918 • Virtual Product 1791

NetSpective WebFilter

NetSpective WebFilter lets corporate managers prevent employees from accessing URLs that contain content the company finds objectionable.
- Supports all network environments
- Plug & Play simplicity
- HTTP, P2P, and IM blocking
- 50 URL categories

VERSO® TECHNOLOGIES

539 Encinitas Blvd
Encinitas, CA 92024
Phone: (800) 535-3353
Fax: (760) 942-6489
WEB: www.nwtechusa.com
EMAIL: sales@nwtechusa.com

XML Security Gateway
Virtual Booth 3825 • Virtual Product 1619

List price
$65,000

The **XS40 XML Security Gateway** is a 1U (1.75" thick) rack-mountable network device purpose built by some of the world's top XML experts to secure XML and Web Services transactions. The XS40 delivers the most comprehensive set of functions, including: XML Encryption, XML SOAP firewall filtering, XML digital signatures, XML schema validation, SSL and XML access control.

DATAPOWER

One Alewife Center
Phone: (617) 864-0455
WEB: www.datapower.com

Cambridge, MA 02140
Fax: (617) 864-0458
EMAIL: info@datapower.com

Sensitive Content Protection
Virtual Booth 3903 • Virtual Product 1773

Tablus Content Alarm is the industry's first comprehensive information security solution that protects confidential information—like source code, design specifications, trade secrets, financial information, personally identifiable information and protected health information—from disclosure at the desktop and across the network.

For more information, visit www.tablus.com.

TABLUS

155 Bovet Road, Suite 610
San Mateo, CA 94402
Phone: (650) 572-1515
Fax: (650) 573-5170
WEB: www.tablus.com
EMAIL: sales@tablus.com

Managing Passwords

Weak Policies Can Undermine Security Efforts & Put Your Data At Risk

by Douglas Schweitzer

• • •

With so many of today's applications requiring passwords, managing those passwords becomes increasingly difficult and ever more crucial. To boot, many people hate having them, cannot remember them, and thus do not regularly change them. To make matters worse, too many passwords can be easily guessed, and this is even more evident when the intruder knows something about his target's background. It's not unusual, for example, for workers to use the word "password" to log into office networks. Other common passwords are the user's first or last name or the name of their spouse, child, or pet.

Fortunately, passwords can be effectively managed through education and policy enforcement, mitigating the dangers that arise from using them improperly.

Password Etiquette

A good password policy includes several elements that make it effective. The first of these features is a maximum retry limit. If a username and password pair is tried, let's say, five times and fails, then the account is disabled. "This goes a long way [toward] preventing brute force attacks," says Simon Heron, managing director of Network Box, a U.K.-based computer security firm.

Your organization should also require that passwords be changed on a regular basis. "Many apps can be configured to force the user to change their passwords, which is very unpopular, but so long as the hacker cannot set up their own account, it means they will have to hack the new password," adds Heron.

Because passwords have such high potential for failure, the defense-in-depth approach works best for most organizations. Having secondary authentication adds another layer to your security tier.

"It's worth saying, though, that passwords and PIN codes are a pretty weak security control. Biometrics and smart cards are a much better alternative," says Dr. Gary Hinson, chief executive at security firm IsecT. Good examples of this are 3DES VPNs that use shared secrets. The shared secret means that the communication is coming from a trusted source, but you can also enforce user logon once the encrypted link is established. IPsec lets the server refer to Radius or LDAP servers, as well as local databases, to enforce this policy.

Because passwords have such high potential for failure, the defense-in-depth approach works best for most organizations.

Users should not be permitted to choose their own passwords because, as mentioned earlier, they tend to use obvious, short passwords that they also use elsewhere. Your password policy should also require that a password be made up of not just letters and numbers, but also any other characters that the application will allow. Many now will accept characters such as !, =, _, -, etc. In

Go to Page 32, Column 1

Putting Together A Password Policy

Passwords are an important aspect of computer security. They are the front line of protection for user accounts. A poorly chosen password may result in the compromise of your entire corporate network. As such, all employees, including contractors and vendors with access to your data center systems, are responsible for taking the appropriate steps to select and secure their passwords. The following tips from the National Center for Education Statistics (nces.ed.gov) can help you in developing your own password policy.

- All system-level passwords (such as root, enable, NT admin, and application administration accounts) must be changed on at least a quarterly basis.
- All user-level passwords (such as email, Web, and desktop computer) must be changed at least every six months. The recommended change interval is every four months.
- Each successive password must be unique. Reuse of the same password will not be allowed.
- Passwords must be a minimum of eight characters long.
- User accounts that have system-level privileges granted through group memberships or programs such as "sudo" must have a unique password from all other accounts held by that user.
- Passwords must not be inserted into email messages or other forms of electronic communication.
- Where Simple Network Management Protocol is used, the community strings must be defined as something other than the standard defaults of "public," "private," and "system," and must be different from the passwords used to log in interactively. A keyed hash must be used where available (such as SNMPv2).
- All user-level and system-level passwords must conform to the guidelines described above.
- Users should be strongly cautioned against writing down passwords or storing them online.

Internal Network Security
Virtual Booth 3890 • Virtual Product 1753

Mi40 Inverted Firewall Appliance
Stop attacks that bypass your perimeter security. The Inverted Firewall is the first security appliance designed to stop rapidly propagating threats on internal networks. The self-contained appliance detects and automatically contains worms and other malicious traffic without the need to deploy agents, update signatures, or rearchitect your network.

mirage networks
5001 Plaza on the Lake, Suite 101
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 874-7800
Fax: (512) 874-7806
WEB: www.miragenetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@miragenetworks.com

Proxy Appliance
Virtual Booth 3751 • Virtual Product 1517

The **Proxy*SG* 800** provides total visibility and control over all Web communications. Based on a custom object-based OS, this leading proxy appliance delivers granular policy enforcement with wire speed performance for:
• Content Filtering • Instant Messaging Control
• Bandwidth Management • Web Virus Scanning
• P2P Control • Web Proxy • Content Security

BlueCoat
650 Almanor Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (866) 30-BCOAT
Fax: (408) 220-2250
WEB: www.bluecoat.com
EMAIL: bcs.sales@bluecoat.com

Internet Filtering Appliance
Virtual Booth 4087 • Virtual Product 2050

As Low As
$1,995
R3000 MSA appliance only

8e6 R3000
• Fast, scalable and easy to install
• Filters Web and blocks P2P and Instant Messaging
• Pass-by filtering and not a point-of-failure
• Customizable Profiles and Categories
• Remote and Multilevel Administration
• Offers 80 categories with automatic updates
• Extensive reporting using the 8e6 Enterprise Reporter

8e6 Technologies
828 West Taft Avenue
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (714) 282-6111
Fax: (714) 282-6116
WEB: www.8e6.com
EMAIL: sales@8e6.com

Application Usage & Auditing
Virtual Booth 4173 • Virtual Product 2172

Can you trust your trusted users? With Covelight Percept™, an Enterprise can stop insider abuse and compliance violations, prevent exploitation by business partners, prevent masquerading hackers and phishers from compromising sensitive business data and company credibility. Limit risk and brand erosion by protecting mission-critical data at the source with Covelight Percept.

covelight systems
6501 Weston Parkway, Suite 355
Cary, NC 27513
Toll Free: (888) 677-9680
Fax: (919) 677-9682
WEB: www.covelight.com
EMAIL: sales@covelight.com

Firewall / VPN Appliance
Virtual Booth 3650 • Virtual Product 1205

KS1500 Firewall / VPN - 1.5Gbps throughput
• Up to 1.2 million simultaneous connections
• Single processor appliance
• Up to (18) 10/100 Ethernet ports
• First firewall appliance to earn Common Criteria EAL4
• Firewall/VPN Checkmark
• Designed to meet B1 level TCSEC/NCSC criteria

CYBERGUARD WORLDWIDE
350 SW 12th Ave.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
Phone: (954) 375-3500
Fax: (954) 375-3501
WEB: www.cyberguard.com
EMAIL: sales@cyberguard.com

Clientless Quarantine
Virtual Booth 3584 • Virtual Product 2107

Pricing starts at
$14,995

Defender™ blocks ports and problems, not people and productivity:
• Self-defense for networks - harden your assets
• Drives firewall to control network access
• Quarantines vulnerabilities at port level
• Ranks vulnerabilities by severity
• Prioritizes and facilitates remediation

PREDATORWATCH
73 Princeton Street
North Chelmsford, MA 01863
Phone: (978) 251-0823
Fax: (978) 251-2964
WEB: www.predatorwatch.com
EMAIL: sales@predatorwatch.com

Upcoming IT Events

- MARCH -

PC Forum
March 20-22, 2005
Fairmont Scottsdale Princess, Scottsdale, Ariz.
www.edventure.com/pcforum/venue.cfm

• • • • •

Server Blade Summit 2005
March 22-24, 2005
Marriott Hotel, Santa Clara, Calif.
www.serverbladesummit.com

- APRIL -

FOSE 2005: Where Government Meets Technology
April 5-7, 2005
Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C.
www.fose.com
Visit *Processor* at Booth #1110

• • • • •

Infotec 2005
April 5-7, 2005
Qwest Center Omaha, Omaha, Neb.
www.infotec.org

• • • • •

USENIX '05 Annual Technical Conference
April 10-15, 2005
Marriott Anaheim, Anaheim, Calif.
www.usenix.org/events/usenix05

• • • • •

ASCDI Spring Conference
April 13-16, 2005
Universal Hard Rock Hotel, Orlando, Fla.
www.ascdi.com

• • • • •

Midsize Enterprise Summit
April 17-20, 2005
Hyatt Regency New Orleans, New Orleans, La.
www.midsizeenterprise.com

• • • • •

Data Center World
April 17-21, 2005
The Rio Hotel and Casino, Las Vegas, Nev.
www.afcom.com
Visit *Processor* at Booth #446

• • • • •

Systems & Software Technology Conference
April 18-21, 2005
Salt Palace Convention Center, Salt Lake City, Utah
www.stc-online.org

• • • • •

Secure IT 2005 Conference
April 19-22, 2005
Town & Country Resort and Convention Center, San Diego, Calif.
programs.regweb.com/csusb/secureit05

• • • • •

Veritas Vision Technology Conference
April 25-28, 2005
Moscone West, San Francisco, Calif.
www.veritas.com/vision

- MAY -

Networld+Interop
May 1-6, 2005
Mandalay Bay Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev.
www.interop.com
Visit *Processor* at Booth #357

• • • • •

34th Annual CAMP IT Expo
May 5, 2005
Stephens Convention Center, Rosemont, Ill.
campexpo.com

• • • • •

Government Technology Conference West 2005
May 9-13, 2005
Sacramento Convention Center, Sacramento, Calif.
www.govtech.net

• • • • •

Gartner Symposium ITxpo
May 15-19, 2005
Moscone West, San Francisco, Calif.
www4.gartner.com

• • • • •

AIIM On Demand Conference & Exposition
May 17-19, 2005
Pennsylvania Convention Center, Philadelphia, Pa.
show.aiimondemand.com

• • • • •

DAMA International Symposium
May 22-26, 2005
Renaissance Orlando Resort, Orlando, Fla.
www.wilshireconferences.com/MD2005

It Feels Like We Forgot Something . . .

Key Components Of Disaster Recovery Are Often Overlooked

by Tony Bradley

• • •

Disaster recovery and business continuity are two very important elements of protecting a corporate network and its information resources. Teams are formed and scenarios are envisioned; plans are written and equipment is purchased. It all sounds great, and the disaster recovery works flawlessly—on paper. But what happens when a catastrophe strikes and you initiate the disaster recovery plan, only to discover that a key component was forgotten, essentially rendering the plan useless?

John William Toigo, CEO of Toigo Partners and author of "Disaster Recovery Planning: Strategies for Protecting Critical Information Assets," relays a story of just such an event.

"I recently chatted with a guy who was involved with [disaster recovery] for a major airline. The airline had an explosion in its data center and the DR capability was activated. All of the applications identified as critical came back to life per the plan, but there was a problem," says Toigo. "The reservation system was accessible only to airline ticketing agents. It was not available to third parties such as travel agents or ticketing intermediaries [Travelocity, Cheap Tickets, etc.], who account for most of the butts that find themselves in the seats of any given flight."

Remember The Big Picture

That is just one example of how missing one key element can undo the entire disaster recovery plan. It is exceptionally difficult, if not entirely impossible, to account for every possible scenario. But that is a different matter than not properly planning for a foreseeable issue.

Personnel is one critical component that is easy to overlook. So much focus is placed on recovery or replacement of equipment and network infrastructure that many forget that people with the proper skill sets to operate and administer that equipment will also be necessary. Not only does the disaster recovery plan need to consider what personnel are necessary and define the process for involving them, but it must also account for the possibility that key personnel could be on vacation or out sick at the time of the disaster.

Steps must also be taken to protect the computer and communications infrastructure from water damage. When planning a server room or data center, non-water-based fire-suppression systems that can extinguish the fire without irreparably damaging equipment are a popular choice. But admins often overlook the possibility that putting out a fire upstairs or in an adjacent room might result in water leaking onto the computer equipment.

Another component of a typical disaster recovery plan involves recovering data and restoring network storage access. This may include replacing SAN equipment, but disaster recovery plans often fail to factor in the complete needs of the SAN devices, including Fibre Channel switches and host bus adapters. SAN equipment is not very forgiving when it comes to meshing with heterogeneous networks, so the disaster recovery plan should account for a one-to-one replacement of every component of the SAN fabric.

Some of the disaster-recovery elements that admins often miss are the result of a lack of diligence in analyzing potential scenarios. In the end, however, a lack of understanding of the big picture is often to blame.

Focus On The Business Process

Toigo says, "The root cause of the problem is one I see far too often: failure of planners to understand the business process they are seeking to recover. Too often we look at applications and supporting infrastructure and ignore the business process that these things serve."

"The root cause of the problem is one I see far too often: failure of planners to understand the business process they are seeking to recover."

- John William Toigo, CEO of Toigo Partners

That means looking not only at how to restore and recover the computer equipment, data, and network infrastructure but looking at the ultimate goal of recovering from the disaster. Is the goal to see how fast the network infrastructure can be rebuilt and functional, or is the goal to actually resume or continue business operations? A functional disaster recovery plan has to factor in all aspects of conducting business and not only the technology and infrastructure.

The disaster recovery plan may have grandiose strategies for moving all data center operations to an alternative site in the case of the data center being completely destroyed or inaccessible. But it may also fail to account for whether critical vendors or business partners will have connectivity with the alternate site to allow business to continue.

These critical aspects illustrate why it is imperative to involve management, as well as representatives from the various departments, in defining the goals and creating a complete disaster recovery plan. A disaster recovery plan created in a vacuum will almost inevitably be missing the big picture.

Elements Of Disaster Recovery

Disaster recovery plans must provide direction in the event of catastrophes both small and large. They also should be living documents that are reviewed and modified periodically to adjust to the changing environment and needs of the company. But in the end, all disaster recovery plans should address these basic goals:

- Protect company assets and resources
- Minimize the potential for economic loss to the company
- Reduce the probability of catastrophic events
- Develop process for systematically resuming normal business operations
- Eliminate reliance on specific individuals or personnel
- Assure organizational stability
- Minimize legal liability for any loss or compromise of data
- Establish procedures to implement in the event of a disaster to minimize the need for critical decision-making on the fly
- Ensure the continued existence of the company

Managing Passwords

Continued from Page 31

addition, users must refrain from sending passwords over unencrypted links. PPTP (Point-to-Point Tunneling Protocol), for example, can be configured to use plain text for transmitting passwords. This means that anybody sniffing the transmission can get to see your password.

Another area of neglect is the actual storage of passwords on workstations and servers. You should always ensure that stored passwords are encrypted. Says Heron, "Microsoft's implementation of its 3DES IPSEC client stores the shared secret in plain text. That is a strange decision. I think the argument is that you have to steal the PC, log on to Windows, and only then can you see the shared secret. But it is still bad practice; for instance, I might steal your shared secret for my PC if I got access to your PC."

Beware Of The Brute

When choosing a password, the object is to make it difficult for a cracker to guess what you've chosen. This leaves the cracker with little alternative but to make use of what's known as a brute-force search: trying every possible combination of letters, numbers, and punctuation.

"There are several readily available tools that can perform brute-force attacks. We did a test a few weeks ago . . . where we left a network box with an SSH server on it open to the Internet. It took around 10 days for someone to start trying to do a brute-force attack on it," says Heron.

He adds that the first step to thwarting a brute-force attack is to ensure that all applications open to the Internet in this fashion should be tied down as much as possible. If the source address can be specified, this makes it more difficult for people to access the logon page. While it can still be done, the extra effort it requires is worth it when you're thwarting breaches.

Another area of neglect is the actual storage of passwords on workstations and servers.

What's Happening

Getting Tough On Server Security

Secure64's Application Environment Hardens The Security Of Itanium Network Servers

by Stephen J. Bigelow

• • •

FOR MANY YEARS, computing hardware has typically been ignored as a serious player in the security game. The notion of "server security" has typically meant bolting down the physical servers (or padlocking the server room door). Instead, IT staff have focused on software solutions to maintain security—patching the operating system, updating applications, tweaking firewall rules, and monitoring intrusion detection tools to keep precious corporate data safe. As information assets become more valuable, a growing number of companies are realizing that established "software" security solutions don't always go far enough.

Filtering Up

Peter J. Cranstone, CEO of Secure64 Software, says that current operating systems and applications just don't go far enough to protect networks from today's sophisticated threats. Consequently, each vulnerability and attack that sweeps through the IT industry winds up imposing a significant cost on each organization. "The current technology solution involves patching, which impacts operating costs and impedes server performance." This problem escalates dramatically with larger infrastructures, notes Cranstone. "In large server farms, it is quite difficult to deploy large patches without thorough testing, which can take weeks—sometimes months—at great cost to the organization."

> **"Currently Itanium is the only general-purpose microprocessor that offers advanced security attributes."**
>
> *- Peter Cranstone, Secure64*

Security should start with the hardware itself, says Cranstone. "Secure64 believes that security needs to start at the hardware level and then filter up through the operating system. Unfortunately, the current design of general-purpose operating systems precludes this from occurring effectively. Today's servers are vulnerable as a hacker can gain control of privilege level 0 [simply] by installing a rogue network driver." Cranstone notes that a large part of today's security problems is the unwieldy size and overwhelming complexity of current operating systems. Such products are extremely difficult to test in the face of many emerging security threats, often allowing vulnerabilities that must be identified and corrected later (usually after damage has been done).

Still, the landscape is changing, albeit slowly. "Currently, all operating system companies are making great strides to improve security. The hardware vendors have taken the approach of adding chips to prevent code from executing in certain areas; however, the real issue remains an operating environment which is comprehensible (100,000 lines of code or less), provides an in-depth defense strategy by offering four levels of privilege vs. the current two, and reveals the contents of all the code that runs at privilege level 0 for peer review," says Cranstone.

Application Environment

One appealing solution is to replace (or supplement) today's general-purpose OS with a simplified control structure (dubbed an extensible application environment). By establishing a simpler operating environment that employs the security features of Intel's Itanium processors, Cranstone says, Secure64 hopes to bring additional stability and security to the enterprise. "The Secure64 technology uses four levels of privilege vs. the current two and employs a new memory architecture that takes advantage of the protection ID and compartmentalization capabilities unique to Itanium."

Cranstone explains, "Protection IDs and compartments are similar to the keys and lockboxes found in a bank vault. Using the protection ID mechanism, software code images and data can be organized into IA 64 protection domains called compartments. Data and instruction accesses within a compartment are enabled by the presence of a corresponding IA-64 Protection ID within one of the 16 Itanium protection ID registers. The contents of a protection ID register can disable, read, write, and execute access to code and data within the compartment, thus providing strong security properties, as well as isolation of programming bugs that up until now were sometimes untraceable."

In addition, a general-purpose operating system (such as WinXP Server) is not required to boot the server—the application environment can boot the Itanium chip—though the application environment can also share control with a conventional OS. Of course, a new application environment will demand new applications. "Beginning this summer [2005], Secure64 will release a suite of applications that leverage our extensible application environment," notes Cranstone.

Growing Presence

Cranstone sees an important future for Itanium processors. In addition to the Itanium's native security features such as Protection IDs, compartmentalization, and privilege levels, he also notes that the Itanium's large register set and notable parallelism (six to eight instructions per cycle) dramatically impact the processor's performance, well beyond the additional memory addressable by the Itanium's 64-bit architecture. "Itanium can process more data in parallel and thus can double or triple the current performance found in x86, Sparc, PowerPC, or AMD64, which have 1.5 instructions per cycle to 4 instructions per cycle."

"Itanium is a growing market presence. It's a standard chip, which runs all general-purpose operating systems and applications. Currently, Itanium is the only general purpose microprocessor that offers advanced security attributes," says Cranstone. Still, he supports the notion of extending the application environment to other processors into the future. "If other chips emerge with similar capabilities, we will take advantage of them as long as they do not compromise performance," he says. "The future of server security is taking advantage of hardware and operating environments that lower operating risk without compromising performance." P

What's Next

First Fix For Firefox

WHEN TIME WARNER SPUN OFF the open-source software foundation called Mozilla in 2003, one goal was clear: create a world-class open-source Web browser that could meet and surpass the features found in Microsoft's Internet Explorer while providing superior security for the browsing experience. By November 2004, Mozilla's Firefox 1.0 became available to an enthusiastic Internet audience. Since then, Firefox has passed 25 million downloads.

However, even open-source software can experience vulnerabilities. Although the issues that have been discovered are relatively minor, a more notable flaw in the way that Firefox handles IDN (Internationalized Domain Names) opened a means for attackers to create fake Web sites that appear legitimate—a key element of phishing scams. Firefox has since addressed this issue (and others) with release 1.0.1, which is now available for download from mozilla.com. Although the fix is currently available, it's an important wakeup call for all software users and IT staff. Attacks change as new vulnerabilities are discovered and exploited. Complacency invites disaster, so take careful stock of all software assets and check for patches or updates on a regular basis.

A Last Hurrah For Single-Core?

INTEL'S PENTIUM 4 LINE has had a profound impact on the PC industry, bringing some of the most powerful performance available for desktops, notebooks, and even servers. Intel is taking another step forward with the Pentium 4 line in a new "600" chip series. Four new processors will offer speeds from 3GHz to 3.6GHz and an 800MHz FSB. That may sound mundane, but the 600 series will double the secondary cache to 2MB in an effort to wring more performance from the processor. Intel is also adding power conservation technology to save energy and reduce heating (more notably during idle periods). A new Pentium 4 Extreme Edition processor will be available at 3.73GHz using a 1.066GHz bus, although this chip is targeted mainly for gamers. The new chips will likely start appearing in new PC products within the next several months.

Although the news of new P4 models may not seem particularly crucial, it's important to note that Intel intends to ship dual-core processors soon, starting in Q2. AMD also has dual-core ambitions, looking for a release of its Turion chip in the summer. With the emerging promise of dual-core technology, it's very likely that Intel's 600 series may be one of the last major improvements in single-core processors.

Intel Seeks To Speed Packets

VIRTUALLY ALL NETWORK DATA is exchanged in the form of packets. While packets are ideally suited to network communication, the processing overhead needed to assemble and disassemble packets can be significant, limiting the network's efficiency. In addition, the amount of data passing across today's networks is escalating as data centers store burgeoning volumes of corporate information for increasing numbers of users. This is quickly forming a bottleneck that IT staff will eventually need to address.

Intel is moving to ease this bottleneck with its I/O Acceleration Technology designed to improve the efficiency of TCP/IP traffic between PCs and servers. Early expectations suggest that Intel's acceleration efforts may improve traffic by up to 30%. Although Intel introduced its ideas at the Intel Developer Forum in San Francisco, the actual chips and software needed to implement I/O acceleration should appear sometime in 2006.

NEXT WEEK IN *PROCESSOR* . . .

Be sure to check out our March 25 issue!

If you're like most data center/IT employees at a small to medium-sized enterprise, you probably spend little time thinking about your IT governance policy. But you probably should. According to the IT Governance Institute, effective governance will decrease costs and time spent on projects.

You'll also find:

- Expert takes on whether an advanced degree is necessary
- Some of the top IT books
- How to create an acceptable-use policy for your enterprise

Be sure to visit Processor.com to find each week's issue online.
You can view issues as a PDF or search our article database for the information you need.

OEM Security Platform
Virtual Booth 3414 • Virtual Product 1245

- The FW100V is suitable for VPN, SSL/TLS, Firewalls, IDS, Load Balancers & all types of Network Applications
- An on-board low-power VIA Eden 400MHz CPU
- On-board 64MB of SDRAM
- Four 10/100Mbps Ethernet ports
- Also has RS-232 console ports, two USB ports and a CompactFlash socket

AXIOMTEK

18138 Rowland Street
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-3232
Fax: (626) 581-3552
WEB: www.axiomtek.com
EMAIL: sales@axiomtek.com

Zero-Day DDoS Protection
Virtual Booth 3851 • Virtual Product 1649

- Rate-based flood protection for networked systems
- Continuous Learning, Adaptive Threshold Estimation
- Full 10/100/1000 Line Rate ASICs
- Self-configuring installation
- Microfine Granularity™
- Source Tracking to identify culprits
- Full bidirectional control

INTRUGUARD DEVICES

1287 Anvilwood Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 400-4250
Fax: (408) 400-4101
WEB: www.intruguarddevices.com
EMAIL: info@intruguarddevices.com

Security Solution
Virtual Booth 4102 • Virtual Product 2072

The **Mazu Enforcer** is designed to detect, characterize, and mitigate traffic-based network attacks with speed and precision. The Mazu Enforcer is a perimeter appliance that watches for network congestion that is caused by traffic-based threats, such as denial-of-service attacks. When the Mazu Enforcer detects an attack, it uses advanced heuristics to quickly identify the individual packets that are causing the problem. It can then filter out the attack traffic while minimizing the impact on legitimate traffic. The Enforcer also can dynamically adapt its filtering behavior as an attack progresses.

Special Features

- Regain and retain control during attacks
- Maintain full availability of network resources
- Customize and configure the deployment to meet the specific requirements of their environments

Mazu™ NETWORKS

125 CambridgePark Drive, 4th Fl.
Cambridge, MA 02140
Phone: (617) 354-9292
Fax: (617) 354-9272
WEB: www.mazunetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@mazunetworks.com

Intrusion Prevention System
Virtual Booth 3716 • Virtual Product 1353

Starting From **$6,500**

Interceptor - Stops Network Attacks in Real Time

- Internal & External Protection from DoS, DDoS, Worms, Viruses, Syn Floods, Trojans, Scans and Access Control
- Listed by Gartner as "Pure Play" in IPS
- 6 Different Intrusion Detection Models
- Integrated antivirus (Optional)
- Config available supporting ADSL to Gigabit environment

REFLEX SECURITY

5730 Glenridge Drive - Suite 10
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (888) 872-7555
Fax: (770) 408-2035
WEB: www.reflexsecurity.com
EMAIL: info@reflexsecurity.com

Intrusion Prevention System
Virtual Booth 3637 • Virtual Product 1189

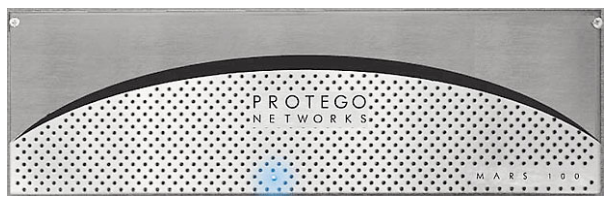
Intrusion SecureNet Intrusion Prevention & Detection

- Safeguard your data center from unauthorized access
- Stop malicious activity before it effects uptime
- From 10Mbps up to Gigabit performance
- Centrally managed for low TCO
- Detects 3,000 attacks and anomalies
- Available as hardware appliance or software application

INTRUSION

1101 E. Arapahoe Rd.
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-6400
Phone: (888) 637-7770
WEB: www.intrusion.com
EMAIL: sales@intrusion.com

Network Security System
Virtual Booth 3849 • Virtual Product 1648



MARS is a security management console combining network intelligence with security information to enable unrivaled speed & accuracy of incident identification & analysis

- Detect and mitigate attacks
- Capacity of more than 1,000,000,000 events/day
- Real-time reporting and forensics
- Scalable centralized security logging

PROTEGO NETWORKS

1064 Yosemite Dr.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 262-5220
Fax: (408) 262-5280
WEB: www.protegonetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@protegonetworks.com

Network Security Appliance
Virtual Booth 4134 • Virtual Product 2108

Stop Zero-Day Threats

Counter*ACT* enterprise network security appliance is so accurate in detecting and stopping hackers and self-propagating threats that 100% of ForeScout's customers turn on automatic blocking. Its unique, patented detect and protect methodology automatically defends your network without using signatures or anomaly detection.

Accurate • Automatic • Actionable

ForeScout

10001 N De Anza Blvd, Ste 220
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 213-3191
Fax: (408) 213-2283
WEB: www.forescout.com
EMAIL: sales@forescout.com

Intrusion Prevention
Virtual Booth 3872 • Virtual Product 1709

Sentivist IPS Blocks Known & Unkown Malicious Attacks!

Powerful features stop network & application-level attacks, such as distributed DoS, back doors, hybrid threats such as MS Blaster, SQL Slammer, Nimda, Code Red & SQL injection, command tampering & polymorphic buffer overflows.

Trusted.....Powerful.....Easy to USE

(nfr)(security)

5 Choke Cherry Road, Suite 200
Phone: (800) 234-4079
WEB: www.nfr.com

Rockville, MD 20850
Fax: (240) 632-0200
EMAIL: info@nfrsecurity.com

Intrusion Prevention System
Virtual Booth 4228 • Virtual Product 2334

Checkmate

- Real-time behavioral assessment of intent
- Capability to detect unique or new forms of attack
- Automated tracking and blocking
- Automated profile development to aid forensic analysis
- User-friendly graphical user interface
- Cross-platform interoperability

psynapse TECHNOLOGIES

1025 Thomas Jefferson St. NW Suite 300E
Phone: (800) 668-7917
WEB: www.psynapsetech.com

Washington, DC 20007
Fax: (202) 298-2689
EMAIL: info@psynapsetech.com

Incident Response Appliance
Virtual Booth 4231 • Virtual Product 2338

GuardedNet's nS appliance family brings all the benefits of an appliance together with the feature richness of an enterprise-class SIM platform. The nS series can consolidate, correlate and analyze the logs of more than 100 devices, including network security products, hosts and applications, while providing full lifecycle incident management, as well as proactive policy monitoring and enforcement.

GUARDEDNET®

5901-A Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd.
Phone: (404) 591-8200
WEB: www.guarded.net

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (404) 591-8299
EMAIL: info@guarded.net

Site Performance Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4232 • Virtual Product 2339

Xfire is 'Instant Replay' for your website. Xfire captures, stores and plays back the entire session for every real user, providing monitoring and alerts on content and statistics for known problems and robust search functionality for newly discovered problems. See the behavior of your users and the response of your applications in real time with Xfire.

xaffire™ See the whole picture

100 Superior Plaza Ste 200
Phone: (303) 642-4450
WEB: www.xaffire.com

Louisville, Co 80027
Fax: (303) 642-4003
EMAIL: info@xaffire.com

Antivirus Firewall
Virtual Booth 3709 • Virtual Product 1311

The FortiGate-800 Antivirus Firewall provides the performance, flexibility, and security necessary to protect today's most demanding large enterprise networks.

- Includes integrated firewall, content filtering, VPN, intrusion detection and prevention, and traffic shaping functions, making them the most cost effective, convenient, and powerful network protection solutions available.

FORTINET™

920 Stewart Drive
Phone: (866) 868-3678
WEB: www.fortinet.com

Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Fax: (408) 235-7737
EMAIL: sales@fortinet.com

Quad Opteron Chassis Solution

VB 2274 Processor.com

As the world-wide leader in server and storage chassis design and manufacturing, AIC is proud to announce its innovative chassis line (1U-8U) supporting Quad Opteron technology. For more info, please visit our website at www.aicipc.com

BELL MICROPRODUCTS

ASI

EQUUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

AMAX

RMC1L2-T82	RMC2G2-T82	RMC2E2-T82 NEW	RMC5E2-T82 / QK8 NEW
RMC1L2-QK8	RMC2G2-QK8	RMC4Q2-T82/ QK8	RMC8E2-T82 / QK8 NEW

T82 model is compatible with Tyan's S4882 Quad Opteron Server board
QK8 model is compatible with Iwill's QK8S Quad Opteron Server board

AIC

Advanced Industrial Computer, Inc. (AIC)

California Branch
17970 E. Ajax Circle,
City of Industry, CA 91748
Tel: 626-581-4300
Fax: 626-581-4320
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

New Jersey Branch
11 Melanie Lan Unit #20
East Hanover, NJ 07936-1100
Tel: 973-884-8886
Fax: 973-884-4794
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

AIC Europe BV
Peppelkade 58,
3992AK, Houten, the Netherlands
Tel: 31-30-6386789
Fax: 31-30-6360638
Email: hc@aicipc.com
URL: www.aicipc.com

Copyright 1999-2005 Advanced industrial Computer. All Rights Reserved.
Designated tradmarks and brands are the properties of their respective owner.

Managed Security Server

Virtual Booth 3770 • Virtual Product 1536

Ribcage© Managed Security Server

The Ribcage© Managed Security System (MSS) Server provides Firewall, Secure Virtual Provate Network (VPN), intrusion detection, and "on demand" system scanning. Combined with our 24 x 7 monitoring service, managed by our staff of cyber-Securtiy experts, you can increase your security while lowering your operational costs.

BACK BONE SECURITY.COM

701 Main Street
Stroudsburg, PA 18360
Phone: (570) 422-7900
Fax: (570) 422-7940
WEB: backbonesecurity.com
EMAIL: info@backbonesecurity.com

3Gbps Application Security

Virtual Booth 3874 • Virtual Product 1710

DefensePro

Radware DefensePro secures all networked applications and users against viruses, malicious intrusions and denial of service at 3Gbps for immediate protection against attacks.

radware

575 Corporate Drive, Suite 205
Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: (201) 512-9771
Fax: (201) 512-9708
WEB: www.radware.com
EMAIL: info@radware.com

Security Appliance

Virtual Booth 3648 • Virtual Product 1203

Check Point
We Secure the Internet.

High Availability Security Appliance based on IBM Blade Server

- Best-of-Breed Security applications with N+1 failover: Check Point FW/VPN; ISS RealSecure; Trend Micro VirusWall; Many more...
- Server blades up to two Xeon P4 2.8GHz & 8GB memory
- Up to 4 1000Mb redundant Ethernet switches

BLADEFUSION

3209 Barkley Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22031
Phone: (703) 573-6961
Fax: (703) 935-7519
WEB: www.bladefusion.com
EMAIL: info@bladefusion.com

Secure Content Management

Virtual Booth 3957 • Virtual Product 1871

OptimIP™ Network Appliance

- Eliminate network abuse and misuse
- Optimize performance of business-critical applications
- Prioritize and reserve network bandwidth
- Comprehensive line of defense behind the firewall
- Secure wireless networks from attacks, unauthorized access
- Filtering & mirroring traffic in real-time to enable monitoring, auditing and archiving

procera NETWORKS
More Productivity – Better Control

3175 S. Winchester Boulevard
Campbell, CA 95008
Phone: (408) 874-4600
Fax: (408) 874-4644
WEB: www.proceranetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@proceranetworks.com

Encryption Appliance

Virtual Booth 3888 • Virtual Product 1751

SG1001 - Full Duplex Gigabit Network Encryption

- Extremely low latency
- AES and 3DES IPSec encryption
- Integrates into existing IP network
- Plug-and-play simplicity
- FIPS 140-2 Level 2 validation
- Network security without complexity

CIPHEROPTICS

701 Corporate Center Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 865-7330
Fax: (919) 233-9751
WEB: www.cipheroptics.com
EMAIL: info@cipheroptics.com

Encrypted Ethernet Tunnel

Virtual Booth 4176 • Virtual Product 2180

$489

- Two Ethernet ports: 10BaseT, 10/100BaseT
- Two asynchronous serial RS232 ports
- Tunnels all Ethernet protocols, not just IP
- AES 128 bit encryption
- Remote PC appears to be on the local network
- AC and DC power supply options
- Supports both broadband and dial-up connections

DCB

2949 County Road 1000 E
Dewey, IL 61840
Phone: (800) 432-2638
Fax: (217) 897-1331
WEB: www.dcbnet.com
EMAIL:sales@dcbnet.com

Remote Access Appliance
Virtual Booth 3894 • Virtual Product 1760

Celestix RAS3000 Remote Access Appliance
Dedicated high-performance appliance devoted to remote access. The appliance is inexpensive, high-performance, remotely manageable, and reliable. It is standards based with a familiar browser-based interface that enables enterprises to easily install, configure, and maintain remote access VPNs. Supports PPTP, L2TP/IPSec and SSL VPN.

celestix

48001 Fremont Boulevard
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 668-0700
Fax: (510) 668-0710
WEB: www.celestix.com
EMAIL: sales@us.celestix.com

e-Gap SSL VPN
Virtual Booth 3652 • Virtual Product 1207

e-Gap Remote Access has the most robust customization capabilities available from any SSL VPN vendor, making it the most appropriate solution for large enterprises. It can deliver applications like email, CRM & human resources, as well as network file shares, to locations such as a client sites, home offices, airport kiosks, even wireless devices -- anywhere employees can use a simple browser.

Whale Communications

One Parker Plaza, 400 Kelby St.
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Phone: (201) 947-9177
Fax: (201) 947-9188
WEB: whalecommunications.com
EMAIL: info@whale-com.com

SSL-Based Remote Access
Virtual Booth 3719 • Virtual Product 1399

Call us to learn how you can become an enKoo Reseller!

From **$995**

- Access business critical Email, files and applications from a Web browser
- Seamlessly work from home or while traveling
- Gain full remote access from any PC or laptop
- Increase productivity from anywhere in the world

enKoo

4046 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 770-8509
Fax: (510) 770-0475
WEB: www.enkoo.com
EMAIL: sales@enkoo.com

VPN Appliances
Virtual Booth 4119 • Virtual Product 2092

The Aventail® EX family of Smart SSL VPN Appliances
- Clientless anywhere secure access to Web, client/server, and file shares
- Easy to administer, easy to use
- Unified policy management
- Industry-leading End Point Control
- Proven on an enterprise scale

Aventail
More secure. More access. It's that simple.

808 Howell Street
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: (206) 215-1111
Fax: (206) 215-1120
WEB : www.aventail.com
EMAIL: info@aventail.com

SSL VPN Solution
Virtual Booth 4113 • Virtual Product 2086

Starting Price
$5,000

AEP SureWare A-Gate
AEP SureWare A-Gate, a suite of SSL VPN appliances, provides a high functionality, low-cost SSL VPN solution for companies of all sizes that want to extend enterprise applications to employees, business partners and customers. All remote access users can have secure and authenticated access to internal applications and resources.

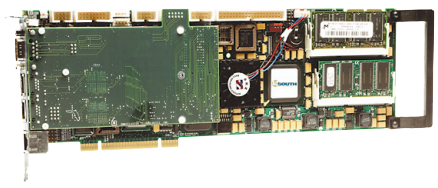
AEP systems

8601 Six Forks Road - Suite 400
Toll Free: (800) 383-7716
WEB: www.aepsystems.com

Raleigh, NC 27615
Phone: (919) 882-2040
EMAIL: info@aepsystems.com

Security Appliance Card
Virtual Booth 3646 • Virtual Product 1202

Check Point
We Secure the Internet.



Protects Individual Servers
- Unique custom-designed card provides in-server security
- Operates in any server, on any operating system
- Has ZERO impact on server performance
- With Check Point VPN-1/FireWall-1 NG AI

Trademark of 14 South Networks

14 SOUTH NETWORKS

7100 W. Camino Real, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33433
Phone: (866) 414-7688
Fax: (561) 862-5102
WEB: www.14south.com/proc.htm
EMAIL: sales@14south.com

QoS Access Router
Virtual Booth 3895 • Virtual Product 1762

$895

Q2300 Ethernet QoS Access Router
- For Ethernet/DSL/cable services
- All-in-one device, combines an IP router, VPN, QoS, firewall and Ethernet switch
- Web GUI provides simple installation and graphical reports
- Prioritizes traffic for quality VoIP

KENTROX Quality Access

20010 Northwest Tanasbourne
Phone: (800) 733-5511
WEB: www.kentrox.com/pro

Hillsboro, OR 97124
Fax: (503) 350-6897
EMAIL:info@kentrox.com

Wireless Cable/DSL Router
Virtual Booth 4044 • Virtual Product 1986

$84.99

Model: WHR3-G54

- AOSS™ support - with AOSS button
- 125* High Speed Mode™ Technology
- Optimized LAN/WAN routing
- WPA (TKIP, AES) security
- Built-in SPI firewall
- Privacy Separator
- WDS support (Bridge/Repeater Mode)
- External 2.4GHz antenna
- Wireless Output Power Setting
- Dynamic Packet Filtering
- Built-in DHCP server
- Built-in 10/100 4-port switch
- NAT support

BUFFALO

4030 W. Braker LN, STE 120
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (800) 456-9799
Fax: (512) 794-8520
WEB: www.buffalotech.com
EMAIL: sales@buffalotech.com

Multiprotocol Router
Virtual Booth 3977 • Virtual Product 1898

Provides a unique platform for hosting multiprotocol routing services that increase SAN connectivity options and improve resource utilization. By integrating multiple services in a central platform, the SilkWorm helps provide a flexible foundation for implementing a utility computing infrastructure and efficient Information Lifecycle Management within a familiar Brocade SAN environment.

BROCADE

1745 Technology Drive
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 333-8000
Fax: (408) 487-8101
WEB : www.brocade.com
EMAIL: info@brocade.com

Disk Controller Module
Virtual Booth 3697 • Virtual Product 1279

STORM

- 8 independent 2Gbps (200 Mbps) fibre channels
- 2 high-speed microprocessors
- 5 high-speed internal buses
- RAID 0, 1, 0+1, 3, 5, JBOD
- Read-ahead, write-through, write-back caching configurable for each LUN, Cache Parameters configurable by LUN
- Pipelined read and write operations

CAEN ENGINEERING

2130 North Glassell Street
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (866) 651-6036 Ext. 21
Fax: (714) 998-6366
WEB: www.caeneng.com
EMAIL: dennis@caeneng.com

2Gbps Fibre Channel Switch
Virtual Booth 3780 • Virtual Product 1541

BROCADE

Brocade SilkWorm 3900 Enterprise Fabric Switch
- Modular, 32-port configuration
- 2 Gbps
- Auto sensing switch
- Scalability, manageability and high availability at an affordable price

SANDirect.com
A Division of Providence Technologies, Inc.

3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742
WEB: www.sandirect.com
EMAIL: sales@sandirect.com

Expandable FC Switch
Virtual Booth 3780 • Virtual Product 1542

McDATA

Sphereon™ 4500 Fabric Switch
The 24-port switch offers unprecedented connectivity on-demand with McDATA's exclusive FlexPort Technology. Minimize your initial SAN investment by **purchasing only the ports you need today, while having standby capacity for tomorrow**. Additional connectivity can be added quickly and non-disruptively.

SANDirect.com
A Division of Providence Technologies, Inc.

3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742
WEB: www.sandirect.com
EMAIL: sales@sandirect.com

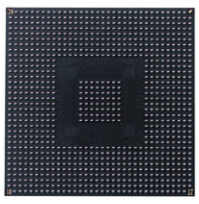
FC Stackable Switch
Virtual Booth 4049 • Virtual Product 1991

SANbox® 5200 Fibre Channel Stackable Switch
Get the scalability and performance of a chassis switch in an easy-to-manage, pay-as-you-grow solution. Sixteen 2Gb ports plus a four-pack of high-speed 10Gb ISL ports. Start with as few as 8 ports activated, then expand in 4-port software-keyed increments. Built-in config wizards, high interoperability and I/O StreamGuard for RSCN suppression help you build fabrics quickly and cost-effectively.

QLOGIC

26650 Aliso Viejo Pkwy
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009
WEB: www.qlogic.com
EMAIL: sales@qlogic.com

Embedded Storage Switch
Virtual Booth 4142 • Virtual Product 2116



InSpeed™ SOC 422 Embedded Storage Switch
- 22-ports, 4, 2 or 1 Gb/s per port speeds
- Integrated Fibre Channel Controller
- Automatic Trunking
- Fairness & Prioritization eliminates "drive starvation"
- Advanced diagnostics, performance and monitoring
- Compatible with InSpeed Embedded Storage Switches

EMULEX
We network storage

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792
WEB: www.emulex.com
EMAIL: info@emulex.com

InfiniBand Database Kit
Virtual Booth 3707 • Virtual Product 1299

Voltaire InfiniBand Database Kit enables IT managers to move their IBM DB2 or Oracle database applications from expensive high-end servers to low-cost commodity server clusters while maintaining superior application performance
- Voltaire ISR 6000 InfiniBand Switch Router
- Software
- 4X InfiniBand adapters & cables

VOLTAIRE

6 Fortune Drive
Billerica, MA 01821
Phone: (800) 865-8247
Fax: (978) 439-5401
WEB: www.voltaire.com
EMAIL: info@voltaire.com

InfiniBand Switch Router
Virtual Booth 3707 • Virtual Product 1298

The **Voltaire ISR 9024** is a high-performance, low-latency, fully non-blocking InfiniBand switch that is ideal for high-performance computing clusters & distributed databases.
- 1U form factor with 24 4X (10Gbps) InfiniBand ports
- Available bandwidth of 480Gbps
- High availability design
- Reduces TCO for clusters

VOLTAIRE

6 Fortune Drive
Billerica, MA 01821
Phone: (800) 865-8247
Fax: (978) 439-5401
WEB: www.voltaire.com
EMAIL: info@voltaire.com

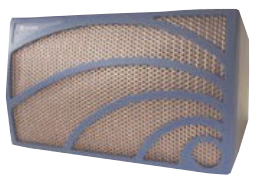
InfiniBand Switch System
Virtual Booth 3735 • Virtual Product 1651

MTS2400 - 24-Port Modular InfiniBand Switch System
Industry-leading InfiniBand Switch systems are based on Mellanox InfiniScale & InfiniScale III switch silicon & offers support for both 10 & 30 Gbps ports in flexible configurations. Offers significant price performance advantages over Ethernet switches as well as other more expensive proprietary networks.

Mellanox Technologies

2900 Stender Way
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 970-3400
Fax: (408) 970-3403
WEB: www.mellanox.com
EMAIL: info@mellanox.com

Infiniband Switch
Virtual Booth 3848 • Virtual Product 1641



Topspin 270
Provides the industry's only InfiniBand switch designed to maximize reliability, availability, and serviceability. With fully redundant, hot-pluggable components and hitless failover, the Topspin 270 provides a director-class 96-port 4x or 32-port 12X switch for building scalable, highly available clusters.

TOPSPIN

515 Ellis Street
Phone: (866) 867-7746
WEB: www.topspin.com

Mountain View, CA 94043
Fax: (650) 316-3272
EMAIL: info@topspin.com

Switched Computing
Virtual Booth 3848 • Virtual Product 1642

Topspin 360, the industry's first Switched Computing System, provides unprecedented levels of availability, scalability, and manageability for deploying server clusters and on-demand computing. Switch modules provide multiple terabits of internal bandwidth, and up to 12 expansion modules for Fibre Channel and Ethernet in a single enclosure, providing "pay-as-you grow" scalability.

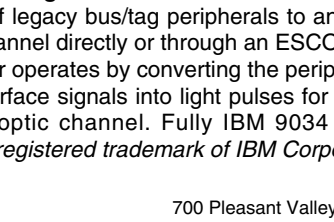
TOPSPIN

515 Ellis Street
Phone: (866) 867-7746
WEB: www.topspin.com

Mountain View, CA 94043
Fax: (650) 316-3272
EMAIL: info@topspin.com

FC-to-SCSI Bridge
Virtual Booth 3814 • Virtual Product 1659

Starting at
$1,995



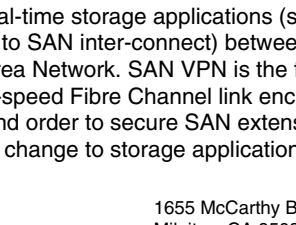
The ATTO FibreBridge™ line of 1- and 2-Gigabit Fibre Channel-to-SCSI Bridges allows you to attach existing SCSI storage devices to a Fibre Channel SAN. With four easily integrated form factors, customers can match a product to their price/performance needs, leverage current IT investments, simplify storage management and save money.

ATTO
ATTO Technology, Inc.

155 CrossPoint Parkway
Amherst, NY 14068
Phone: (716) 691-1999
Fax: (716) 691-9353
WEB: www.attotech.com
EMAIL: sales@attotech.com

iSCSI-To-SCSI Bridge
Virtual Booth 3814 • Virtual Product 1663

Starting at
$1,075



ATTO iPBridge™ iSCSI-to-SCSI Bridge products allow users to attach a SCSI tape library SCSI disk array or magneto-optical (MO) storage systems to IP networks. This enables users to leverage their existing Ethernet network and increase storage utilization for a cost-effective networked storage solution. ATTO iPBridge products are available in three versatile form factors for ease of integration.

ATTO
ATTO Technology, Inc.

155 CrossPoint Parkway
Amherst, NY 14068
Phone: (716) 691-1999
Fax: (716) 691-9353
WEB: www.attotech.com
EMAIL: sales@attotech.com

Ultra320/HVD SCSI Cnvtr
Virtual Booth 3859 • Virtual Product 1674

As Low As
$195

- Convert Between All Versions of LVD/MSE/SE/HVD
- Extend LVD/MSE/SE/HVD Bus Length
- Isolate HVD Segments of a SCSI bus
- Standalone and Board-level Versions
- Targets & initiators located on both sides of expander
- Backward-compatible with older versions of SCSI
- Does not consume a SCSI ID

PARALAN

4655 Ruffner Street
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (866) 447-6292
Fax: (858) 560-8929
WEB: www.paralan.com
EMAIL: scsi@paralan.com

ESCON® to Bus/Tag Converter
Virtual Booth 3827 • Virtual Product 1623

$2,900
MSRP

Optica Technologies 34600 FXBT Converter provides attachment of legacy bus/tag peripherals to an ESCON FX fiber optic channel directly or through an ESCON Director. The converter operates by converting the peripheral's electrical interface signals into light pulses for transmission to the fiber optic channel. Fully IBM 9034 compatible. *ESCON is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.*

OPTICA Technologies Incorporated

700 Pleasant Valley Drive
Springboro, OH 45066-0848
Phone: (800) 953-4773
Fax: (937) 704-0101
WEB: www.opticatech.com
EMAIL: sales@opticatech.com

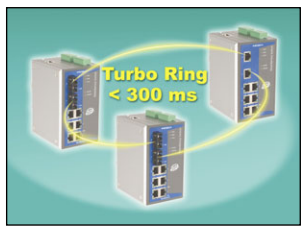
SAN VPN Solution
Virtual Booth 4132 • Virtual Product 2106

NeoScale CryptoStor SAN VPN enables companies to securely run real-time storage applications (synchronous mirroring, SAN to SAN inter-connect) between sites in a Metropolitan Area Network. SAN VPN is the first appliance to provide wire-speed Fibre Channel link encryption and compression and order to secure SAN extension applications w/out any change to storage application or devices.

NeoScale systems

1655 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 473-1300
Fax: (408) 473-1301
WEB: www.neoscale.com
EMAIL: sales@neoscale.com

Industrial Ethernet Switch
Virtual Booth 3795 • Virtual Product 1564



EtherDevice™ Switch EDS-508 Series
Industrial 8-Port Managed Redundant Ethernet Switch

- -40 to 75 degrees C Temperature
- Turbo ring with 300 ms fast recovery time
- Tagged VLAN supported for network security
- QoS Prioritization for determinism
- IG MP Snooping for multicast traffic filtering

MOXA

3001 Enterprise Street, #210 Brea, CA 92821
Phone: (714) 528-6777 Fax: (714) 528-6778
WEB: www.MoxaUSA.com EMAIL: info@MoxaUSA.com

10/100 Sub-Micro Switch
Virtual Booth 4040 • Virtual Product 1980

Reseller & Volume Discounts Available

- 5 port & 9 port Ethernet 10/100 Switches
- Industrial as well as Commercial Ruggedness
- Product stability suitable for System Integrators & OEMs
- All ports 10/100 auto-sensing
- Self-Configurable MDI/MDIX uplink/downlink (all ports)
- 2 Gbps high-performance memory bandwidth
- Most advanced features and power supply options

BRAVO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

3463 Meadowlands Lane San Jose, CA 95135
Phone: (408) 297-8700 Fax: (408) 297-8701
WEB: www.bravobravo.com EMAIL: sales@bravobravo.com

Enterprise Ethernet Switch
Virtual Booth 1556 • Virtual Product 0032

$999

Building a "next generation" network is easier with the IntraCore IC3624PWR - a 24-port 10/100 Power over Ethernet (PoE) L2+ switch. With advanced features and 802.3af PoE power management, the switch simplifies Voice over IP (VoIP) phones, cameras, and wireless access points.

Asante

2223 Oakland Rd.
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 435-8388
Fax: (408) 435-7511
WEB: www.asante.com
EMAIL: sales@asante.com

Secure Ethernet Switch
Virtual Booth 3789 • Virtual Product 1781

IC36240 **$1749** IC36480 **$3499**

Contains powerful authentication and CoS capabilities at industry-leading prices

The IntraCore 36000 Series of Layer 2 Gigabit Ethernet switches are designed to provide high-density 10/100/1000BaseT connections at the edge of the network in a space-saving 1 rack-unit form factor. Comes in 24-port (IntraCore 36240) and 48-port (IntraCore 36480) switches.

Asante

2223 Old Oakland Road
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 435-8388
Fax: (408) 435-7511
WEB: www.asante.com
EMAIL: sales@asante.com

Gigabit Managed Switch
Virtual Booth 4065 • Virtual Product 2022

$299

HotBrick GigaBrick 2600 Layer 2 Managed Switch

The GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect solution to allow your network to achieve Gigabit speeds. With state-of-the-art technologies such as 2 Gigabit ports, VLAN, QoS, Port Mirroring, Flow Control and Web traffic management, the GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect investment for your future needs.

HotBrick

7243 NW 54th Street
Miami, FL 33166
Toll Free: (866) 468-2742
Fax: (305) 594-4442
WEB: www.hotbrick.com
EMAIL: sales@hotbrick.com

GBIC Modules
Virtual Booth 3683 • Virtual Product 1250

Transition Networks' GBIC transceiver is a plug-in module and it is hot-swappable. It allows for seamless integration of fiber with copper LAN connections wherever GBIC interface slots are available.

- Laser Class 1 Product
- Compliant with 802.3z 1000BaseSX;1000Base LX
- Plug-and-Play module
- Hot-Swappable
- TTL Logic Interface

TRANSITION network
The Conversion Technology Experts

6475 City West Parkway
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (800) 526-9267
Fax: (952) 941-2322
WEB: www.transition.com
EMAIL: sales@transition.com

LAN Bypass Function
Virtual Booth 164 • Virtual Product 2160

Retail Price **$469**

- Fail-safe data transmission achieved by linking inbound & outbound network even when hardware or software fails
- 1GHz VIA Eden Low Power CPU
- Four 10/100Mbps Ethernet Ports
- 256MB Memory & Integrated VGA with 8MB Memory
- Mini PCI, USB, RS232, Watchdog Timer
- CF Socket, Optional 2.5" HDD Support

TECHNOLAND POWER YOUR GROWTH

1050 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (408) 992-0888
Fax: (408) 992-0808
WEB: www.technoland.com
EMAIL: contact@technoland.com

Telephony Appliance
Virtual Booth 4038 • Virtual Product 1978

Ideal for medium to large enterprise locations the EdgeMarc 5300 includes 1 x 10/100/1000 Ethernet LAN interface and 1 x 10/100/1000 Ethernet WAN interface. It replaces multiple standalone systems by integrating a VoIP application layer gateway to resolve NAT/Firewall traversal issues, VoIP survivability, network security, call quality monitoring and QoS.

EDGEWATER NETWORKS, INC.

2730 San Tomas Expressway Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone: (408) 351-7200 Fax: (408) 727-6430
WEB: www.edgewaternetworks.com EMAIL:Sales@edgewaternetworks.com

Telephony Appliance
Virtual Booth 4038 • Virtual Product 1977

Ideal for small to medium enterprise locations the 4300T includes a T1 CSU/DSU WAN interface, 4 x 10/100 Mbps LAN interfaces and a crypto co-processor for VPN applications. It replaces multiple systems by integrating IP routing, a VoIP application layer gateway to resolve NAT/Firewall traversal issues, VoIP survivability, network security, call quality monitoring and QoS.

EDGEWATER NETWORKS, INC.

2730 San Tomas Expressway Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone: (408) 351-7200 Fax: (408) 727-6430
WEB: www.edgewaternetworks.com EMAIL:sales@edgewaternetworks.com

Voice/Fax Over IP Gateways
Virtual Booth 29 • Virtual Product 1761

Multi-Tech MultiVOIP gateways provide toll-free voice and fax communications over the Internet or Intranet. The MultiVOIP family of analog and digital models ranging from one to 60 ports, connect directly to phones, fax machines, key systems, PSTN lines or a PBX to provide real-time, toll-quality voice connections to any office on a VOIP network. MultiVOIP is designed to help maximize investments in the existing data and voice network infrastructure.

Modem ExpressExpress

2800 Vicksburg Lane N
Minneapolis, MN 55447
Phone: (763) 553-2075
Fax: (763) 553-1964
WEB: www.modemexpress.com
EMAIL: sales@modemexpress.com

VoIP Router
Virtual Booth 3339 • Virtual Product 2241

The Z-Connect router combines a voice gateway and network router in a single device. Simply plug in your analog telephone for instant VoIP capability and connect up to four computers for secure, shared Internet access. Includes up to 150 minutes of ready-to-use, free call time. When you plug in your analog phone, you can begin immediately making local, long-distance and international calls for free.

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave Ontario, CA 91761
Phone: (909) 292-2500 Fax: (909) 937-0783
WEB: www.soyogroup.com EMAIL: sales@soyogroup.com

Four-Channel VoIP Gateway
Virtual Booth 3987 • Virtual Product 1920

EVoIP-4010 is a four-channel VoIP gateway in a rack-mountable enclosure. Once installed, the EVoIP-4010 provides IP trunking to remote offices or local and long-distance communications via VoIP. It includes new features such as an integrated hub for easier integration and connection to IT and phone networks and support for 110V and 220V systems in a single unit.

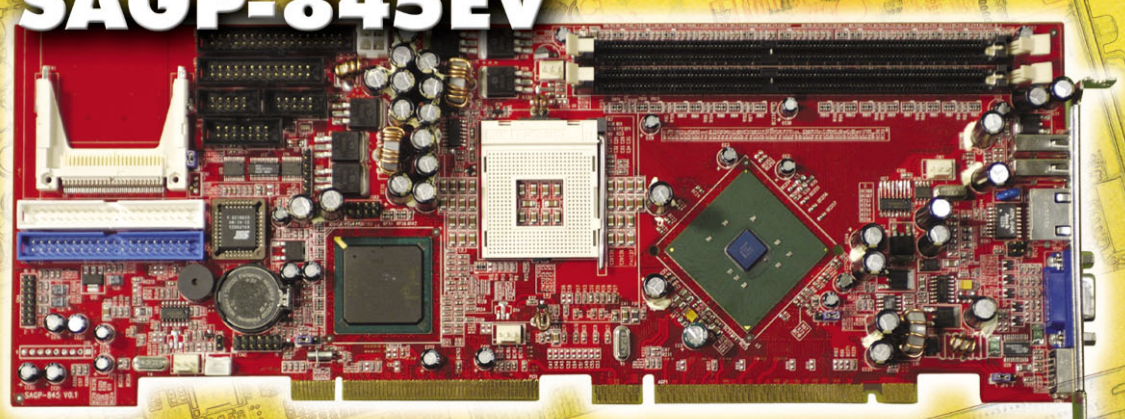
i2Telecom™

1200 Abernathy Road
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (770) 512-7174
Toll Free: (866) 410-3892
WEB: www.i2telecom.com
EMAIL: info@i2telecom.com

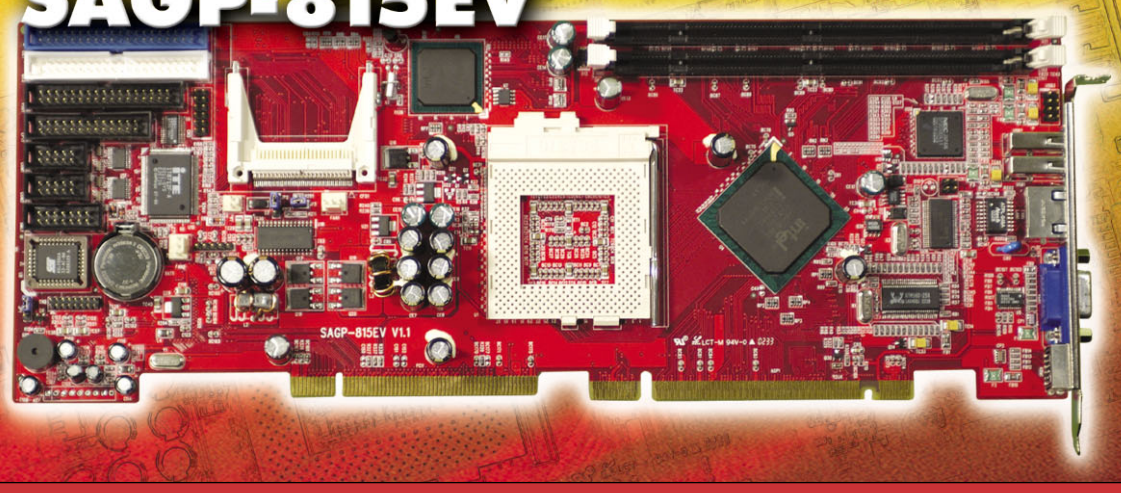
VB1329 Processor.com

Innovative Solutions for the Industrial PC Market

SAGP-845EV



SAGP-815EV



Introducing the PIAGP Series SBC/Backplane.
PIAGP is the first AGP/PICMG solution in the world!

The **SAGP-845EV** (Socket-478), **SAGP-815EV** (Socket-370) and **SAGP-4620** (Socket-462/AMD), **SAGP-648E** (Socket-478 + AGP 8X) all feature:

AGP 4X, max. 2GB Ram, 4x USB 2.0, 2x RS-232 serial, 1x LPT parallel, 1x IrDA, 2x ATA/100 IDE, 1x FDD, 1x PS/2, 1x onboard Compact Flash Type II, 10/100Mbps Ethernet, audio, and more!

The advantages are too numerous to list, so visit us on the web or call for all the FANTASTIC details!

ICP AMERICA, INC.

1070 Joshua Way • Vista, CA 92083, USA. 877-293-2000 toll free, 877-296-2500 fax.
www.icpamerica.com • sales@icpamerica.com

VoIP Management Tools
Virtual Booth 3980 • Virtual Product 1994

Without Qovia on your VoIP network, you're driving blind. VoIP Networks Don't Run Themselves. That's why you need the VoIP Management Tools from Qovia.

QOVIA VoIP Monitoring and Management

7470 New Technology Way Ste. E
Frederick, MD 21703
Phone: (301) 846-0020
Fax: (301) 846-0065
WEB: www.qovia.com
EMAIL: sales@qovia.com

VoIP Systems
Virtual Booth 3787 • Virtual Product 1553

Cisco Systems

The Cisco family of IP and wireless IP phones provides a complete range of communications devices designed to take full advantage of the power of your data network, while providing the convenience and ease-of-use you've come to expect from your business phone. From the home office to the manufacturing floor, from the lobby to the executive suite, there is a Cisco IP phone for you.

mandolfo associates

12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593
WEB: www.mandolfo.com
EMAIL: contact@mandolfo.com

Turnkey VoIP Solution
Virtual Booth 3970 • Virtual Product 1886

Multiservice Networks

The convergence of voice, video and data is here today. **GTP Voice™** is a complete, turnkey Cisco-based IP Telephony and Call Center solution for small and medium-sized businesses. GTP plans, designs and implements complete IP Telephony / Call Center solutions & converged voice/data networks with products & technology from Cisco Systems. **Our solutions feature:**

- Desktop and wireless LAN IP phones
- Centralized, server-based call processing with Cisco Call Manager
- Integrated voice & email messaging using Cisco Unity
- Gateways to public telephone networks & legacy PBXs
- Automated call distribution & interactive voice response for call centers based on Cisco IPCC Express

Greenwich Technology Partners
www.greenwichtech.com

420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 24
New York, NY 10170
Phone: (212) 972-6200
Fax: (212) 972-6201
WEB: www.greenwichtech.com
EMAIL: sales@greenwichtech.com

VoIP Solutions
Virtual Booth 3959 • Virtual Product 1874

3Com

Let ALC Services take the mystery out of Voice Over IP (Internet Telephony) and show you how the awarding winning 3Com NBX can deliver a significant cost savings by converging Voice and IP services onto a single unified platform, thus reducing your cost of ownership by eliminating dual IT support costs.

ALC Services Inc.

2081 E. Division Street
Arlington, TX 76011
Phone: (800) 606-1905
Fax: (817) 275-5201
WEB: www.alcservices.com
EMAIL: sales@alcservices.com

VoIP/PSTN Phone System
Virtual Booth 4051 • Virtual Product 1996

$1,793

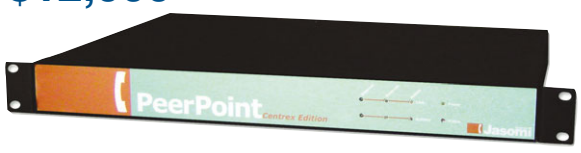
TalkSwitch, Centrepoint Technologies' hybrid phone system, combines traditional and VoIP telephony for offices with 1 to 32 users per location at breakthrough prices. With rich features including auto attendants, voicemail, remote extensions and much more, TalkSwitch improves image, reduces communication costs and keeps you connected everywhere. It's the easiest system to install, configure and use.

Centrepoint Technologies

1545 Carling Ave. Suite 510
Ottawa, ON, Canada K1Z 8P9
Phone: (888) 332-9322 x 301
Fax: (613) 725-2898
WEB: www.talkswitch.com
EMAIL: sales@talkswitch.com

VoIP Across NAT Firewalls
Virtual Booth 3722 • Virtual Product 1400

Starting at
$12,000



PeerPoint transparently traverses NAT firewalls with no additional customer premise equipment required and no replacement of the existing security infrastructure.

- Reach Subscribers behind firewalls
- Serve VoIP through existing firewalls
- Resolve Compatibility issues
- Intrusion Prevention and Session Control

Jasomi Networks
The Network Boundary Experts

2033 Gateway Place
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 252-8647
Fax: (408) 437-1201
WEB: www.jasomi.com
EMAIL: sales@jasomi.com

OEM VoIP Appliance
Virtual Booth 1351 • Virtual Product 1763

MSRP
$399

Acrosser AR-M9919 with WinCE.net
- Embedded solution w/ TUI, VAIL, complete network stack
- Low power and fanless 300MHz processor
- On-board compact flash slot for IDE solution
- VGA/ KB/Ethernet/Serial ports/PC-104 expansion
- On-board audio with Mic in, CD in, line-in and line-out

ACROSSER

10564 Progress Way, Unit D
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (714) 827-9938
Fax: (714) 827-9908
WEB: www.acrosser.com
EMAIL: sales@acrosser.com

Switched Video
Virtual Booth 4081 • Virtual Product 2043

Broadband Multimedia-Service Router (BMR) is an intelligent, highly versatile routing and switching platform that delivers broadcast or on-demand video services with reliability, scalability and efficient resource utilization.The BMR features BigBand's NativeMedia Operating System, which enables operators to rapidly add a wide range of digital media services without overhauling existing architectures.

BIGBAND networks

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 995-5000
Fax: (650) 995-0060
WEB : www.bigbandnet.com
EMAIL: sales@bigbandnet.com

Broadband Wireless Access
Virtual Booth 4079 • Virtual Product 2041

- 5.8GHz frequency band & data rates up to 72 Mbps
- Highest power OFDM radio for NLOS operation
- 400mW output radio extends 5.8GHz ranges to unprecedented distances
- Digital baseband, radio & antenna combined into a single, weatherized outdoor system with PoE support
- Achieves near or non-line-of-sight (NLOS) links
- Wire-speed, secure connections w/AES encryption

SOLECTEK

6370 Nancy Ridge Drive, Suite 109
San Diego, CA 92121
Phone: (858) 450-1220
Fax: (858) 457-2681
WEB: www.solectek.com
EMAIL: info@solectek.com

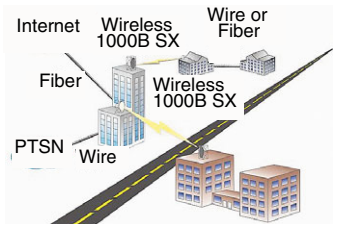
Last Mile Connectivity
Virtual Booth 3942 • Virtual Product 1835

The FlightStrata Family is for enterprise customers in need of longer distance connectivity & Gigabit Ethernet speeds
- Data Speeds: up to 1.25 Gbps - from T1/E1 to Gigabit
- Max. distance: up to 4 km (2.5 Miles)
- Multi-Beam Array Tracking along with Automatic Power Control delivers active performance to address changing atmospheric conditions and mount/building movement

LIGHTPOINTE

10140 Barnes Canyon Road
San Diego, CA 92121
Phone: (858) 643-5200
Fax: (858) 643-5201
WEB: www.lightpointe.com
EMAIL: sales@lightpointe.com

Turnkey Wireless Solution
Virtual Booth 3962 • Virtual Product 1878



Ideal Alternative to Multiple T1s or Fiber-Optic

- 6 to 9 months ROI
- 99.99% reliability - Unaffected by weather
- Typically installed within 2 weeks in the USA
- You own the connection - No monthly payments
- Distances up to 40 miles - Bandwidth up to 1000Mbps

ZiBiz

2155 Ocean Avenue, Suite C
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: (631) 738-1100
Fax: (631) 738-0035
WEB: www.zibiz.com
EMAIL: wansales@zibiz.com

IP Digital Radio Link
Virtual Booth 3838 • Virtual Product 1635

Velox LE IP
License-exempt carrier class IP backhaul solution, ideal for VoIP and low-latency applications.

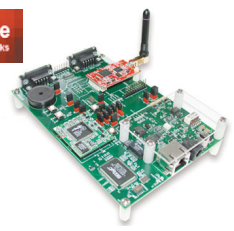
- 90Mbps Ethernet
- 2.4 and 5.8GHz bands
- Point-and-click frequency selection
- Scalable bandwidth
- Split configuration and all-indoor options
- Fully SNMP enabled

stratex NETWORKS

120 Rose Orchard Way
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (408) 943-0777
Fax: (408) 944-1625
WEB: www.stratexnet.com
EMAIL: northamerica@stratexnet.com

Embedded Wireless
Virtual Booth 3967 • Virtual Product 1883

ZigBee™ Alliance
Wireless Control That Simply Works



The **EM2420 radio solution** is the ideal, best in class communications product for a wide array of low-cost, power-efficient, low data rate applications. It comprises multiple microcontroller interface, reference designs and the ground breaking **EmberNet embedded networking software.** It is designed to comply with the IEEE 802.15.4 short-range wireless standard and easy over-the-air upgrade.

ember

313 Congress Street, 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (617) 951-0200
Fax: (617) 951-0999
WEB: www.ember.com
EMAIL: sales@ember.com

WLAN Access Point
Virtual Booth 3761 • Virtual Product 1525

BeaconPoint™ dual band-access points provide radio frequency[RF] coverage anywhere that wireless service is required on the BeaconWorks™ wireless network. BeaconPoint's plug-&-play technology greatly simplifies the installation process, simply plug it into the network and it automatically discovers the appropriate BeaconMasters wireless router and is automatically added to the network.

chantry NETWORKS

200 West Street, Suite 401
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 547-0060
Fax: (781) 547-0059
WEB: chantrynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@chantrynetworks.com

Wireless Networking System
Virtual Booth 3907 • Virtual Product 1778

Access/One Network by Strix Systems
- Mesh Networking: Self-configuring, self-tuning, and self-healing
- True wireless: No wires, even to the Access/One nodes
- Manageable: System level management from a single point
- Secure: Advanced tools to authenticate, encrypt, & monitor
- Modular: Any combo of 802.11a/b/g & Bluetooth

StrixSYSTEMS

26610 Agoura Road, Suite 110
Calabasas, CA 91302
Phone: (818) 251-1000
Fax: (818) 251-1099
WEB: www.strixsystems.com
EMAIL: sales@strixsystems.com

Secure 802.11b/802.11g AP
Virtual Booth 3709 • Virtual Product 1312

- Integrated 802.11b & 802.11g WLAN access point
- Integrated antivirus, firewall, VPN, content filtering & intrusion detection & prevention services to both wireless & wired connections
- Ideal solution for small businesses, enterprise remote offices, retail stores and broadband telecommuter sites

FORTINET™

920 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (866) 868-3678
Fax: (408) 235-7737
WEB: www.fortinet.com
EMAIL: sales@fortinet.com

Wireless Router
Virtual Booth 2909 • Virtual Product 1273

ZFS1104WE - Wireless 802.11 Router w/ built-in access point and integrated four-port 10/100Mbps switch
Excellent range, Fully backward compatible, Interoperability, Flexibility...more!
802.11b&g/128-bit Encryption/Firewall/NAT/ Web-based Management

Zonet
Network & Connectivity Expert

937 Radecki Court
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 810-7887
Fax: (626) 810-8799
WEB: www.zonetusa.com
EMAIL: sales@zonetusa.com

Wireless Solution
Virtual Booth 4026 • Virtual Product 2161

Wireless-G
120GB Server
$599

eGig's powerful line of Wireless-G products offer speeds 5 times faster than traditional 11b wireless and improved range. Now you can play video, copy files, print, and access the Internet with complete mobility and no wires. They even work with standard 802.11g (up to 54Mbps) and 802.11b (up to 11Mbps) wireless products. For complete networking solutions, contact eGig today.

eGig

401 West Grand Street, Suite 1000
Gallatin, MO 64640
Phone: (660) 663-4000
Fax: (660) 663-3736
WEB: www.egigethernet.com
EMAIL: sales@egigethernet.com

WLAN Router
Virtual Booth 3761 • Virtual Product 1526

BeaconMaster™ WLAN Router

BeaconMaster controllers are high-performance platforms that provide centralized intelligence for the Chantry WLAN solution. Each BeaconMaster is a full-functioning router that aggregates all access points-BeaconPoints as well as third-party access points-into what appears as individual, centrally managed IP subnets to the rest of the network.

Chantry Networks

200 West Street, Suite 401
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 547-0060
Fax: (781) 547-0059
WEB: chantrynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@chantrynetworks.com

WLAN Switching System
Virtual Booth 3712

Starting At
$3,000

Aruba 5000 - Modular Corporate Campus Wi-Fi Switch
Aruba 2400 - Regional Headquarters Wi-Fi Switch
Aruba 800 - Branch Office Wi-Fi Switch
- Complete Multi-Layered Security
- Centralized Wireless LAN Switching
- Advanced RF Management
- Standards-Based Enterprise Mobility

ARUBA WIRELESS NETWORKS

1322 Crossman Ave.
Phone: (408) 227-4500
WEB: www.arubanetworks.com

Sunnyvale, CA 94089-1113
Fax: (408) 227-4550
EMAIL: info@arubanetworks.com

Wireless Outdoor Bridge
Virtual Booth 4048 • Virtual Product 1990

The EasyBRIDGE 11 seamlessly connects LANs across multiple buildings thereby eliminating expensive recurring leased line fees. The result is a carrier quality connection that pays for itself in less than a year, or even sooner with replacing multiple leased lines. Featuring low cost cabling, easy installation, rapid scalability, and seamless integration into existing Ethernet networks, the EasyBRIDGE 11 enables immediate deployment while ensuring maximum cost efficiency. Using Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum technology in the 2.4GHz license-free band, the EasyBRIDGE 11 is ideally suited for superior building-to-building connectivity in co-located fixed LAN environments.

alvarion
We're on your wavelength.

5858 Edison Place
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Phone: (760) 517-3170
Fax: (760) 517-3200
WEB : www.alvarion.com
EMAIL: sales@alvarion.com

Outdoor Mesh Router
Virtual Booth 3982 • Virtual Product 1907

- Wireless mesh network creates a wireless backhaul eliminating the need for trenching & cable pulling
- Robust self-forming, self-healing mesh technology provides redundant links & overcomes line-of-sight issues
- 200mW radio covers distances up to two miles
- Dual Ethernet ports for connecting any outdoor access point or IP surveillance camera

firetide™

16795 Lark Avenue, Suite 200
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (408) 399-7771
Fax: (408) 317-1777
WEB: www.firetide.com
EMAIL: info@firetide.com

Wireless LAN Analyzer
Virtual Booth 3836 • Virtual Product 2223

BumbleBee™ Precision Calibrated Spectrum Analyzer

BumbleBee™ measures four distinct wireless bands: 900 MHz, 2.4 to 2.5 GHz, 5.1 to 5.5 GHz & 5.5 to 5.9 GHz. BumbleBee™ includes advanced spectrum analysis features and allows for on-the-fly switching of bands for realtime spectral analysis of interference including RFID, VoIP, 802.11(b,a,g & Bluetooth) and cordless phones/video.

wireless products Berkeley Varitronics Systems

255 Liberty Street
Metuchen, NJ 08840
Phone: (732) 548-3737
Fax: (732) 548-3404
WEB: www.bvsystems.com
EMAIL: info@bvsystems.com

Wireless LAN Security
Virtual Booth 3663 • Virtual Product 1224

Starts At
$4,205

BorderGuard - More Secure Than Wired Networks
An easy-to-use platform for all WLAN, wireless VPN and traditional remote access needs.

- Includes BorderGuard™ VPN appliance, secure network roaming Client, and Tunnel-Lock™ endpoint security
- Embedded, strong bilateral authentication
- FIPS 140-2 & Common Criteria cert; HIPAA compliant

BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS

14120 Parke Long Ct.
Phone: (703) 631-0700
WEB: www.blueridgenetworks.com

Chantilly, VA 20151
Fax: (703) 631-9588
EMAIL: sales@blueridgenetworks.com

Wireless Security Gateway
Virtual Booth 3786 • Virtual Product 1551

The AF7500 sets the enterprise standard for high performance, secure, manageable and reliable wireless LANs. The AF7500 centrally connects and manages numerous access points in one or more compact rack mount units. All critical security operations - encryption, authentication, data integrity checking, key exchange and data compression are optimized to minimize hands-on management.

airFortress by Fortress Technologies

4025 Tampa Road, Suite 1111
Oldsmar, FL 34677
Phone: (813) 288-7388
Fax: (813) 288-7389
WEB: www.airfortress.com
EMAIL: info@airfortress.com

WLAN Security Appliance
Virtual Booth 3841 • Virtual Product 1636

AirDefense, an enterprise-class solution based on a secure appliance & distributed remote sensors, has pioneered the concept of 24x7 monitoring of the airwaves. It provides the most advanced solutions for **rogue WLAN detection, policy enforcement, intrusion protection & WLAN monitoring.** Blue chip companies & government agencies rely upon AirDefense to secure and monitor WLANs around the globe.

AirDefense™

4800 North Point Pkwy., Suite 100
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 220-8301
Fax: (770) 453-9601
WEB: www.airdefense.net
EMAIL: info@airdefense.net

WLAN Security System
Virtual Booth 3690 • Virtual Product 1254

AirMagnet Enterprise 5.0 brings bullet-proof security & performance to your wireless enterprise with 24x7 control over all WLANs in all locations. Industry-leading security includes complete **Rogue Management**, wireless **Intrusion Detection**, continuous Vulnerability Assessment and **Policy Monitoring**. To start your FREE evaluation, visit www.airmagnet.com/processor to register.

AIRMAGNET

894 Ross Drive, Suite 200
Phone: (408) 400-0200
WEB: www.AirMagnet.com

Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Fax: (408) 744-1250
EMAIL: sales@AirMagnet.com

WLAN Intrusion Protection
Virtual Booth 4131 • Virtual Product 2105

Wireless Gateways starting at
$2250

Wireless Sensors starting at
$695

Bluesocket's award-winning open systems Wireless Gateways and Intrusion Protection Systems secure and manage WLANs for hundreds of enterprises worldwide.
- QoS and Bandwidth
- Strong Encryption and VPN Mobility
- Policy enforcement based on Role, Services, VLANs, Time
- Protections against Worms, Viruses, RF attacks

bluesocket

7 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 328-0888
Toll Free: (866) 633-3358
WEB: www.bluesocket.com
EMAIL: sales@bluesocket.com

Look for the
Virtual Trade Show
area in the center of
Processor.com

PCI Expansion System
Virtual Booth 3744 • Virtual Product 1454

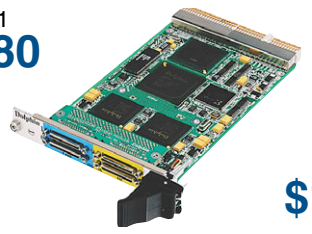
The XP-SB Expansion System features PCI 2.2-compliant, 64-bit/66MHz slots and is compatible with cPCI, PCI, and VME host systems. It consists of a PCI or optional PMC host card and a 1U rackmount chassis housing two or three PCI slots. The XP-SB is ideal for industries that require maximum performance and continuous operation, such as telecom, military/defense, and industrial computing.

CARLO GAVAZZI COMPUTING SOLUTIONS

10 Mupac Drive
Brockton, MA 02301
Phone: (508) 588-6110
Fax: (508) 588-0498
WEB: www.gavazzi-computing.com
EMAIL: info@gavazzi-computing.com

PCI-SCI Adapter Card
Virtual Booth 4025 • Virtual Product 1964

D341
$1,380



D342
$1,780

The **Dolphin D341/D342 CompactPCI-SCI** Adapter Cards are general purpose interfaces for connecting cPCI-based systems through SCI (Scalable Coherent Interface) links, and provide a transparent memory-mapped link. The adapters are used in applications such as computer clusters, reflective memory, system area networks, networking, I/O, fat pipes and for bus bridging.

Dolphin

98 Sterling Street, Suite 208
Clinton, MA 01510
Phone: (978) 365-4040
Fax: (978) 365-4002
WEB: www.dolphinics.com
EMAIL: sales@dolphinics.com

OEM 2-4U Rack Mount Cases
Virtual Booth 3615 • Virtual Product 1647

- 1.2mm SECC Zinc-Coated Steel (Japan Made)
- Aluminum Alloy Door with Hard Anodized Treatment
- LEDs for Power ON/OFF, Fan, Alarm. USB 2.0 Port in front
- 15 DVR backplanes for different system configurations
- Optional 8-Port Fan Controller Card
- OEM Carton Box Design for your own system
- 2U, 3U, 4U models available w/silver, red or blue bezel

Image & Shapetek
D-Storm Series

6343 N. Rosemead Blvd. Ste.# 1
San Gabriel, CA 91775
Phone: (626) 301-0548
WEB: www.imageshape.com
EMAIL: info@imageshape.com

Harsh Environment PC Case
Virtual Booth 3653 • Virtual Product 1210

Starting at
$191

- Accept Intel's SE7221BK1-E motherboard
- 350w EPS 12V power supply by SPI
- 6x high performance fans
- 1 PCI expansion slots, 64 bits or 32 bits

EVER

1925 Lundy Avenue
Phone: (408) 894-0728
WEB: www.evercase.com
San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 894-9007
EMAIL: Sales@evercase.com

Server Cooling Solutions
Virtual Booth 3810 • Virtual Product 1720

Cooljag CJCE2QC

As for server cooling, Select Cool satisfies your aspiration for system rapidity via comprehensive support of dual processor and optimal high-end copper coolers for servers.
- Weight: 455g
- Dimension: 92L x 75.6W x 27H(mm)
- Material: Copper 1000 Series
- Fin pitch: 1.3(mm)
- Fin thickness: 0.38(mm)

Select Cool®

4035 Clipper Court
Phone: (510) 824-0888
WEB: www.selectcool.com
Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 824-0893
EMAIL: sales@selectcool.com

Liquid Cooling System
Virtual Booth 3871 • Virtual Product 1708

Rittal's Power System Rack incorporates high-perfomance liquid cooling for CPUs, power packs and disk drives. This innovative design lowers the temperature directly by conductively cooling components at the site where heat is generated. The liquid cooling units are linked to an external, central cooling unit (chiller), which also controls the inlet temperature. A drip-free, quick-release coupling ensures an extremely high level of operational reliability.

RITTAL

One Rittal Place
Springfield, OH 45504
Phone: (800) 477-4000
Fax: (937) 390-5599
WEB: www.rittal-corp.com
EMAIL: rittal@rittal-corp.com

USB-To-802.11b Adapter
Virtual Booth 3860 • Virtual Product 1675

The Wavespeed™/LAN USB-to-802.11b wireless LAN adapter offers an easy way to add a PC, laptop or thin client to the network. It combines the ease and reliability of Plug and Play USB connectivity with the flexibility of wireless networking. Wavespeed/LAN is fully powered by the USB bus and is compatible with the full range of Windows® OS, including Windows NT® and Windows CE.

Inside Out NETWORKS

7004 Bee Caves Rd, Bldg 3, Ste 200
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 306-0600
Fax: (512) 306-0694
WEB: www.ionetworks.com
EMAIL: info@ionetworks.com

Cordless Desktop
Virtual Booth 4120 • Virtual Product 2093

starting at
$99.95

Logitech® Cordless Desktop® LX 700, a rechargeable cordless mouse and stylish cordless keyboard package that makes it easy to listen to music and Internet radio, use instant messaging, watch videos and view photos — by putting more control at people´s fingertips. Capture, create and share digital music, photos and videos, with optimized buttons that are tightly integrated w/ popular media players.

Logitech

6505 Kaiser Drive
Fremont, CA 94555
Phone: (510) 795-8500
Fax: (510) 795-8501
WEB: www.logitech.com
EMAIL: sales@logitech.com

Pen Tablet
Virtual Booth 4125 • Virtual Product 2098

starting at
$219.95

Intuos®3 Professional Pen Tablets - First with built-in ExpressKeys™ and zoom/scroll touch strips.
Other Key Features Include:
- New industrial design redesigned grip pen
- Improved mouse
- Doubled resolution of 5080 lines per inch
- New software bundle

WACOM

1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724
WEB: www.wacom.com
EMAIL: sales@wacom.com

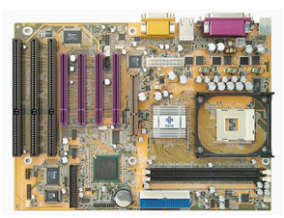
Interactive Pen Displays
Virtual Booth 4125 • Virtual Product 2101

Wacom's Cintiq 18SX and 15X interactive pen displays combine the advantages of an LCD monitor with the control, comfort, and productivity of Wacom's patented cordless, battery-free tablet technology. By working directly on the screen, you navigate much more quickly and naturally. Both products enable you to adjust the incline to your liking, and the 18SX stand allows you to rotate your work surface.

WACOM

1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724
WEB: www.wacom.com
EMAIL: sales@wacom.com

AMD Motherboards
Virtual Booth 3339 • Virtual Product 954

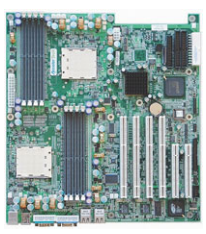


Industrial PC Pentium® 4/Celeron® socket 478 ATX motherboard.
- Intel® 845PE chipset
- 400/533MHz FSB
- 1 AGP/4 PCI/3 ISA slots
- 10/100Mbps Ethernet function
- Maximum memory 2GB DDR 266/333MHz

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave
Phone: (909) 292-2500
WEB: www.soyogroup.com
Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 937-0783
EMAIL: sales@soyogroup.com

Dual AMD Opteron MB
Virtual Booth 3988 • Virtual Product 1923



The most demanded dual Opteron platform on the market
Covering critical dual Opteron-based HPC applications
- Dual AMD Opteron Socket 940 CPU Capable
- Supports memory size up to 16GB with DDR400
- AMD 8111 & AMD 8131 chipsets
- Dual Broadcom Gigabit LAN Ports
- Integrated ATI RageXL/8MB video controller

AccelerTech

17837 Rowland Street
Phone: (626) 839-6800
WEB: www.accelertech.com
City of Industry, CA 91748
Fax: (626) 839-6899
EMAIL: sales@accelertech.com

Low Power Mini-ITX
Virtual Booth 164 • Virtual Product 2135

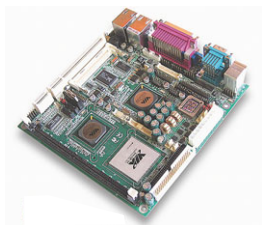
Retail Price
$554

- Small footprint
- Transmeta™ Efficeon™ TM8600, 1GHz+
- ATI M7 3D Graphics with 16MB Memory
- 10/100 BaseT / Gigabit Ethernet
- 4 COM ports, 4 USB 2.0, Watchdog Timer
- PCI Expansion Slot, Hardware Monitoring
- AC97 Audio

TECHNOLAND
POWER YOUR GROWTH

1050 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (408) 992-0888
Fax: (408) 992-0808
WEB: www.technoland.com
EMAIL: contact@technoland.com

ITX Board w/VIA EDEN CPU
Virtual Booth 4161 • Virtual Product 2144



- VIA CLE266(VT8237) chipset with Eden 1.0GHz CPU
- Onboard 2D/3D Graphic with LVDS LCD Panel support
- Dual Ethernet with One Realtek Gigabit Ethernet
- EIDE, CF Socket, S-ATA w/RAID
- Multiple I/O offering 4 Serial port and 8 USB 2.0 ports
- Expansion slots: 1 Mini-PCI, 1 PCI for 3 slot PCI riser card
- ATX Power or Single 5V

bcm ADVANCED RESEARCH

1 Hughes
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (949) 470-1888
Fax: (949) 470-0971
WEB: www.bcmcom.com
EMAIL: sales@bcmcom.com

Server Power Supply
Virtual Booth 3743 • Virtual Product 1450

PSU Manufacturer for Rack Mount, Server & Desktop OEM Welcome

- Model: TOP-620RML
- Hot Swappable mini redundant power supply
- All 6DC output in each single module
- Dual A/C input (each single power with A/C inlet)
- Gold plate connector
- Total peak output 900W
- ATX 12V, EPS 12V, GES, WTX, BTX
- Optional Active PFC at .99

TOPOWER® Since 1986

18529 East Gale Ave.
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 935-1688
Fax: (626) 935-1689
WEB: www.topower.com
EMAIL: sales@topower.com

Redundant Power Supply
Virtual Booth 3208 • Virtual Product 2137

Retail price
$390

- 460/550 watts total power
- N+1 Redundant Configuration
- Fit 2U Server Rackmount Chassis
- Quick Removable Application
- Active Power Factor Correction
- Current Sharing on +5V, +3.3V, +12V
- Power Fault Alarm Signals
- MTBF>100,000 hours
- 3-Year Warranty

ETASIS

48531 Warm Springs Blvd,Ste 412
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (510) 490-4080
Fax: (510) 490-4087
WEB: www.etasis-usa.com
EMAIL: sophia@etasis.com.tw

2U True Redundant PS
Virtual Booth 2795 • Virtual Product 1646

- Model No. TC-xxxR2U (350w/400w/460w)
- I-Star 3 Year Warranty Power Supply
- I-Star 2U Size Redundant Power Supply
- I-Star Hot-Swappable modules with ZERO downtime
- I-Star Each Module handles 50% load ensuring longer life
- I-Star Active PCF Factor Redundant Power Supply
- I-Star Works with most the 2u server cases

Tc I-STAR

5441 Cogswell Road, Suite C
Arcadia, CA 91006
Phone: (626) 303-8885
WEB: www.istarusa.com
EMAIL: info@istarusa.com

Industrial ATX Power Supply
Virtual Booth 3881 • Virtual Product 2055

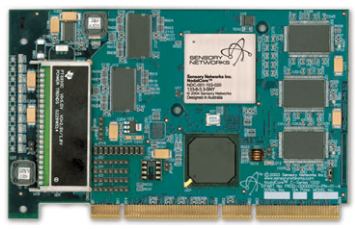
MPI-806H

- Universal Input Switching Power Supply
- 80W with 8.6 CFM forced air, 60W conventional cooling
- ATX output, remote ON/OFF, PG/PF Signal
- Compact Size: 3x5x1.5" (WxLxH)
- Short Circuit/Over Load Protected
- MTBF > 130,000 hours, 2-year Warranty
- Contact us or visit our site for special Evaluation Program

MAGIC POWER

1031 E Duane Avenue Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (408) 245-4688
Fax: (408) 716-2562
WEB: www.mgpowerusa.com
EMAIL: info@mgpowerusa.com

Gigabit AntiVirus/AntiSpam
Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1861



C-Series PCI Content Security Accelerator

- Turbocharge your appliance, gateway, firewall and mail/web proxy product lines
- Up to 1Gbps wirespeed Antivirus, Antispam
- Processes files, messages, packets, web pages
- 64-bit NodalCore™ Security Processing Unit
- Acceleration Development Kits now available!

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd. Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292 4636
Fax: (650) 618 2769
WEB: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynetworks.com

VB 3682 Processor.com

FINALLY A WAY TO DETECT, ISOLATE, AND ELIMINATE VIRUSES AND WORMS AT THE NETWORK LAYER.

Introducing the industry's first outbreak prevention appliance -- only from Trend Micro.

Deadly viruses and worms are now attacking at the transport level. Combat these evolving threats with Trend Micro™ Network VirusWall™ -- the first and only appliance designed to prevent outbreaks at the network layer. Detect, quarantine, and eliminate threats as they occur. Assisted by our award-winning Enterprise Security experts, you'll quickly contain viruses and worms and maintain productivity. Mission accomplished.

For details or a free white paper, call 1.888.58.TREND
or go to www.trendmicro.com/products/nvw

Network Magazine PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 2003

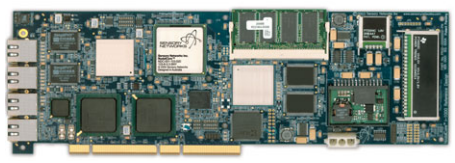
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
April 22, 2003
Trend Micro
Enterprise Protection Strategy
Trend Micro, Inc.

Network Computing EDITOR'S CHOICE

DEMOgod

©2004 Trend Micro incorporated. All rights reserved. Trend Micro, the t-ball logo and Network VirusWall are trademarks or registered trademarks of Trend Micro Incorporated. All other company and/or product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their owners.

Gigabit Intrusion Detection
Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1862



I-Series PCI IDS/IPS Accelerator
- Wire-speed IDS/IPS security processes in appliances
- Selection of 10/100, GbE interfaces
- Ultra-high speed 2.4Gbps processing
- Compatible with SNORT™
- Inline and look-aside mode of operation
- 64-bit NodalCore™ Security Processing Unit

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd. Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769
WEB: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynteworks.com

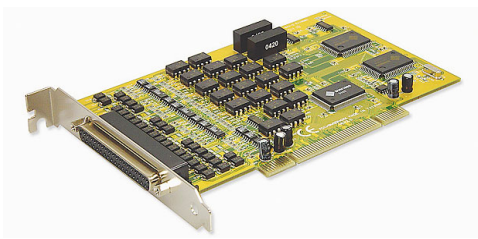
SSL/TLS Security Solution
Virtual Booth 4169 • Virtual Product 2159

The BN1010 is the world's first SSL/TLS security NIC that is completely self-contained and manages all facets of SSL processing on a single PCI card. The BN1010 couples powerful simplicity and uncompromised performance with fortified protection. The BN1010 handles up to 10,000 SSL/TLS transactions per second (TPS) and maintains up to 100,000 simultaneous connections.

BRITESTREAM

12401 Research Blvd. - Bldg 2 #275
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (512) 250-2129
Fax: (512) 250-9068
WEB: www.britestream.com
EMAIL: info@britestream.com

4-Port RS-422/485 PCI Card
Virtual Booth 2341 • Virtual Product 1946



- Four (4) 9-pin ports with baud rate from 75 to 921Kbps
- 16C650-32byte FIFOs+SW adjustable 8-128Kbyte FIFOs
- Auto detection between RS-422 & 485 connections
- 600W Surge & 2.5KV Isolation protection
- Works with 32 & 64-bit PCI slot
- Industrial strength & reliability w/ transmission of 4000 ft
- Windows® 3.x/9x/Me/NT 4.0/2000/XP/2003, Linux, DOS

Koutech Systems, Inc.

9314 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-2534
Phone: (562) 699-5340
Fax: (562) 699-0795
WEB: www.koutech.com
EMAIL: sales@koutech.com

RAID Controller
Virtual Booth 3121 • Virtual Product 1342

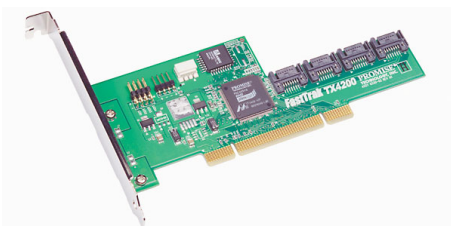
The Ultimate RAID Solution - ACS-8990 RAID Controller
RAID controller that utilizes SCSI host performance & leverage with the cost effectiveness of SATA & PATA IDE drives.
- U320 SCSI/2Gb Fibre to SATA RAID Controller
- RAID Level: RAID 0, 1+0, 3, 5, 30, 50
- Operating System: OS Independent & Host Transparent
- CPU: Intel i80321 64-bit, 600MHz RISC microprocessor

Accusys The RAID Architects

46710 Fremont Blvd.
Phone: (866) 277-5888
WEB: www.accusysusa.com

Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 661-9800
EMAIL: sales@accusysusa.com

SATA RAID Adapter
Virtual Booth 4129 • Virtual Product 2104



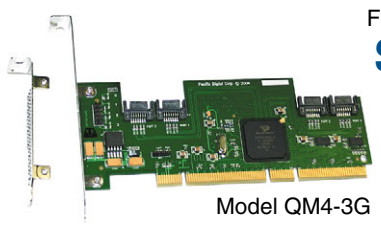
4-Port Enhanced Serial ATA 1.5G RAID 0/1/10
Solution for workstations and entry-level servers requiring data protection (RAID 1/10) or performance (RAID 0) • Supports Native Command Queuing and Tagged Command Queuing for better performance • Combine with SuperSwap 1100 or SuperSwap 4100 for an advanced internal storage system • Disk Activity LED Headers

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

580 Cottonwood Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 228-1400
Fax: (408) 228-0730
WEB: www.promise.com
EMAIL: sales@promise.com

Serial ATA II HBA
Virtual Booth 2885 • Virtual Product 2134

For less than **$100!**



Model QM4-3G

- Four 3Gbps Serial ATA Ports
- Hardware RAID 0, 1, 0+1
- Hardware Queuing
- PCI-X Bus Interface
- Low Profile Format
- BIOS Configuration Utility
- Windows 2000/2003/XP/Linux

Pacific Digital

2052 Alton Parkway
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (949) 252-1111
Fax: (949) 252-9397
WEB: www.pacificdigital.com
EMAIL: sales@pacificdigital.com

SATA Card Family
Virtual Booth 4201 • Virtual Product 2250

2, 4, 8, 16-port Advanced SATA RAID
Adaptec 1210SA, 2410SA, 2810SA, 281610SA
- Adaptec SATA RAID
- Features Adaptec Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, RAID Level Migration
- Hot Swap capability & Optional Battery back-up
- Adaptec Storage Manager software

adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601
WEB: www.adaptec.com
EMAIL: sales@adaptec.com

SCSI RAID Controller
Virtual Booth 4201 • Virtual Product 2251

1 & 2-channel advanvanced PCI-X 2130SLP/2230SLP
- PCI-X, 64-bit, 133 MHz, 128 MB DDR memory
- Low-profile with integrated RAID On Chip (ROC) ASIC
- RAID 0, 1, 10, 5, 50, JBOD
- Features Seamless Streaming Technology, Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, Full OS support, Adaptec Storage Manager software

adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601
WEB: www.adaptec.com
EMAIL: sales@adaptec.com

FC Storage Adapters
Virtual Booth 3814 • Virtual Product 1605

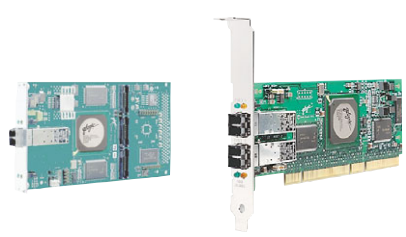
Starting at **$695**

Celerity FC 2-Gigabit Fibre Channel storage adapters are designed to satisfy the needs of host systems and fabric devices. Featuring Advanced Data Streaming (ADS™) Technology, Celerity FC provides faster and more efficient transfers, thus maximizing ROI. Capabilities like an integrated hub design and Integrated Offload Processing Center (IOPC) provide connectivity and scalability options.

ATTO Technology, Inc.

155 CrossPoint Parkway
Amherst, NY 14068
Phone: (716) 691-1999
Fax: (716) 691-9353
WEB: www.attotech.com
EMAIL: sales@attotech.com

Fibre Channel HBAs
Virtual Booth 4049 • Virtual Product 1992

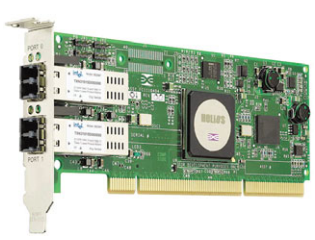


Tested, Proven, Supported!
Buy the leading HBA brand from the vendor of choice for most major OEMs. SANblade 2Gb host bus adapters provide fast, reliable and efficient data flow without bottlenecks. Available in PCI-X, cPCI, SBus and PCI Express models.

QLOGIC

26650 Aliso Viejo Parkway
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009
WEB: www.qlogic.com
EMAIL: sales@qlogic.com

4 Gb/s Fibre Channel HBAs
Virtual Booth 4142 • Virtual Product 2117



The Emulex LightPulse™ LP11000 HBA Family:
- Full bandwidth support at 4Gb/s Fibre Channel speed
- Auto speed negotiation-integrates into existing 1Gb/s and 2Gb/s Fibre Channel SANs
- Firmware-upgradeable architecture
- PCI-X 2.0 mode 2, 266MHz bus compatibility
- Single/dual channel PCI-X 2.0 to 4Gb Fibre Channel model

EMULEX We network storage

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792
WEB: www.emulex.com
EMAIL: info@emulex.com

iSCSI Accelerator
Virtual Booth 3978 • Virtual Product 1899

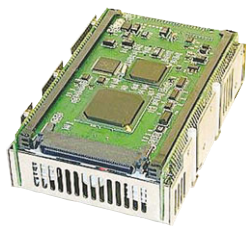
For the fastest, easiest to use and most affordable iSCSI Controller, try the Alacritech SES1001 iSCSI Accelerator -the only product that accelerates the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Based on Alacritech's proven SLIC Technology®, the basis of industry-accepted TCP/IP Offload Engine (TOE) solutions, the SES 1001 delivers unsurpassed iSCSI performance and efficiency.

Alacritech®

234 East Gish Road
Phone: (877) 338-7542
WEB : www.alacritech.com

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 436-0114
EMAIL: sales@alacritech.com

Server I/O Accelerator
Virtual Booth 3662 • Virtual Product 1223



TiGiJet™ accelerators (Solid State: 2-6GB) eliminate I/O bottlenecks and dramatically improve the performance, scalability and ROI of enterprise-class applications.

- Accelerate MS SQL & Oracle performance up to 2300%.
- Increase scalability of Citrix servers by 100% to 300%.
- SCSI device that is application and OS independent.

TIGI

8000 Towers Crescent Dr. # 100
Vienna, VA 22182
Phone: (703) 462-2550
Fax: (703) 462-2559
WEB: www.tigicorp.com
EMAIL: sales@tigicorp.com

Bar Code Scanner
Virtual Booth 3930 • Virtual Product 1815

LaserLite Pro combines a laser scanner and Touch Memory button reader with an alphanumeric keypad. An LCD screen, 256KB RAM, convenient one-handed operation, and lightweight metal housing makes the LaserLite Pro ideal for inventory, shipping and receiving, order entry, and any other data collection application.

Call for Pricing

Videx®

1105 Northeast Circle Boulevard
Corvallis, OR 97330
Phone: (541) 758-0521
Fax: (541) 752-5285
WEB: www.videx.com
EMAIL: sales@videx.com

Data Collection
Virtual Booth 216 • Virtual Product 1584

Symbol PDT 6846

Features & Benefits
- 46-Key Alphanumeric DOS-based Architecture
- Forward Scanning
- Ergonomics-comfortable

Ryzex sells, services, rents, buys and repairs all major brands of barcode data collection equipment.

RYZEX® THE RYZEX GROUP

4600 Ryzex Way
Bellingham, WA 98226
Phone: (800) 277-3172
Fax: (360) 734-0955
WEB: www.ryzex.com
EMAIL: info@ryzex.com

Palm Pilot With Scanner
Vitual Booth 4190 • Virtual Product 2212

Starting at
$995

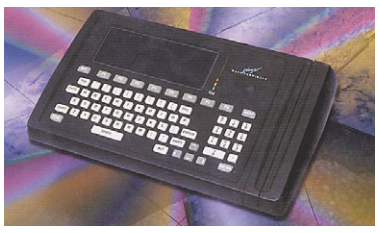
The SPT 1800 Series of handheld computers offers an advanced Palm Powered solution for your mobile workforce. This family of rugged mobile computers combines integrated scanning with the Palm OS platform. The durable casing of the SPT 1800, combined with integrated bar code scanning, provides the perfect platform for stock-taking, deliveries & all other mobile computing needs.

PCAmerica Retail and Restaurant Solutions

60 North Avenue, Suite 40
Phone: (800) 722-6374 x228
WEB: www.pcamerica.com

Congers, NY 10920
Fax: (845) 267-3550
EMAIL: sales@pcamerica.com

Data Collection Computer
Virtual Booth 3869 • Virtual Product 1704



The LINX VIII is a powerful data collection alternative for those situations when the familiar look and feel of the MS Windows interface and management tools are desired. Running Microsoft's next generation embedded operating system, CE.NET, the LINX VIII allows you to use your existing Microsoft desktop development skills with off-the-shelf Visual Studio .NET to create managed code solutions.

LINX DATA TERMINALS

625 Digital Drive, Suite 100
Plano, TX 75075
Phone: (972) 964-7090
Fax: (972) 964-7643
WEB: www.linxdata.com
EMAIL: info@linxdata.com

Remote Server Management
Virtual Booth 22 • Virtual Product 1233

UltraMatrix™ Remote
- Connects 1,000 computers to multiple user station over IP
- Secure encrypted operation with computer access control
- High-quality video up to 1,280 x 1,024.
- Advanced visual interface (AVI). Easy to expand.
- No need to power down servers to install
- Free lifetime upgrade of firmware. Call for other models

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
WEB SITE: www.rose.com
EMAIL: sales@rose.com

IP KVM
Virtual Booth 2888 • Virtual Product 988

$6,500

Kaveman 16 - remote server management unit
- Up to 6 simultaneous, independent users
- Full BIOS level access and remote power cycling ability
- No software installation or additional hardware required
- Uses 128-bit SSL encryption, other specialized security features (compatible with SSH and VPN environments)
- Non-intrusive as stand-alone external hardware device

DIGITAL V6 The Engine of Innovation

3993 14th Avenue
Phone: (866) 922-2333
WEB: www.digitalv6.com

Markham, ON L3R 4Z6
Fax: (905) 513-3111
EMAIL: sales@digitalv6.com

Virtual Trade Show at Processor.com

Enter the **Booth Number**, **Product Number**, **Company Name** or **Product Name** from any of these showcase ads, then click Search.

PROCESSOR

Single-User KVM Switch
Virtual Booth 22 • Virtual Product 1237

UltraConsole™
- Connects up to 1,000 computers to a KVM station
- Compatible wtih Windows, Linux, Solaris & other OSes
- Connects to PS/2, Sun, USB, or serial devices
- Security features prevent unauthorized access
- Full emulation of keyboard and mouse functions for automatic, simultaneous booting. Easy to expand.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
WEB SITE: www.rose.com
EMAIL: sales@rose.com

KVM Command Center
Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 1327

Model: B020-016

Control an entire network in just 1U rack space-includes keyboard, 15" LCD screen, touchpad and 16-port switching capability

- Tilt-up console, easy-slide drawer
- Two-level password security
- Daisy-chainable with additional KVM switches (model # B022-016) to control up to 512 servers
- Flash upgradeable

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB:www.tripplite.com/promo/proc
EMAIL:info@tripplite

1U/2U LCD Monitor/KB/MS
Virtual Booth 1014 • Virtual Product 231

LKM-215/217

- 1U/2U Rackmount LCD/Keyboard/Trackball
- 15"or 17" TFT Color LCD
- Trackball or Touchpad
- 6U/8U Panel Mount Available
- Optional KVM Switch Functions

ARISE

453 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (650) 428-0868
Phone: (781) 937-9888
WEB SITE: www.arisecomputer.com
EMAIL: sales@arisecomputer.com

Rack Mounted KVM Drawer
Virtual Booth 22 • Virtual Product 1241

RackView™
- 15", 17", or 19" LCD Panels
- Built-in single or multiple user KVM switch options
- Supports AT/XT, PS/2 and Unix computers
- Front Panel conceals unit when it is not in use
- Keyboard available in international variations
- LCD flat panel and kybrd/trackball can be sold separately

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
WEB: www.rose.com
EMAIL: sales@rose.com

Rackmount TFT/LCD Drawer
Virtual Booth 4216 • Virtual Product 2302

Superb Quality • Unparalleled Versatility
More choices than you ever dreamed of!

- 13”, 15”, 17”, 19”
- Touch pad, track ball, real mouse
- With or without 4, 8 or 16 port KVM
- 1U or 2U for independent monitor/keyboard use

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Phone: (866) 207-6631
WEB: www.rackmountsolutions.net

Garland, TX 75042
Fax: (972) 276-6484
EMAIL: sales@rackmountsolutions.net

Rack Mount Keyboards
Virtual Booth 400 • Virtual Product 1443

OFFERING A WIDE SELECTION OF FEATURES
- Keyboards with touchpads, trackballs and standard mice.
- Many options available (PS/2, USB, locks, retainers, etc.).
- Large storage space behind keyboard (1U models).
- 2U models with locking storage beneath keyboard.
- Supplied with smooth-action ball bearing slides.
- USA manufacturer of a variety of rack mount products.

RECORTEC

1620 Berryessa Road
Phone: (800) 729-7654
WEB: www.recortec.com

San Jose, CA 95133
Fax: (408) 729-3661
EMAIL: sales@recortec.com

Universal DVI Converter
Virtual Booth 3999 • Virtual Product 1944

DVI, VGA, S-Video, Video image signal to DVI signal
- Input : 1 VGA , 1DVI, 1S-VIDEO, 1VIDEO
- Output : 1 DVI
- Compatible with DVI standard
- Power Supply : DC +12V, Power Consumption: 9W max
- OSD control for various Input Signal
- Supports SXGA, XGA, VGA

OPHIT

1265 N. Manassero Street, #301
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (714) 779-9670
Fax: (714) 779-9292
WEB: www.ophitusa.com
EMAIL: dtomlin@ophitusa.com

Long-Life Battery
Virtual Booth 4107 • Virtual Product 2077

Power Pad 80 starts at **$249** USD

Power Pad 160 starts at **$449** USD

POWERPAD 160

Don't let your need for power keep you grounded - the PowerPad lets you take your work everywhere you need to go, without slowing you down. Leave power cords and electrical outlets behind & stay ahead of the competition. Lightweight and ultra thin, the PowerPad slides into your laptop's carrying case. Plug it in & you’re 80% charged in 4 hours. Forget plugs for the rest of the day and night.

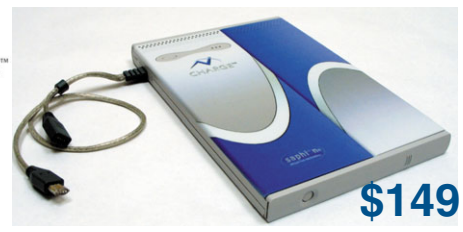
electrovaya

2645 Royal Windsor Drive
Phone: (800) 388-2865
WEB: www.electrovaya.com

Mississauga, ON L5J 1K9 Canada
Fax: (905) 822-7953
EMAIL: sales@electrovaya.com

Portable Battery Solution
Virtual Booth 4171 • Virtual Product 2170

CHARGE™



$149

The N-Charge™ Power System II is a Saphion® based universal, portable battery designed to power a vast array of mobile electronic devices. With up to 5-10 hours of additional notebook run-time for over 2000 different notebook models and the flexibility to support your cell phone, digital camera, MP3 player and more, the N-Charge™ system is the only power solution you’ll ever need!

Valence Technology, Inc.

6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (888) Valence
Fax: (512) 527-2910
WEB: www.valence.com
EMAIL: sales@valence.com

Rugged Wireless Handheld
Virtual Booth 3792 • Virtual Product 1601

- Supports up to 3 integrated radios (WWAN, PAM, WLAN) simultaneously
- Mobility XE™ - Seamless Roaming Connectivity
- Exceeds military standards for drop, shock and water
- IP-67 sealing for dust and water intrusion
- Single-handed use
- Uses Intel Xscale 400MHz PXA 255 processor
- 64MB Compact Flash
- Windows CE.NET OS
- 320x240 impact-resistant front-lit color display

ITRONIX

801 South Stevens Street
Spokane, WA 99204-2654
Phone: (800) 441-1309
Fax: (509) 626-4203
WEB: www.itronix.com
EMAIL: Sales@itronix.com

Multimedia Notebook
Virtual Booth 3927 • Virtual Product 1810

- Intel Processor with Centrino Mobile Technology
- Thin & Light with Semi-Rugged meets Military standard
- Magnesium Alloy casing and Spill Proof Keyboard
- Anti-Shock Mounted HDD to protect hard drive data
- ATI Radeon 9700 graphics with 128MB video memory
- Brilliant 15.1 SXGA+ TFT display (res. 1400 x 1050)
- Wireless LAN Connectivity with Mini PCI 802.11 b/g

TWINHEAD

48303 Fremont Blvd.
Phone: (510) 492-0828
WEB: www.twinhead.com

Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 492-0820
EMAIL:sales@twinhead.com

Rugged Wireless Notebook
Virtual Booth 3792 • Virtual Product 1757

GoBook II
- Meets military specifications for ruggedization
- Removable hard drive for security
- Simultaneous support of Wireless WAN,LAN,PAN
- Mobility XE - seamless roaming connectivity
- Itronix iCare™ implementation & project mgmt services
- Wireless upgradeability and investment protection

ITRONIX

801 South Stevens Street
Spokane, WA 99204
Phone: (509) 624-6600
Fax: (509) 626-4203
WEB: www.itronix.com
EMAIL: Sales@itronix.com

High-Performance Notebook
Virtual Booth 4180 • Virtual Product 2196

Starting from **$1,699**

- **Processor:** AMD Athlon 64 3200+ for Notebooks
- **Operating System:** Windows XP Home Edition
- **Memory:** 512MB PC-3200 DDR400
- **Video Card:** ATI Mobility Radeon 9700 Pro 128MB
- **Hard Drive:** 60GB/5400rpm
- **Display:** 15.4" WXGA 1280x800 TFT
- **Optical Drive:** 8X DVD-ROM/24X CD-RW

ABS

9997 East Rose Hills Road
Whittier, CA 90601
Phone: (800) 926-8088
Fax: (562) 695-8923
WEB: www.abspc.com
EMAIL: corporatesales@abspc.com

PDA
Virtual Booth 4037 • Virtual Product 1976

PalmOne V PDA
- 2MB RAM
- Easily transfer data from your handheld to your PC or Macintosh
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery

PDAs starting from **$15**

SmarterDeals.com
the world's smartest shopping
Search: PDA

39120 Argonaut Way Suite 324
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 938-0978
Fax: (510) 217-4118
WEB: www.smarterdeals.com
EMAIL: sales@smarterdeals.com

Encryption Device
Virtual Booth 4144 • Virtual Product 2120

DiskCrypt provides cross platform compatibility and significant performance improvement over traditional disk encryption software solutions. This hardware based 192Bit Military Standard encryption module encrypts every byte and sector of data written into the hard disk, including (MBR), Operating System, Temp and Swap files. The DiskCrypt is engineered just like an ordinary 2.5” form factor hard disk and can be mounted to the notebook hard disk compartment. GSA Schedule #35F0405P

Mobile Workstations Inc.

6175 NW 167th Street, Ste G-26
Phone: (305) 817-8500
WEB: www.mobileworkstations.net

Miami, FL 33015
Fax: (305) 817-8495
EMAIL: info@mobileworkstations.net

Tablet PC
Virtual Booth 4063 • Virtual Product 2018

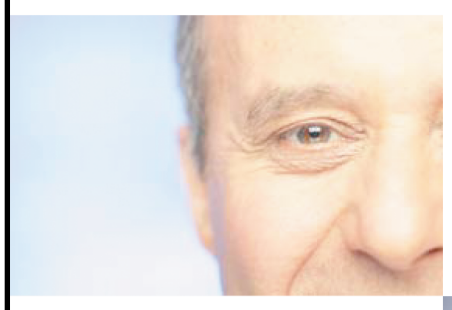
$1,649
Starting Price

M1400 Tablet PC: the industry's best integration of ultra-mobile computing and Microsoft Windows XP functionality.
- The latest Intel Mobile Technologies
- 12.1" XGA TFT display
- View Anywhere™ display option
- Integrated Fingerprint Reader
- Integrated Bluetooth®
- Speak Anywhere™ Audio
- Ambient Light Sensor

MotionComputing®

8601 RR 2222, Building II
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (866) 682-2538
Phone: (512) 637-1100
WEB: www.motioncomputing.com
EMAIL: info@motioncomputing.com

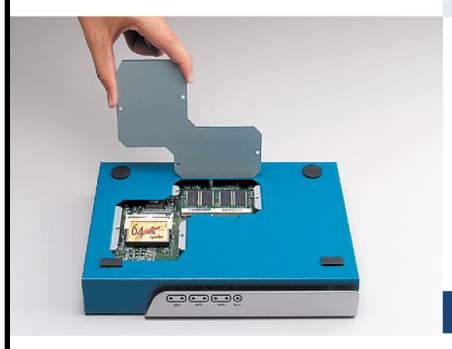
OEM Systems Made Easy…



ADVANTECH

VB3092 Processor.com

NA 45 Days
Network Appliance
Customize your Platform



In 45 days or less Advantech will..

- Customize your system BIOS
- Add or remove I/O LAN capability
- Customize your front bezel
- Provide custom artwork & packaging
- Perform system integration & testing

From IXP-425 to dual Xeon solutions

Get your system solution to market FAST!

Advantech, the leading global manufacturer of OEM computing platforms, can help you get your solution to market quickly. With many "off the shelf" systems available, our customers can deploy their solutions immediately. *Don't have what you are looking for?* Advantech proudly announces **NA45**, our custom products service that gets your **custom system** to market in **45 days or less**...call for details!

Please call 800-557-6813 ext. 137

Email: NA45@Advantech.com

Advantech offers:

Internet Appliance Platforms
Compact PCI Systems
Industrial Computers
Embedded System Boards
Custom System Integration

Advantech Corp.
1949 Palomar Oaks Way
Suite B
Carlsbad, CA 92009
www.Advantech.com/nc

SYBASE

One of the largest independent software vendors in the world. We deliver end-to-end solutions for the Unwired Enterprise, featuring the following:

VB3926 Processor.com

Adaptive Server Enterprise 12.5.2 (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. The ASE 12 5.2 is continuing the legacy of business-critical performance, cost-effective computing. It is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ 12.5 is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance, and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership. Sybase IQ is the only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing.

IANYWHERE SQL Anywhere Studio is a comprehensive package that provides data management and enterprise data synchronization, enabling the rapid development and deployment of database-powered applications. SQL Anywhere Studio extends information in corporate applications and enterprise system to anywhere business takes place. With more than 8 million deployed seats, SQL Anywhere Studio powers embedded database applications in desktop, server, mobile and remote office environments.

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities.

Manage Anywhere Studio™ A complete all-in-one solution that provides central control of software distribution and updates, system configuration, and device inventory for desktops, laptops, servers and handhelds. It reduces costs due to software distribution, help desk support, inventory maintenance as well as lost productivity.

Pylon™ A set of flexible, feature rich, secure solutions that extend a company's existing Lotus Notes and Microsoft Exchange infrastructure to handheld devices. Pylon products enable organizations to mobilize corporate email, calendar, contacts, task lists, expenses and custom Notes applications, easily - with no programming required.

One Sybase Drive • Dublin, CA 94568 • (800) 801-2069

19" Versatile LCD
Virtual Booth 3695 • Virtual Product 0032

- FlexScan L795 is ideal in any business or graphics environment
- Unique Active Rotation portrait mode support without special software
- Picture in Picture from two computer sources
- 10-bit gamma correction for optimal color rendition
- Slim Bezel Design to save space on your desktop
- USB 2.0 Hub to facilitate high speed connection with other peripherals

Retail Price **$899**

EIZO

5710 Warland Drive
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (562) 431-5011
Fax: (562) 431-4811
WEB: www.eizo.com
EMAIL: orders@eizo.com

21" Color Calibration LCD
Virtual Booth 3695 • Virtual Product 1275

- ColorEdge CG21 is ideal for digital photography retouch and pre-press printing environments
- Wide color gamut for color matching
- Flexible mounting available - VESA standard
- Height adjustable, landscape/portrait monitor stand
- Compatible with GretagMacBeth 10-bit color calibrators
- Brightness stabilization circuitry for consistency

Retail Price **$2,899**

EIZO

5710 Warland Drive
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (562) 431-5011
Fax: (562) 431-4811
WEB: www.eizo.com
EMAIL: orders@eizo.com

Dual LCD Monitors
Virtual Booth 4089 • Virtual Product 2052

Starting at **$899**

Uniquely designed, fully integrated multiple LCD displays that can increase MAC or PC user productivity up to 50% by managing several sources of information or programs at the same time! DoubleSight provides large monitor real estate in a small footprint at a very affordable cost.

Dual 15", 17" and 19" display monitors are now available.

DoubleSight DISPLAYS

2691 Richter Avenue, Suite 116
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (949) 253-1535
Fax: (949) 253-1537
WEB: www.doublesight.com
EMAIL: info@doublesight.com

Touch Screen LCD Monitor
Virtual Booth 3856 • Virtual Product 1669

This monitor has a viewable area of 17" diagonal and on screen menu controls. The resolution is true 1,280 x 1,024. With a dot pitch of 0.264x0.264mm this monitor has a brightness of 250 cd/m2. Pivotable rated image software is included as well as attachable audio module w/ 2 speakers.

Fuji PLUS

18350 East San Jose Avenue
Phone: (800) 686-1890
WEB: www.fujiplus.com

City of Industry, CA 91748
Fax: (626) 935-1885
EMAIL:george@minmaw.com

Touch Screen LCDs
Virtual Booth 3573 • Virtual Product 2060

15" From **$945**

- Beautiful new transflective LCD technology
- Low power consumption
- Low heat
- Excellent contrast
- Sizes available from 5.5" to 30"
- Equivalent to 1500+ nit "high-bright" displays
- Perfect for Industrial/Marine/Kiosk applications and more

FPD DESIGN GROUP

6587 E Camino Vista, Unit 1
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (714) 282-2289
Fax: (714) 282-2289
WEB: www.fpdgroup.com
EMAIL: sales@fpdgroup.com

Color Laser Printer
Virtual Booth 3816 • Virtual Product 1609

Fast, Reliable Workgroup Color Laser Printer
The T8024 color laser printer offers extremely fast, reliable monochrome and color output with its tandem, single-pass technology. At speeds of 26 pages per minute, the T8024 can handle the most demanding workgroup and office requirements. With 1200 x 1200 dpi, the T8024 produces stunningly sharp images and crisp color graphics.

TallyGenicom > Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629
WEB: http://color.tgprinters.com
EMAIL: info@tallygenicom.com

Large Format Plotters
Virtual Booth 3326 • Virtual Product 802

All of our HP Designjet plotters offer your business the ability to produce large print jobs inhouse and avoid costly outsourcing. All new HP plotters offer a complete printing system that is functional for large-format productivity solution for CAD and GIS departments. These printers deliver outstanding line and image quality at top speeds with minimal user intervention

CES Cadd/Engineering Supply

6901 E Fish Lake Rd,#15
Maple Grove, MN 55369
Phone: (800) 704-3337
Fax: (763) 315-1383
WEB: www.cesplot.com
EMAIL: sales@cesplot.com

Serial Matrix Printer
Virtual Booth 3816 • Virtual Product 1610

Flexible and Fast Serial Matrix Printers
The TallyGenicom 3860 and 3880 Serial Matrix Printers offer patented, dual paper handling with auto-switching paper paths. With blazing speeds of up to 960 cps, they deliver worry-free performance in your shared-resource, network printing, or heavy-duty printing applications. Great for bar code printing and multipart forms.

TallyGenicom > Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629
WEB: www.tallygenicom.com
EMAIL: info@tallygenicom.com

RFID Ready Printer
Virtual Booth 3708 • Virtual Product 1903

Are You Ready for RFID? With Datamax You Will Be.
- All of the benefits and modularity of the I-Class printer.
- A field installable option easily enables RFID encoding when you're ready.
- Allows you to create a printing platform that is as scalable as your operations need it to be.

View free white paper at www.datamaxcorp.com/rfidinfo

DATAMAX RFID SOLUTION PROVIDER

4501 Parkway Commerce Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32808
Phone: (800) 816-9649
Fax: (407) 578-8377
WEB: www.datamaxcorp.com
EMAIL: dmxsales@datamaxcorp.com

Portable Thermal Printer
Virtual Booth 1864 • Virtual Product 83

The Printek MtP 400
4" Portable Thermal Printer
A rugged, portable thermal printer, it features a version that is the thinnest in its class. It is ideal for printing labels, receipts, maps, and schematics. With a wide range of media options and versatile mounting or carrying configurations, you'll find the MtP 400 is the perfect mobile printing partner for your needs.

PRINTEK

1517 Townline Road
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
Phone: (888) 211-3400
Fax: (269) 925-8539
WEB: www.printek.com
EMAIL:sales@printek.com

Smart RFID Printing
Virtual Booth 4193 • Virtual Product 2214

Smart Label Printers w/a choice of encoding technologies
SL5000e MP: AWID multiprotocol encoder, redundant capabilities for EPC Class 0, 0+ and 1 standards, high flexibility and a migration path to future standards.
SL5000e C1: Alien Class 1 encoder, capabilities for applications requiring optimized EPC Class 1 standard solution.
Both support a range of label sizes and antenna designs

PRINTRONIX GLOBAL PRINTING...ENABLED.

14600 Myford Road
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (800) 665-6210
Fax: (714) 368-2600
WEB: www.printronix.com
EMAIL: sales@printronix.com

Portable PocketJet Printers
Virtual Booth 3951 • Virtual Product 1860

$319

High-quality output, rugged compact design with a low cost of ownership describes the Pentax PocketJet printer. This printer produces crisp text and graphics with an output of 3ppm while weighing less than a pound. Designed to meet the growing needs of mobile workers, this printer can provide printing in any environment without the ongoing cost and hassles of ink.

PENTAX

600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800) 543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160
WEB: www.pentaxtech.com
EMAIL: info@pentaxtech.com

HP Laserjet Duplexers
Virtual Booth 190 • Virtual Product 1756

We carry duplex assemblies for both 1 and 2-sided printing. Please call or check online to see a complete listing of all the available HP printer parts and assemblies. If we don't have your particular part in stock, we can order it. Please contact us to get the right part for your HP printers.

GPS GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES INCORPORATED

908 Stewart St.
Madison, WI 53713
Phone: (800) 588-3554
Fax: (608) 268-4343
WEB: www.globalprinter.com
EMAIL: sales@globalprinter.com

Presentation Toolbox
Virtual Booth 4006 • Virtual Product 1952

BOXLIGHT's SP-48z is the ultimate presentation toolbox. Inside you'll find features such as digital zoom and keystone adjustments, which make imaging hassle-free. Projecting 1400 MAX lumens, this SVGA projector delivers brilliant, crisp images in small or medium-sized venues. And with multiple inputs, the full-featured BOXLIGHT SP-48z will help you give powerful multimedia presentations.

BOXLIGHT Presenting a Better Way

19332 Powder Hill Place
Poulsbo, WA 98370
Phone: (800) 762-5757
Phone: (877) 353-4242
WEB: www.boxlight.com
EMAIL: sales@boxlight.com

Auto Disc Printer
Virtual Booth 3993 • Virtual Product 1939

The PowerPrinter V is a Full Color, Auto-Loading CD/DVD Printer. Robotically loads and prints up to 100 discs, unattended. Uses high-quality HP ink cartridges available at your local office supplies stores. Overall costs are substantially less than printers requiring proprietary cartridges! Because the printer controls the robotics (different from competition), no special robotic driver software is required.

Trace AFFEX

1609 B Regatta Lane
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (408) 441-8040
Fax: (408) 441-7259
WEB: www.trace.com
EMAIL: sales@trace.com

Large Format Scanner
Virtual Booth 4182 • Virtual Product 2198

List price
$16,200

Create high quality scans up to 36" wide at the touch of a button with this large format scanning solution from Océ. Patented Océ technology automatically enhances image quality so scans come out right the first time. The **Océ TDS410** scanner converts hardcopy originals into digital files & scans to multiple locations around the world. Price includes scanner controller & Oce Scan Logic™ software.

océ

5450 North Cumberland Avenue
Chicago, IL 60656
Phone: (773) 714-4427
Fax: (773) 714-4056
WEB: www.oceusa.com/prc
EMAIL: info@oceusa.com

Mobile Scanning
Virtual Booth 3951 • Virtual Product 1859

$99

PENTAX DSmobile USB

Pentax DSmobile® USB, a portable scanner designed to go hand in hand with your portable computing solution while providing the features and capabilities expected from a desktop scanner. Weighing less than 12 ounces and measuring just 11 inches. The DSmobile USB provides everything needed to scan documents from business card size to 8.5 x 14".

PENTAX

600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800) 543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160
WEB: www.pentaxtech.com
EMAIL: info@pentaxtech.com

OEM Swift Appliance
Virtual Booth 4090 • Virtual Product 2065

As low as
$585

NCSAPP 100-P, Set-top 1U appliance

NCS Swift Appliance Partner Program (NCSAPP) offers a quick and cost-effective way to ISV partners who wish to bring their branded appliances to market. NCSAPP product offerings include standard off-the-shelf Intel and AMD based single and dual processor appliance platforms. 100-P platform is just one of them! All platforms offered by NCS can be customized to suit your requirements.

NCS Sharply Focused. Quality Driven.

9490 Innovation Drive
Manassas, VA 20110
Phone: (866) 627-0990
Fax: (703) 621-1701
WEB : **www.ncsapp.com**
EMAIL: ncsappinfo@ncst.com

DNS Appliance
Virtual Booth 3062 • Virtual Product 1729

DNSdevil is a DNS appliance that utilizes the proven hardware and software platform of OffMyServer and the solid BIND DNS server to make DNS management a snap.
- Create new zone records using defaults you have set.
- Bulk creation of zones.
- List Domains per customer.
- List Domains by host.
- List Domains by registrant
- Find duplicate resource records.
- Find zones with missing resource records.
- Set zone time values in natural language.

All of this running on a rock-solid hardened FreeBSD system with a custom configured kernel designed specifically for the appliance unit and backed by the resources of the OffMyServer award-winning customer support team.

OFFMYSERVER.COM

2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 943-4100
Fax: (408) 943-4101
WEB: www.offmyserver.com
EMAIL: sales@offmyserver.com

DNS Network Appliance
Virtual Booth 3933 • Virtual Product 1818

- Plug 'n play, RFC-compliant DNS/DHCP appliance
- Distributed solution for point or enterprise-wide application
- Advanced security and interoperability
- SNMP-based reporting
- Integrated DNS/DHCP
- Active Directory Support
- Administration of zones & networks via intuitive web GUI

Infoblox

1313 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 716-4300
Fax: (408) 716-4400
WEB: www.infoblox.com
EMAIL: info@infoblox.com

Email Server Appliance
Virtual Booth 3879 • Virtual Product 1722

$2,195
Other Models Available

Visitech SBMS256 Email Server Appliance
- 2GHz Intel CPU with 256MB RAM and 40GB Hard Drive
- 10/100Mb Network Interface
- Remote Administration via Web Browser
- 256 User Email Accounts with 16 Aliases per User
- 100 Megabytes of Disk Storage per User
- Compatible with Outlook and other POP3 email programs

Visitech LLC

PO Box 1149
Raymond, NH 03077
Phone: (603) 679-1304
Fax: (603) 679-1305
WEB: www.visitech.biz
EMAIL: info@visitech.biz

Email Gateway Appliance
Virtual Booth 4045 • Virtual Product 1987

Trusted by 30% of the Fortune 100, CipherTrust's IronMail® email gateway appliance provides the most comprehensive protection for enterprise messaging environments. IronMail combines the five critical email security components of spam and fraud prevention, virus and worm protection, policy and content compliance, email privacy, and secure email gateway into a single platform.

CipherTrust

4800 North Point Parkway Ste. 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 448-8625
Fax: (678) 969-9398
WEB: www.ciphertrust.com
EMAIL: sales@ciphertrust.com

Monitoring Solution
Virtual Booth 2875 • Virtual Product 1733

xMON: Agentless Application, Network Monitoring & Recovery System
- Ideal for Linux, Windows & Mixed Environments
- Easy to Implement & Maintain-Secure & Affordable
- Advanced Real Time Reporting, Alerting, Auto Recovery
- Proactive Monitoring, Complete SNMP Support
- Capacity Planning, Trend Analysis, Management Reports

Xceedium

80 Maiden Lane, 7th Floor
New York, NY 10038
Phone: (866) 568-3974 toll-free
Fax: (212) 321-2280
WEB: www.xceedium.com
EMAIL:sales@xceedium.com

Network Security Platform
Virtual Booth 3082 • Virtual Product 1799

NSA 1041
NexGate is the next-generation network security appliance platform designed to meet the high demands of a hardware platform, network security box, desktop or firewall for SMB (small to medium business) & corporate network security devices. **$721 barebone unit (includes CPU)**
The new NSA 1041 main features:

- 1U Rack mount Network Security Appliance with Intel® UVL Intel® Celeron Processor 650MHz
- DDR RAM and 4 Ethernet Ports
- 1U rack mount chassis, 650MHz
- One on board Compact Flash Socket
- Four 10/100 Base T/TX RJ45 connectors.
- One internal 3.5” HDD bay.
- Support PCI expansion by 32bit/33 MHz PCI riser card

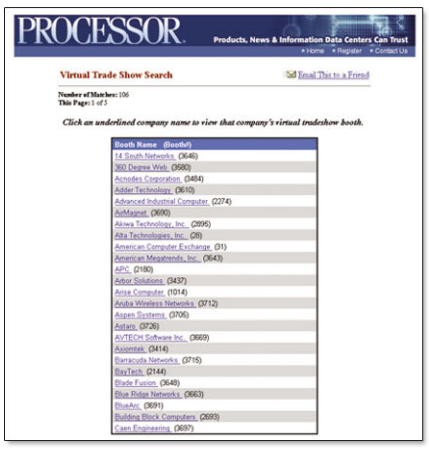
NEXCOM The Digital Infrastructure

46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158
WEB: www.nexcom.com
EMAIL: sales@nexcom.com

PROCESSOR Presents Our Virtual Trade Show Feature

An Easy Way To View Hundreds Of Products At Your Leisure

1. Look for the **Virtual Booth (VB####)** or **Virtual Product (VP####)** numbers throughout this publication.
2. Go to **http://www.processor.com**.
3. Look for the **Virtual Trade Show** area on the center of the home page.
4. Enter the **Booth Number** or **Product Number** or **Company Name** or **Product Name**, then click Search.
5. You’ll see either a booth page listing all of a company’s featured products or a specific product page with more information and detailed photos of the product. Some pages will also include product demonstrations, specification sheets, manuals, and more.
6. To view a list of all virtual trade show booths featured at Processor.com, click the **View Complete Trade Show** link. From this page, you also can search by company or product name.



www.processor.com

Network Surveillance Server
Virtual Booth 1329 • Virtual Product 2039

The VioGate offers a fast, convenient way to set up network surveillance. Features Include:
- Modular expansion with Web-based control interface
- Supports many storage devices including PPPoE & DDNS
- IP security settings
- Reboot remote control
- Time-base or event driven video playback

ICP AMERICA, INC.

1070 Joshua Way
Vista, CA 92083
Phone: (877) 293-2000
Fax: (877) 296-2500
WEB: www.icpamerica.com
EMAIL: sales@icpamerica.com

VoIP Development Platforms
Virtual Booth 3744 • Virtual Product 1922

If you are developing Voice-over-IP gateways or IP media servers, Channel Access and NMS Communications present **VoicePac 6000**, a complete low cost development system combining a full-featured Windows Server and a high-powered DSP engine for voice processing. MiniTower and 1U/2U rackmount configurations available.

CHANNELACCESS
A Carlo Gavazzi Group Company

170 Knowles Drive, Suite 212
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (408) 378-5500
Fax: (408) 341-0490
WEB: www.channelaccess.com
EMAIL: sales@channelaccess.com

Secure Web Server Solution
Virtual Booth 3776 • Virtual Product 1540

BRICKserver 2
secure web appliance

BRICKServer® 2
- Preconfigured with Web, email and FTP Software
- Secure Remote Administration
- Process-Based, Built-in Security Policy
- Worry-Free Maintenance
- No Patching Required

$6,450
MSRP

SAGE
< process-based solutions >

112 W. 8th - Suite 402
Amarillo, TX 79101
Phone: (800) 580-0025
Fax: (806) 354-8366
WEB: www.sage-inc.com
EMAIL: info@sage-inc.com

IT In A Box
Virtual Booth 4047 • Virtual Product 1989

The IT IN A BOX integrates a switch, router, email server, file server, a wireless LAN access point and much more into a single, small device. The easy to use system does not require a highly trained administrator. The solution gives the small business the ability to employ IT functions at low cost--one could purchase two IT IN A BOX units for less than the cost of a typical network.

EmergeCore®

6149 North Meeker Place
Boise, ID 83713
Phone: (208) 947-8555
Fax: (208) 947-8556
WEB: www.emergecore.com
EMAIL: sales@emergecore.com

XML Accelerator
Virtual Booth 3825 • Virtual Product 1620

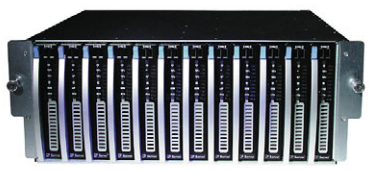
List price
$35,000

The **XA35 XML Accelerator** is a 1U (1.75" thick) rack-mountable network device specifically designed to accelerate XML and XSLT processing. It is the world's only network device that is able to terminate network protocols such as TCP and SSL while simultaneously processing application layer data such as XML and XSLT at wirespeed.

DATAPOWER

One Alewife Center
Cambridge, MA 02140
Phone: (617) 864-0455
Fax: (617) 864-0458
WEB: www.datapower.com
EMAIL: info@datapower.com

CMS-4U XEON Blade Server
Virtual Booth 3794 • Virtual Product 1561



$7,995
Special Web Promotion for Basic Configuration starting from two server blades

- 12 Dual Xeon Server Blades in 4U chassis
- Most MIPS per square inch
- Redundant Ethernet switches with 16 GE ports
- Two 10GE uplinks
- 50% less power & heat per server
- Native Diskless boot over iSCSI
- No-tool field upgradeable components

6 Results Way
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 517-0782
Fax: (408) 777-8091
WEB: www.3upsystems.com
EMAIL: sales@3upsystems.com

Dual Xeon Blade Server
Virtual Booth 3783 • Virtual Product 1587

TUD-4010 High-Performance Blade Server
- 4U/10 Dual Xeon Processor PCI-X Server Blades
- High Density with Low Power Consumption
- Up to 200 Xeon Processors per 42" Rack
- High-Performance Intel Xeon 2.4GHz Processor
- Remote Manageability & Automated Provisioning
- Redundant, Hot-Swappable Ethernet Switch

TATUNG®

436 Kato Terrace
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone:(800) 659-5902
Fax: (510) 687-9588
WEB: www.tsti.com
EMAIL: sales@tsti.com

Linux Beowulf Clusters
Virtual Booth 3705 • Virtual Product 1287

Aspen Systems' Linux-based Beowulf clusters utilize the highest quality hardware and software to provide you with the highest performing system possible. We provide custom configuration of Beowulf clusters with a choice of processors and connectivity for your performance needs. Aspen Systems' complete management package provides unprecedented support and service industrywide.

Aspen Systems Inc.

3900 Youngfield St.
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
Phone: (303) 431-4606
Fax: (303) 431-7196
WEB: www.aspsys.com
EMAIL: sales@aspsys.com

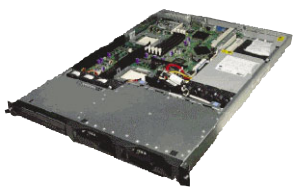
Cluster Traffic Management
Virtual Booth 4007 • Virtual Product 1955

DELL™ power. Equalizer agility. The next generation of network technology.
Extreme sports a commanding Layer7 gigabit design. It's failsafe technology for those with extraordinary server volume. It's also a technical match to other DELL hardware, making it an especially good fit for many enterprises. Has unlimited virtual clusters, 64 servers per cluster.

COYOTE POINT SYSTEMS, INC.

12 South 1st Street
San Jose, CA 95113
Phone: (877) 367-2696
Fax: (408) 291-5241
WEB: www.coyotepoint.com
EMAIL: info@coyotepoint.com

Dual Opteron Server
Virtual Booth 3783 • Virtual Product 1588



TS-1881 Dual Opteron Rack mount 1U Server
- Dual 64-bit AMD Opteron Processors / Dual Gigabit LAN
- Up to 16GB ECC Registered Memory
- 2 Hot-Swappable SCSI HDD, 1 x Slim CD-ROM
- 2 x PCI-X Slots, 4 x USB, 1 x COM, 1 x VGA
- 1 x IPMI 1.5 Module (Optional)
- 411W Power Supply Unit

TATUNG®

436 Kato Terrace
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (800) 659-5902
Fax: (510) 687-9588
WEB: www.tsti.com
EMAIL: sales@tsti.com

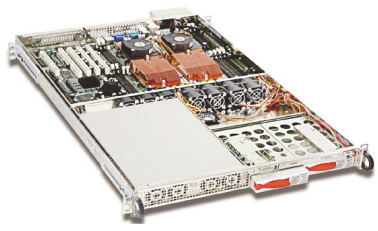
Dual Opteron Server
Virtual Booth 2899 • Virtual Product 1583

Dual AMD Opteron
- 1U with 4 Front-Removable Hot-Swap Bays
- 1 of 2 AMD Opteron 240
- 512 MB DDR ECC (Upgradeable)
- 1 x 18 GB SCSI
- Gigabit LAN, Front USB 2.0
- Options: IDE, SATA, Additional Gigabit LAN

ASA COMPUTERS

2354 Calle Del Mundo
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 654-2901
Fax: (408) 232-5959
WEB: www.asacomputers.com
EMAIL: sales@asacomputers.com

1U Quad Opteron Server
Virtual Booth 3062 • Virtual Product 1728



1U with 27.5 inch deep enterprise server powered by Quad AMD OpteronT. Breakthrough-in-compactness cooling system, supports AMDR Quad-Opteron up to 850+ system under 45-degree C temperature, 2 internal or hot swap IDE/SATA/SCSI drive capacity reaches the maximum storage devices. *Strongest 1U server platform in the market.*
AMD QUAD OPTERON is available in 1U/2U/3U/4U & 5U

OFFMYSERVER.COM

2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 943-4100
Fax: (408) 943-4101
WEB SITE: www.offmyserver.com
EMAIL: sales@offmyserver.com

SATA Workstations
Virtual Booth 3437 • Virtual Product 1586

SUPERMICRO

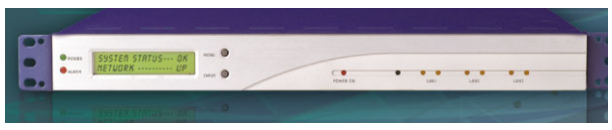
The 1st SATA RAID 5 Hot-swap Midtower Chassis in the World!

- Dual Intel Xeon processors up to 3.06GHz
- Super X5DAL-TG2 server board/533FSB
- Up to 8GB ECC Reg. DDR 266 SDRAM
- 1 8 x AGP Pro 1.5V slot
- 2 64-bit PCI/X 66/133, 2 32-bit PCI
- Dual Gigabit LAN Ports
- 12" x 9.8" ATX form factor

ARBOR® Embedded and Network Computing

1887 O'Toole Avenue Suite C104 San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (866) 270-2617 Fax: (408) 577-1797
WEB : www.arborsolution.com EMAIL: info@arborsolution.com

1U Server Appliance
Virtual Booth 3437 • Virtual Product 1585



Arbor offers you the Best 1U Server Appliance for Proxy, Firewall and IDS

MBX-161
- Supports Pentium III / Celeron CPU
- Single Fast Ethernet / Dual Fast Ethernet / Quad Fast Ethernet
- 150W PFC Power Supply

ARBOR® Embedded and Network Computing

1887 O'Toole Avenue Suite C104 San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (866) 270-2617 Fax: (408) 577-1797
WEB : www.arborsolution.com EMAIL: info@arborsolution.com

API 6U Data Server
Virtual Booth 774 • Virtual Product 2233

- Dual Xeon or Quad Opteron Server Configuration
- Up to 14.4TB Storage Capacity
- 3Ware Multilane, SATA or SCSI
- Independent Removable O/S drive trays
- Up to 1350W active PFC Redundant Power Supply
- Complete Server with Linux installation available

@ProImage®

13317 166th Street Cerritos, CA 90703
Phone: (562) 483-0111 Fax: (562) 483-0110
WEB: www.aproimage.com EMAIL: teamapi@aproimage.com

P4 / PCIX Server
Virtual Booth 3745 • Virtual Product 1475

- Two Hot-Swap SATA Drive Bays with RAID 0,1
- Intel® P4 processor (Socket 478, 533/800MHz FSB)
- Intel® E7210,6300ESB, ATI® XL 8MB
- Max. 4GB Unbuffered memory in 4 DIMM Slots
- Intel® Gigabit Ethernet x 1 & GI Gigabit Ethernet
- 1 PCI-X 64-Bit/66MHz Full-Height Slot & Low-Profile Slot
- Intel® HR dual channel SATA with RAID 0,1

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY

17358 Railroad Street
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 854-9338
Fax: (626) 854-9339
WEB: www.giga-byte.com
EMAIL: sales@giga-byte.com

1U Dual Xeon/RAID Server
Virtual Booth 3745 • Virtual Product 1476

- Four Hot-Swap ATA-133 Drives
- ACARD® ATP867 controller Supports RAID 0, 1, 0+1
- Intel® E7501, ICH3-S, P64H2*2, ATI® Rage XL 8MB
- Dual Intel® Xeon™ Processors with 512KB L2 Cache
- Max. 12GB Registered (ECC) Dual channels DDR-266
- Built in Intel® 82546EB single chip w/Dual ports Gigabit Ethernet controller

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY

17358 Railroad Street
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 854-9338
Fax: (626) 854-9339
WEB SITE: www.giga-byte.com
EMAIL: sales@giga-byte.com

Mainframe Server Solutions
Virtual Booth 1729 • Virtual Product 2030

IBM Business Partner

IBM iSeries (AS/400) Specialists Since 1981

Midland has been an industry leader in the iSeries (AS/400) marketplace for over 2 decades, providing competitive prices and warranty on custom configured Machines, Processor Upgrades, Memory, Disk, Tape and other Features. Our IBM Certified Technical Engineers offer professional assistance and phone support.

MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

2130 Platinum Road
Apopka, FL 32703
Phone: (888) 682-5335
Fax: (407) 571-3101
WEB: www.midlandinfosys.com
EMAIL: info@midlandinfosys.com

pSeries UNIX Servers
Virtual Booth 2576 • Virtual Product 2034

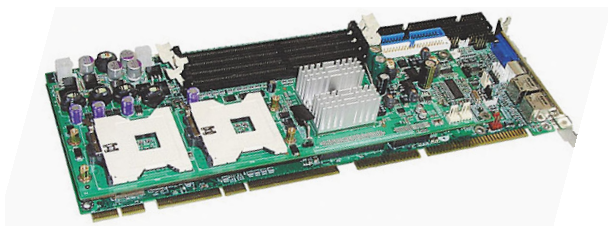
IBM Business Partner

- IBM AIX Servers; Entry-level, Midrange & High-end
- AIX pSeries onsite certified technicians
- Migration services from Sun Solaris to IBM AIX
- IBM pSeries Storage Packages
- Onsite DAS, SAN & Disaster Recovery Architects
- Nationwide maintenance coverage
- Financial offerings; lease, short term rentals & buybacks

dms DIRECT MIDRANGE SYSTEMS

1342 Bell Avenue, Unit C
Tustin, CA 92780
Phone: (866) 367-4786
Fax: (866) 367-4788
WEB: www.directmidrange.com
EMAIL: sales@directmidrange.com

Intel® E7501 Chipset
Virtual Booth 2274 • Virtual Product 1909



- Supports Dual Socket 604 Xeon™ PCI-X CPU card or LV Xeon™ Up to 3.06GHz, 533MHz FSB
- DDR DIMM x 4, max. 8GB DDR, Dual Channel, Reg. ECC
- ATI M7 VGA, 16/32MB embedded, supports CRT/ LVDS
- Dual Intel 82546EB Gigabit LAN
- PCI-X slots, 4 x SATA ports
- Model IB910

AIC
Integrated & Embedded Solution Division

17970 East Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-4300
Fax: (626) 581-4320
WEB: www.aicies.com / aicipc.com
EMAIL: info@aicipc.com

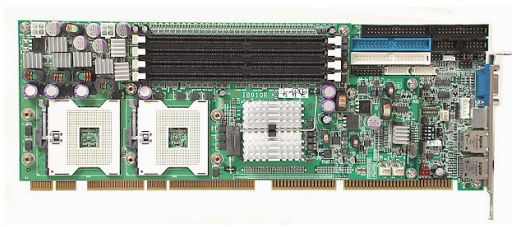
PC/104+ Daughter Card
Virtual Booth 4126 • Virtual Product 2100

The Zendex ZXE/104P, a USB2.0/FireWire/Ethernet (10/100Mbits/s) add-on combo card for any PC/104 or PC/104+ application, provides three types of high-speed ports for the price of just one. It is useful for applications with numerous optional peripheral devices or for systems that may require peripheral field-upgrades.

ZENDEX 25 ANNIVERSARY EMBEDDED SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

6780- A Sierra Court
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 828-3000
Fax: (925) 828-1574
WEB: www.zendex.com
EMAIL: bobm@zendex.com

Dual-Xeon PCI-X SBC
Virtual Booth 164 • Virtual Product 2136



Industrial Full-size PICMG SBC
- Dual Intel® Xeon/LV Xeon Processors
- ATI Mobility M7 VGA, Embedded 32MB
- Intel® 82546EB Dual-Port Gigabit Ethernet
- 4 Ports SATA Connectors
- Supports ISA High Drive
- 10 Layers CPU Board

Retail Price **$1296**

TECHNOLAND POWER YOUR GROWTH

1050 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (408) 992-0888
Fax: (408) 992-0808
WEB: www.technoland.com
EMAIL: contact@technoland.com

Virtual Tape Library Appliance
Virtual Booth 3723 • Virtual Product 1445

The VTL Standard Edition Appliance, powered by IPStor®, is a turnkey solution that accelerates backup, enables rapid recovery, and consolidates management and provisioning of backup resources. It seamlessly accelerates the speed of existing third-party backup applications by using external disks to emulate industry-standard tape libraries.

networkengines™

25 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2817
Phone: (877) 638-9323
Fax: (781) 770-2000
WEB: www.networkengines.com
EMAIL: sales@networkengines.com

Disk-To-Disk Appliance
Virtual Booth 3420 • Virtual Product 1633

iStoRATM 4000 Disk-to-Disk-to-Tape Appliance

Disk-to-Disk-to-Tape (D2D2T); Network file replication; Migration to tape for archive; Seamless retrieval from disk or tape. Integrates up to 1.5TB of Serial ATA disk; up to 3TB of uncompressed removable tape storage in a 1x10 autoloader; Intel server motherboard with Gigabit-Ethernet connectivity; single 4U-high rack mountable enclosure.

BREECE HILL

246 South Taylor Avenue
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (800) 941.0550
Fax: (303) 664-8299
WEB : www.breecehill.com
EMAIL: sales@breecehill.com

EMC²
where information lives®

Fr: can't afford to

To: can't afford not to

EMC², EMC, CLARiiON, and where information lives are registered trademarks of EMC Corporation. © 2004 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

EMC® CLARiiON® CHANGES THE WAY YOU THINK ABOUT STORAGE. Frugality is the mother of this invention. Introducing the new CLARiiON CX series. The storage solution that offers more performance at every level. More functionality. And more networking flexibility for SAN or NAS. So you can do more than you ever thought possible. At a price you thought was impossible. CLARiiON models start under $5,999 and grow with you. To learn more, visit www.EMC.com/backup. Or call 1-866-464-7381.

EMC² VELOCITY² PARTNER PROGRAM

Find an authorized EMC Velocity² Partner at www.EMC.com/velocity.

Backup/Archiving Appliance
Virtual Booth 3837 • Virtual Product 1631

Starting At
$1,495

RocketVault™ Backup & Archiving Appliance -- Simply the easiest, most cost-effective data protection solution available for smaller businesses and branch offices. Plug-and-play, installs in minutes; automated, unattended operation.

- Multiple configurations (including 1U, 2U): 240GB to 4TB
- Backs up servers, desktops, laptops locally *and* remotely
- Fully integrated, unlimited users, AES 256-bit encryption

INTRADYN
Data Protection Made Simple

2930 Waters Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Toll Free: (800) 284-4156
Phone: (651) 203-4600
WEB: www.intradyn.com
EMAIL: sales@intradyn.com

Virtual Tape Library
Virtual Booth 3697 • Virtual Product 1280

IPStor

- Leverages the FC or IP protocol to transfer & restore data from a disk-based virtual tape at ultra-high speeds
- Connects to SCSI and Fibre Channel backup devices
- Eliminates per server software licensing/management & also media/mechancal failue during backup/restore ops
- Add a tape library w/o changing backup software
- Automate tape mirroring and vaulting

CAEN ENGINEERING

2130 North Glassell Street
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (866) 651-6036 Ext. 21
Fax: (714) 998-6366
WEB: www.caeneng.com
EMAIL: dennis@caeneng.com

Disk-To-Disk Backup
Virtual Booth 2919 • Virtual Product 193

$599
MSRP

Can you restore critical data quickly? **EzBACKUP** can.

- No software drivers or IRQs required
- Hot swappable backup
- Expandable storage
- Speed of operation
- Patented Disk-to-Disk (D2D) technology
- Full bootable image backup
- Backup all, modified or selected files
- Flexible backup scheduling
- Patent pending Hidden Device Technology

ARCO
DATA PROTECTION SYSTEMS

3100 N. 29th Court
Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone: (800) 458-1666
Fax: (954) 925-2889
WEB: www.arcoide.com
EMAIL: sales@arcoide.com

Tape Backup Encryption
Virtual Booth 3732 • Virtual Product 1438

Paranoia2 - Using Encryption to Protect Your Assets

- High-speed tape backup encryption and compression
- Transparent to operating system
- SCSI or Fibre Channel interfaces
- No software drivers required
- Desktop or 2U rack mount
- Platform independent

Digital Security International™

2703 Arlington Blvd. - Suite 101
Phone: (703) 527-8547
WEB: www.DSIencryption.com/p2

Arlington, VA 22201
Fax: (703) 527-1220
EMAIL: sales@DSIencryption.com

Virtual Tape Controller
Virtual Booth 3914 • Virtual Product 1783

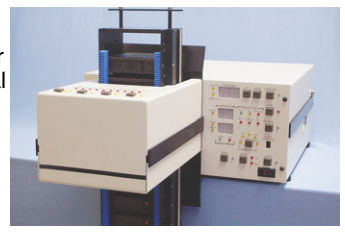
The Mainframe Appliance for Storage (MAS) is a virtual tape controller for IBM System/390 and compatible mainframes, which uses open-system storage devices (SAN, NAS or SCSI) to store and retrieve mainframe tape data sets. The MAS provides improved Business Continuance through faster recovery of data and helps satisfy new SEC compliance guidelines.

BUS-TECH INC.

129 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (800) 284-3172
Fax: (781) 272-0342
WEB: www.bustech.com
EMAIL: info@bustech.com

Tape Cleaner/Inspector
Virtual Booth 3734 • Virtual Product 1439

$15,745
SDLT Autoloader (includes physical defects scanner)



- Cleans, retensions & optically scans DLT, SDLT & LTO tape cartridges
- 200 inch-per-second operation (3-4 minute process time)
- Automatically advancing tissue cleans both sides of tape
- Most advanced optical inspector system available
- Minimizes head wear and greatly reduces dropouts
- 10-cartridge autoloader and magnetic testing available

BOW Industries Incorporated

10349 Balls Ford Road
Manassas, VA 20109
Phone: (703) 361-7704
Fax: (703) 361-7369
WEB: www.bowindustries.com
EMAIL: sales@bowindustries.com

Tape Degausser
Virtual Booth 4136 • Virtual Product 2110

$975

The MDS-4 Media Degausser is designed to handle all formats of cassettes and tape reels up to 16 inches in diameter. The MDS-4 operates continuously without overheating in the low field strength setting and intermittently in the high field strength setting. The MDS-4 can erase tapes with coercivities up to 950 oersteds with widths up to 1 inch and 1500 oersted tapes with widths up to 8mm.

MPS
Magnetic Products & Services

7500 Boone Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55428
Phone: (800) 447-1277
Fax: (763) 493-2295
WEB: www.mspinc.org
EMAIL: mmorey@mpsinc.org

Media / Disk Degausser
Virtual Booth 4138 • Virtual Product 2111

- Erase your magnetic tapes and hard disks
- Comply with Privacy Act Regulations (HIPAA, GLBA) for media reuse and disposal
- Meet NSA standards for complete erasure of magnetic tape and hard disk
- Legally prove due diligence for media reuse and disposal by meeting D.o.D. standards
- Sanitize information securely, quickly and safely
- Save money and time

DATA SECURITY, INC.

729 Q Street
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: (800) 225-7554
Fax: (402) 434-3291
WEB: www.datasecurityinc.com
EMAIL: dfederspiel@telesis-inc.com

Data Storage Solutions
Virtual Booth 3932 • Virtual Product 1817

Quantum L-Series SuperLoader

- Unbeatable data density, capacity and performance in a 2U rack mount form factor
- Choice of LTO-1, LTO-2 or SDLT 320 tape technology
- Insert or remove any cartridge, without system interruption

MPAK Technologies, Inc. offers top-of-the-line RAID, D2D & D2D2T Solutions.

MPAK TECHNOLOGIES

7272 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (888) 619-7243
Fax: (858) 495-1010
WEB: www.mpaktech.com
EMAIL: sales@mpaktech.com

AIT Tape Library
Virtual Booth 3798 • Virtual Product 1569

Spectralogic NAStape 200

- Supports one 1/2" or 8mm drive
- Gigabit Ethernet Connectivity
- Supports iSCSI
- Remote Management
- Three Year Warranty
- Trade-up program available
- Up to 500 GB native capacity

$5,130

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 449 6400
Fax: (303) 939-8844
WEB: www.spectralogic.com
EMAIL: moreinfo@spectralogic.com

Rack Mount Library
Virtual Booth 3817 • Virtual Product 1612

hp invent

301897-B22

The HP MSL5030 defines a new segment in the mid range automation segment, with high availability features normally found on enterprise libraries. Multi unit scalability allows the library to grow with your performance and capacity requirements. The MSL5030 leads the industry in storage density with 2 Ultrium drives and 30 slots in a 5U design.

Global Computer Sources, Inc

801 West State Road, STE 2143
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
Phone: (407) 862-6388
Fax: (407) 862-6322
WEB: www.gcs4dec.com
EMAIL: stevew@gcs4dec.com

6x100 DLT/LTO Library
Virtual Booth 3420 • Virtual Product 950

Need more capacity, but still want to use DLT and LTO technologies? 100-PAk provides up to 22TB of data storage capacity using 6 drives and 100 tapes. Data center backup. 6x100 with SDLT320, LTO-1, LTO-2 10 TB to 20TB. 1-slot mailbox for media management; hot swap drives; power on to ready in under 80 seconds Drives supported: DLT-8000; SDLT-220/320; LTO-1/LTO-2

BREECE HILL

246 South Taylor Avenue
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (800) 941-0550
Fax: (303) 664-8299
WEB : www.breecehill.com
EMAIL: sales@breecehill.com

Enterprise Tape Library
Virtual Booth 3798 • Virtual Product 1570

- **Spectra® T950 Library**
- 100 to 6150 cartridges
- Up to 120 full-height drives with LTO, SAIT, SDLT and AIT-4
- LVD SCSI, 2GB Fibre Channel and Gigabit Ethernet
- NDMP, Serverless Backup, iSCSI
- Mixed media options with single-frame T950
- **Includes 1 year of onsite SpectraGuard™ support**

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 449 6400
Fax: (303) 939-8844
WEB: www.spectralogic.com
EMAIL: moreinfo@spectralogic.com

LTO-3 Ultrium Autoloader
Virtual Booth 3255 • Virtual Product 2280

- LTO Gen 3 – Twice the capacity of LTO-2
- One LTO-3 400/800GB Tape Drive
- Holds 8 tapes and only 2U high
- Backward compatible with LTO-1 and LTO-2 media
- Tapes & accessories included
- 3 year manufacturer warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000
WEB: www.basoncomputer.com

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011
EMAIL: sales@basoncomputer.com

Backup Hardware Appliance
Virtual Booth 4071 • Virtual Product 2031

Starting at
$4,395

Idealstor is a complete backup system with ejectable inexpensive IDE ATA disks which are used for backup, while protecting your current investment in backup software. It offers the speed and reliability of disk, the portability of tape and a backup platform that for the first time outperforms tape drives & libraries in performance, reliability, scalability, ease of use and functionality.

Strategic Storage Solutions
Tactical Storage Solutions for the Strategic Plan

520 Central Parkway East
Phone: (866) 522-2587
WEB: www.stratsolutions.com

Plano, TX 75074
Fax: (972) 422-5526
EMAIL: Info@stratsolutions.com

Archive/Backup for SMB
Virtual Booth 188 • Virtual Product 2063

80GB Starts at
$199

eXchange® The Tape Drive Alternative
- Store more, cost less, and run faster than tape drive
- Preformatted 80GB, 160GB, or 250GB of HD storage
- Removable Drive Cartridge Design
- Full feature ioSWAP Backup software included
- Popular USB & FireWire ports support hot plug-n-play
- Compatible with PC, Linux, and Mac®

IOSWAP™
DATA STORAGE PRODUCTS
by ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3497
Fax: (562) 777-3499
WEB: www.ioswap.com
EMAIL: sales@ioswap.com

8-In-1 Multi-Card Reader
Virtual Booth 4061 • Virtual Product 2013

Compliant with USB 2.0 specification
Supports multiple types of storage media - Memory Stick, CompactFlash, SmartMedia, MultiMedia, Secure Digital
Hi-Speed data transfer rate up to 480Mbps
LEDs indicate card insertion and data traffic
Dimensions: 102mm x 102mm x 26mm
2-year warranty - Available in white and black

Transcend

1645 North Brian Street
Phone: (714) 921-2000
WEB: www.transcendusa.com

Orange, CA 92867
Fax: (714) 921-2001
EMAIL: sales@transcendusa.com

Network Attached Storage
Virtual Booth 357 • Virtual Product 1876

Starting at
$3,295

DataNAS Director
- Starting at 500GB to over 22TB storage
- Serial ATA hot-swap HDs
- 2GB ECC DDR memory
- Dual Gigabit Ethernet
- Real-time Antivirus scaning
- SmartSync tapeless disk-to-disk replication
- Snapshot file system
- RAID 0, 1, 5 w/global hot spare option & dynamic expansion
- Auto-loader/library tape-backup support, NDMP

Excel MERIDIAN DATA, INC.
A subsidiary of Alanco Technologies, Inc.

3220 Commander Drive, # 101
Carrollton, TX 75006
Phone: (800) 995-1014
Fax: (972) 980-0375
WEB: www.excelmeridian.com
EMAIL: sales@excelmeridian.com

CD-R / DVD±R Duplicator
Virtual Booth 3368 • Virtual Product 847

CD-R **$990** DVD-R / ±R **$1790**

Reflex Pro7 standalone CD-R & DVD±R duplicators NO HOST PC NEEDED!
Store frequently copied CD or DVD images in the ReflexPro7
Throughput: Duplicates at least 119 CD-Rs, 42 DVD-Rs or DVD+Rs per hour
Drives: (7)52x CD-R drives or 8x DVD+/-R/48x CD-R drives
Hard Drive: Includes 80GB (CD) or 120GB (DVD) for storing frequently copied discs
Warranty: 1 year warranty & free lifetime technical support. Connect to a PC or Mac with an optional USB 2.0

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666
WEB: www.discmakers.com/processor

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458
EMAIL: info@discmakers.com

Blue-Laser Library System
Virtual Booth 3598 • Virtual Product 2020

AXIS-Blue Library System
- Up to 1.56TB Storage Capacity
- Highly Reliable - MSBF 1,500,000 Cycles
- Ultra 160LVD/SE SCSI Interface
- Compact design - rack mount 6U Chassis
- Multiple configurations available
- Expandable to meet growing requirements

KANO TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

11522 Markon Drive
Garden Grove, CA 92841
Phone: (866) 500-KANO (5266)
Fax: (714) 379-4541
WEB: www.kanotechnologies.com
EMAIL: sales@kanotechnologies.com

Auto CD/DVD Duplicator
Virtual Booth 4036 • Virtual Product 1973

Professional High Quality, Automated CD/DVD Duplicator System
- Fast Robotic Handler
- 24/7 Disc Production
- 200 Disc Capacity
- 2 CD or DVD Recorders
- Integrated Windows PC
- High Quality Inkjet or Thermal Printer
- Locking Security Cover Option Available
- Compact Modular Design

Microtech

2 Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002
Phone: (800) 223-3693
Fax: (650) 596-1915
WEB: www.microtech.com
EMAIL: sales@microtech.com

Standalone DVD Duplicator
Virtual Booth 3598 • Virtual Product 1213

8x DVD+/-R Standalone Duplicator Tower w/ 40GB
- Standalone Duplicator NO HOST REQUIRED
- Duplicate Both DVD+R and DVD-R formats at 8x spd
- Duplicate DVD-R to DVD+R/DVD+R to DVD-R
- LCD menu with simple one-button copy feature
- 40GB hard drive for DVD/CD image library
- Fire Wire/USB 2.0 for PC/Mac connection as single burner

KANO TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

11522 Markon Drive
Garden Grove, CA 92841
Phone: (866) 500-KANO (5266)
Fax: (714) 379-4541
WEB: www.kanotechnologies.com
EMAIL: sales@kanotechnologies.com

Dual Format DVD Copier
Virtual Booth 3921 • Virtual Product 1796

DVD / CD-R Tower Duplication System from the leader in CD - DVD-R Duplication, Condre Technology. Featuring 8X / 24X recording speed for DVD and CD-R, with a USB 2.0 connection for direct interface to PC or Mac. Ruggedized enclosure with multiple cooling fans for 100% Duty Cycle Performance, supports both DVD - R and DVD + R. Call today for details!

CONDRE

15151 Technology Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (952) 294-4900
Fax: (952) 937-8365
WEB: www.condre.com
EMAIL: sales@condre.com

Blue-Laser Storage Device
Virtual Booth 3598 • Virtual Product 2021

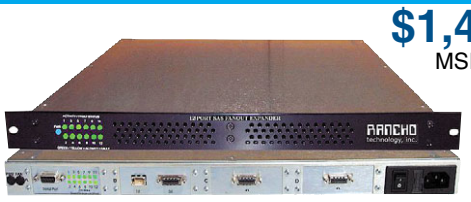
- 23GB storage capacity per disc
- Robust design – maintenance-free drive
- Highly reliable – MTBF 100,000H
- Fast Access – 11 MB/s maximum transfer rate
- Ultra 160 SCSI Interface
- Internal & External Models available
- Host Adapter & Backup Software w/kit (PC & MAC)

KANO TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

11522 Markon Drive
Garden Grove, CA 92841
Phone: (866) 500-KANO (5266)
Fax: (714) 379-4541
WEB: www.kanotechnologies.com
EMAIL: sales@kanotechnologies.com

SAS Fanout Expander
Virtual Booth 4199 • Virtual Product 2275

$1,425
MSRP



RTSASRFO-12X is a 12-port, 3Gb/s SAS Fanout Expander
- Connnects up to 12 Edge Expanders
- Provides a total of 144 user definable routing entries
- Allows concurrent connections to SAS and SATA targets
- Auto 1.5Gb/s and 3.0Gb/s speed negotiation
- Support narrow and wide port for higher bandwidth
- **RTSASR-12X** Edge Expander Version also available

RANCHO technology, inc.

10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365
WEB: www.rancho.com
EMAIL: sales@rancho.com

Flash Drives
Virtual Booth 3790 • Virtual Product 1558

Starting at
$1947

Inject Speed Into Your Network
Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable solid-state E-Disk flash drives and storage solutions • Rugged, pure solid-state & non-volatile • Fibre Channel, SCSI, IDE/ATA interfaces • 2.5", 3.5" form factors • Patented security, data protection features • Made in USA

BiT MICRO NETWORKS www.bitmicro.com

45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 623-2342
WEB: www.bitmicro.com
EMAIL: sales@bitmicro.com

Solid State Storage
Virtual Booth 3790 • Virtual Product 1890

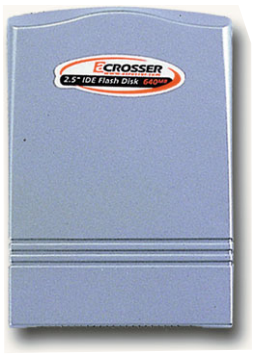
Starting at
$804

Inject Speed Into Your Network
Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable E-Disk®SAN "Solid-State Flash Drives". Pure solid state & non-volatile * Fibre Channel, SCSI interfaces * RAID/JBOD configurations * Patented security, data protection features * Made in USA

BiT MICRO NETWORKS www.bitmicro.com

45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 743-3155
WEB: www.bitmicro.com
EMAIL: sales@bitmicro.com

2.5" IDE Flash Disk
Virtual Booth 1351 • Virtual Product 1785



- Capacity: up to 640MB
- Standard 2.5" hard disk form factor
- Standard IDE hard drive interface/connector
- Support up to PIO Mode 4
- Wear leveling function to extend life of Flash memory
- Built-in ECC function detects & corrects data errors
- Endurance: 1M Program/Erase cycles
- Data retention: 10 years, MTBF: 500,000 hours

Starting at
$25

ACROSSER

10564 Progress Way, Unit D
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (714) 827-9938
Fax: (714) 827-9908
WEB: www.acrosser.com
EMAIL: sales@acrosser.com

Serial ATA Storage
Virtual Booth 1217 • Virtual Product 1696

Padova Technologies SlickStor product line offers one of the most dense storage raid products on the market today. Rackmount 2U and 3U units can accommodate up to 4.8TBs of Serial ATA Disks in 2U and 6.4TBs in a 3U system. All SlickStor systems are configured with SCSI, Single or Dual Fiber Channel RAID Controllers.
Starting under $5,000.00

SlickStor

PADOVA Technologies

9693P Gerwig Lane
Columbia, MD 21046
Phone: (410) 381-8386
Fax: (410) 381-8387
WEB: www.padovatech.com
EMAIL: sales@padovatech.com

External Storage Solution
Virtual Booth 6355 • Virtual Product 1725

The **Accusys Acuta series** is a newly designed ATA external solution which lets you easily secure your data without bothersome setup procedures. It is the answer to your storage requirements.
- High Convenience, Supports Multiple Host Interfaces
- USB 2.0 or 1394 FireWire A/B host interface
- SATA host interface
- No utility, no driver needed

Accusys The RAID Architects

46710 Fremont Blvd
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (866) 277-5888
Fax: (510) 661-9800
WEB: www.accusys.com.tw
EMAIL: sales@accusys.com.tw

SATA RAID Storage
Virtual Booth 188 • Virtual Product 499

Starts at
$1,995

- 2U, 8 drives DAS with hot swappable component
- Host Support: Ultra320 SCSI or Fibre 2G Optical
- AV-certified for NLE: SD & HD editing (PC & Mac)
- IT-certified: SANRAD iSCSI & Qlogic Fibre Switch
- RAID: 0, 1, (0+1), 3, 5 with Remote Management
- Support upto 3.2TB in 2U & 6.4TB in 3U Rackmount
- Ideal for Clustering, D2D Backup, SAN, NLE Editing

ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY,INC

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3488
Fax: (562) 777-3499
WEB: www.enhance-tech.com
EMAIL: sales@enhance-tech.com

NAS Nearline Data Backup
Virtual Booth 3655 • Virtual Product 1217

Starting at
$2,399

- SmartMirror Disk to Disk Auto-Backup Feature
- No Lengthy Restores from Tape or CD
- Menu-Driven Schedules, Multiple Generations
- Support for Windows, NetWare, Unix & Mac Clients
- Linux OS - No Client License Fees
- RAID 0, JBOD, and Fault-Tolerant RAID 1 and 5
- Hot-swap IDE or SCSI Drives & Power Supplies

NETZERVER

26 West Lone Cactus Drive #600
Phoenix, AZ 85027
Phone: (623) 587-1284
Fax: (623) 587-8383
WEB: www.netzerver.com
EMAIL: sales@netzerver.com

BlueArc Titan NAS Server
Virtual Booth 3691 • Virtual Product 1268

Maximize Investment Protection With The World's Only Modular Network Storage Solution
Titan enables high-speed data access and unparalleled scalability in a modular solution with maximum flexibility – offering Fibre Channel and ATA drives in a single system and the ability to upgrade server modules without replacing the entire system, saving time and money.

BLUEARC®

225 Baypointe Parkway
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (408) 576-6600
Fax: (408) 576-6601
WEB: www.bluearc.com
EMAIL: sales@bluearc.com

High-End NAS Gateway
Virtual Booth 3787 • Virtual Product 1557

EMC² The Enterprise Storage Company

•Industry-leading availability
•Unparalleled performance
•Unsurpassed scalability

Celerra Clustered Network Server (CNS) is the world's fastest, most scalable NAS gateway. Optimized for information sharing, Celerra CNS drives down total cost of ownership by enabling the consolidation of hundreds of file servers—and all your SAN and NAS applications—in a single, centrally managed storage subsystem.

mandolfo associates

12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593
WEB: www.mandolfo.com
EMAIL: contact@mandolfo.com

3TB NAS Storage Appliance
Virtual Booth 699 • Virtual Product 1795

- AberNAS 231 - 3TB of Storage for Under $10,000
- Dual 2.4GHz Xeons, 2GB ECC Reg. DDR Memory
- 10 x Hot Swap SATA Data Drives
- 2 x OS Drives Mirrored for failover
- 460W Redundant Power Supply
- Hardware RAID 0, 1, 5, 5+
- 2 x Gigabit LAN ports

ABERDEEN
Custom Server & Storage Solutions

9130 Norwalk Boulevard
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 699-6998
Fax: (562) 695-5570
WEB: www.aberdeeninc.com
EMAIL: GenSales@aberdeeninc.com

fs[ix] Network Storage
Virtual Booth 4030 • Virtual Product 1969

$1,995

fs[ix] Titan II 250GB Server

- Contains 250GB of disk capacity
- RAID 0 data protection
- Gigabit Ethernet network connection
- Made in the USA

ComTech Networking
Vendor – High Performance Networking Products

26900 East Pink Hill Road, Suite 101
Independence, MO 64057
Phone: (888) 663-4747
WEB: www.comtech.us/fsix
EMAIL: info@comtech.us

NAS Server
Virtual Booth 4201 • Virtual Product 2257

Adaptec Snap Server 4500
- Best in-class capacity, performance and scalability
- Unified architechture for simultaneous block & file storage
- On-the-fly scalability and provisioning
- Simplified storage management
- Includes comprehensive data protection software suite
- Instantaneous cross-platform file sharing

SnapAppliance A Division of Adaptec
adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601
WEB: www.adaptec.com
EMAIL: sales@adaptec.com

Intelligent FC-FC Storage
Virtual Booth 3656 • Virtual Product 1218

iQ1000 is an affordable SAN storage system w/embedded intelligence • Includes enterprise functionality: storage virtualization, snapshot, mirroring, remote replication, storage provisioning & automated capacity growth • Used for storage consolidation, business continuance & disaster recovery • Up to 4GB cache • Scales up to 17.6TB • All components are hot-swappable & redundant • 3-year warranty.

iQstor

2001 Corporate Center Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (805) 376-1010
Fax: (805) 376-1011
WEB: www.iqstor.com
EMAIL: info@iqstor.com

Scalable SAN Solution
Virtual Booth 3780 • Virtual Product 1543

EMC²

EMC CLARiiON CX300
- Up to 13TB capacity - scales from 5 to 60 drives
- Optimized for cost-effective UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare workgroup solutions
- Cached performance of 680Mbps & 50,000 I/Os per sec.
- Offers simple, automated Web-based management and online LUN expansion

SANDirect.com
A Division of Providence Technologies, Inc.

3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742
WEB: www.sandirect.com
EMAIL: sales@sandirect.com

SATA-2 Storage System
Virtual Booth 374 • Virtual Product 2295

FALCON II

$15,876

6.4TB FC2-SATA

The Falcon II achieves 400mbs/sec in sequential reads and over 380mbs/sec in sequential writes making it the highest performing system in its class.
- Disk to Disk Backup
- Server Based Applications
- Video on Demand
- Video Editing CCTV applications

VARS and **OEMS** please contact for more information

RAID INCORPORATED

360 Merrimack Street
Lawrence, MA 01843
Phone: (800) 330-7335
Fax: (978) 683-6656
WEB: www.raidinc.com
EMAIL: sales@raidinc.com

Intelligent FC-SATA Storage
Virtual Booth 3656 • Virtual Product 1219

iQ1200 is the first all-in-one FC-SATA SAN storage system with embedded intelligence • Includes enterprise functionality: storage virtualization, snapshot, mirroring, remote replication, storage provisioning & automated capacity growth • Used as virtual tape library, disk-to-disk-to-tape, for fixed content, reference material, digital media or electronic vaulting • Up to 4GB cache • Components hot-swappable.

iQstor

2001 Corporate Center Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (805) 376-1010
Fax: (805) 376-1011
WEB: www.iqstor.com
EMAIL: info@iqstor.com

Online Disk Vault
Virtual Booth 3915 • Virtual Product 1784

ATABeast rewrites rules for cost effective RAID storage
- 2Gb Fibre Channel OR SCSI interface connectivity
- Enterprise-class functionality & features using ATA drives
- Sophisticated browser-based RAID management
- Hot-pluggable drives, controllers & power supplies
- Up to 16.8 TB in only 4U
- Named Best of COMDEX '03 & Product of the Year '04

nexsan TECHNOLOGIES

21700 Oxnard Street, Suite 1850
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Phone: (866) 4-NEXSAN
Fax: (818) 715-9175
WEB: www.nexsan.com
EMAIL: sales@nexsan.com

Networked Storage Solution
Virtual Booth 4124 • Virtual Product 2096

Networked storage made simple.
The EMC® CLARiiON® AX100 brings you all the benefits of networked storage-consolidation, backup and recovery, and advanced software management tools - all in a powerful and economical solution. CLARiiON AX100 extends the proven CLARiiON architecture, providing integrated functionality and ease of use at an entry-level price.

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500
WEB: www.EMC.com
EMAIL: info@EMC.com

High-End Storage Solution
Virtual Booth 4124 • Virtual Product 2097

EMC Symmetrix DMX

Meet your most demanding service level requirements with the EMC® Symmetrix® DMX series—the leading storage solutions for high-end data requirements. Symmetrix DMX™ systems deliver unsurpassed performance, absolute availability, rock-solid business continuity protection, and the richest software functionality available—all at competitive prices.

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500
WEB: www.EMC.com
EMAIL: info@EMC.com

3U 16 Bay Raid Subsystem
Virtual Booth 3602 • Virtual Product 2066

Ci Design is unveiling new FTS316 (2GB Fibre Channel to SATA) and STS316 (Ultra 320 SCSI to SATA) Storage systems featuring breakthrough tecnologies with a 4TB+ capacity at a super low cost, performance driven, 16HDD trays high availability system. With Intel® i80321 64-bit, 600Mhz RISC microprocessor, and cache memory up to 1GB of 200Mhz DDR.

CiDESIGN

4320 East Miraloma Avenue
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (800) 576-5487
Fax: (714) 646-0266
WEB: www.cidesign.com
EMAIL: info@cidesign.com

Ethernet Disk
Virtual Booth 3924 • Virtual Product 1804

The LaCie Ethernet Disk is the first hard drive you can plug directly into your network. You can instantly add up to 500GB of storage space to users on your network. Just plug the Ethernet Disk to any Ethernet port, and start sharing the disk among as many as 25 users at the same time. Expand the capacity by simply daisy-chaining additional USB or FireWire hard drives.

LACIE

22985 NW Evergreen Pkwy
Hillsboro, OR 97124
Phone: (503) 844-4500
Fax: (503) 520-9100
WEB: www.lacie.com
EMAIL: sales@lacie.com

Portable Hard Drive
Virtual Booth 3339 • Virtual Product 2240

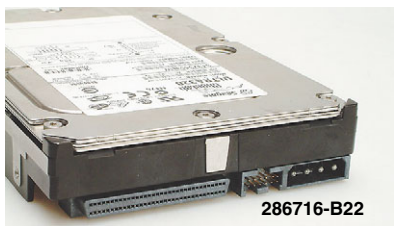
The 20GB SlimDrive portable hard drive is ideal for desktop and laptop users who need high capacity in a portable form factor. Incorporating a 1.8-inch hard drive from Toshiba, the SlimDrive measures just 4.02" x 2.36" x 0.43" (LWH) and weighs only 3.5 oz. Compatible with both PC & Macintosh operating systems, use the SlimDrive to add storage to your computer, or backup your data, email and other files.

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave
Phone: (909) 292-2500
WEB: www.soyogroup.com

Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 937-0783
EMAIL: sales@soyogroup.com

Hot-Swap SCSI Hard Drive
Virtual Booth 3817 • Virtual Product 1611



$525

• 146.8GB, Ultra320 SCSI LVD,10000 rpm, 3.5" x 1/3H

Compaq hard disk drives are specifically designed and tested for flawless operation in your equipment. This HDD is designed for any Ultra 320-, Ultra3- or Ultra2-capable ProLiant Server, ProLiant Storage System, AlphaServer, and StorageWork HP enclosure.

Global Computer Sources, Inc

801 West State Road, STE 2143
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
Phone: (407) 862-6388
Fax: (407) 862-6322
WEB: www.gcs4dec.com
EMAIL: stevew@gcs4dec.com

USB Flash Drive
Virtual Booth 3857 • Virtual Product 1670

SRP
$84.99

CRUZER® TITANIUM USB FLASH DRIVE
The USB 2.0 Hi-Speed flash drive is designed to withstand harsh working environments and operating conditions and physically protect the valuable data of business and power users. Features a titanium-coated metal casing. This is one of the fastest USB flash drives on the market: write speed-13MBps., read speed 15MBps.

SanDisk
STORE YOUR WORLD IN OURS™

140 Caspian Court
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 542-0500
Fax: (408) 542-0503
WEB: www.sandisk.com/processor
EMAIL: retailsales@sandisk.com

Mobile Computing Solution
Virtual Booth 3976 • Virtual Product 1891

migo

Starting At
$99.95

Migo transforms any PC into *your* PC!
Migo is the mobile computing solution that allows you to take the power of your personalized computing environment everywhere you go.
- Transform any PC into YOUR work environment
- Carry your Outlook® email, desktop items & personal documents
- Secure password protected
- Take your own computing environment everywhere

PowerHouse Technologies Group

555 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 650
Redwood City, CA 94065
Phone: (925) 328-1100
Fax: (925) 328-1199
WEB: www.4migo.com
EMAIL: info@pwhtgroup.com

Data Security Platforms
Virtual Booth 3788 • Virtual Product 1555

Starting at
$32,500

With Ingrian DataSecure Platforms, companies can address one of today's most critical security threats--data left unprotected within applications, databases or storage systems. DataSecure provides controls for securing sensitive data, delivering granular, field-level encryption; centralized, FIPS-compliant key management; integrated authentication and authorization; and robust logging and auditing.

INGRIAN NETWORKS

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063-3136
Phone: (650) 261-2400
Fax: (650) 261-2401
WEB: www.ingrian.com
EMAIL: inquiries@ingrian.com

Thin Client Solutions
Virtual Booth 3628 • Virtual Product 1172

MinIT6000 Thin Client Connectivity Suite

- Small, Compact, Powerful
- ICA and RDP Support
- Central Management
- Internet Explorer 6.0
- POP3 email
- Viewers for MS Office, PDF
- IBM 5250 & 3270 Clients
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- CE.NET Version 4.2
- VT, AIXTerm and More
- Solid-State - No Fans

NLynx Technologies
Connecting Made Easy

8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030
WEB: www.nlynx.com
EMAIL: sales@nlynx.com

Secure Thin Client
Virtual Booth 3663 • Virtual Product 1226

Starts At
$720

BorderGuard™ Secure Thin Client
- Reduces impact of malicious enterprise code infections
- Accelerates network recovery time after an infection
- Improves end user productivity and enterprise security
- Includes Tunnel-Lock™ end-point security; blocks virus attacks when users are on a noncorporate network with security risks

BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS

14120 Parke Long Ct.
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 631-0700
Fax: (703) 631-9588
WEB: www.blueridgenetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@blueridgenetworks.com

Thin Client
Virtual Booth 3750 • Virtual Product 1487

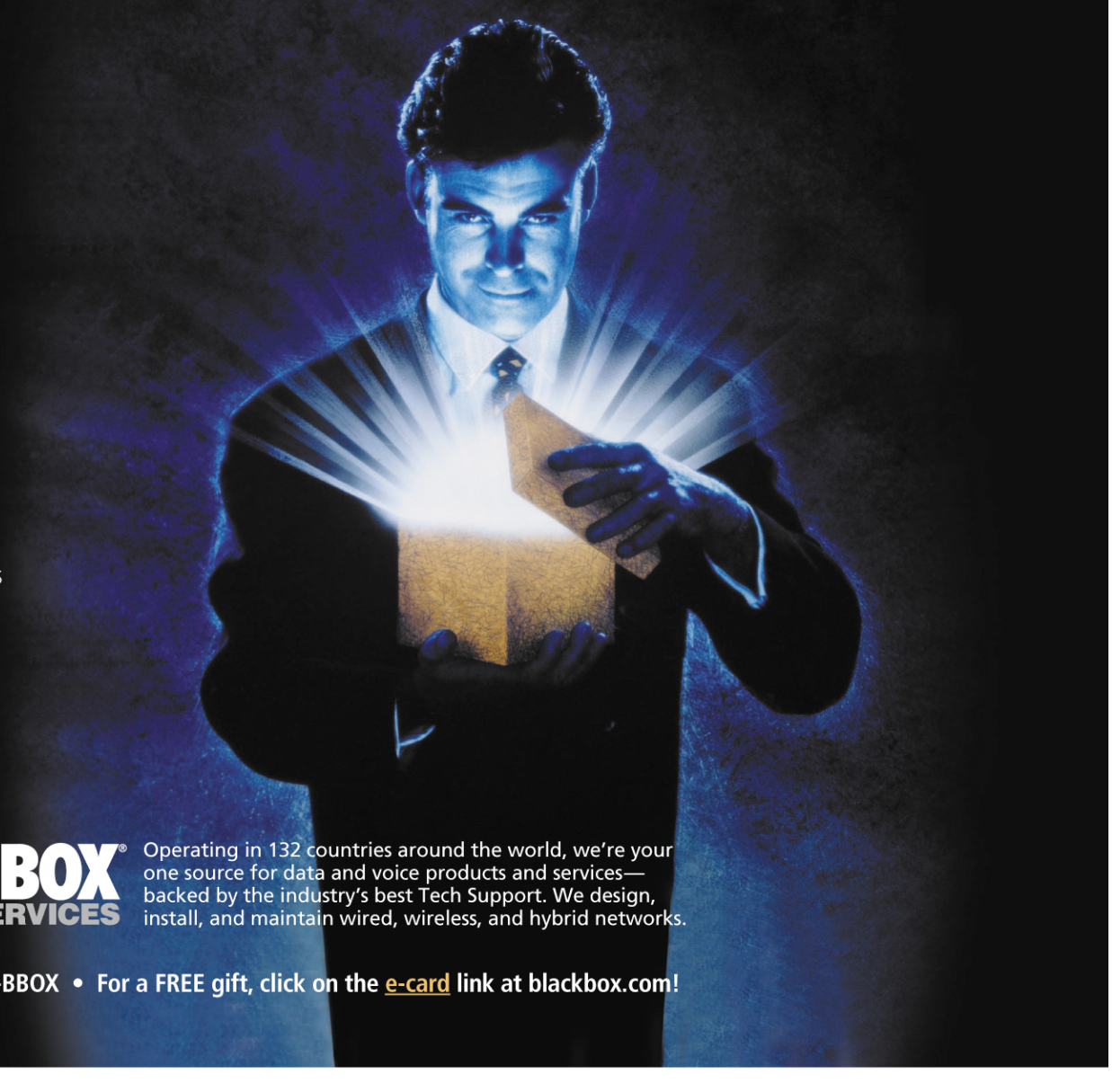
Choose Capio if you're looking for the most functional thin clients with the widest range of operating system choices, at industry-leading prices. All Neoware Capio thin clients let you connect to Citrix servers to run Windows® applications, and various models include local Netscape and Internet Explorer Web browsers, Neoware TeemTalk host access software, and more.

Starting at Only **$199**

neoware

400 Feheley Drive
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Phone: (610) 277-8300
Fax: (610) 275-5739
WEB: www.neoware.com
EMAIL: sales@neoware.com

WHAT'S IN THE BOX?



Everything.

Black Box is your one source for data and voice products and services—and we back them up with the industry's best Tech Support. We specialize in design, installation, and maintenance of wired, wireless, and hybrid networks worldwide.

Find more than 90,000 connectivity solutions in the *BLACK BOX® Catalog* and on blackbox.com. When you need help deciding what's best for your network, our FREE 24/7/365 hotline Tech Support answers your call in 20 seconds or less, even at 2:00 A.M.

As the world's largest infrastructure provider, Black Box designs and installs data and voice systems—and performs MAC work and ongoing maintenance to keep networks connected.

Everything's in the Box.

VB3821
Processor.com

BLACK BOX® NETWORK SERVICES

Operating in 132 countries around the world, we're your one source for data and voice products and services—backed by the industry's best Tech Support. We design, install, and maintain wired, wireless, and hybrid networks.

blackbox.com • 877-ASK-BBOX • For a FREE gift, click on the e-card link at blackbox.com!

Zero-Footprint PC
Virtual Booth 2336 • Virtual Product 1220

As Low As
$449

Zero-Footprint-PC is simply a complete PC inside a normal sized keyboard without the BULKY BOX. It is the logical choice to the space constraint problems existing in today's offices. Benefits include: Streamlined design, Reduced power consumption for lower electric bills, Network ready - built-in 10/100 LAN, Easy to service & upgrade in the field, powerful and sleek. Custom configuration available.

CYBERNET Space Saving Technology

17821 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, CA 92614
Phone: (949) 477-0300
Fax: (949) 477-0305
WEB: www.cybernetman.com
EMAIL: sales@cybernetman.com

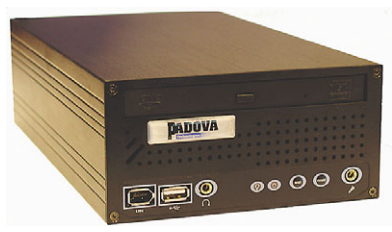
Compact, Fanless Panel PC
Virtual Booth 3414 • Virtual Product 1244

The GOT-2570S/GOT-2770S features:
- Fanless systems in a compact size
- 5.7" and 7.7" STN LCDs respectively
- Low power consumption Intel Xscale CPUs
- Built-in Flash memory and Windows CE.NET
- RS-232, RS-422/485, USB and Ethernet ports
- Also a CompactFlash socket & MIC and line out ports

AXIOMTEK

18138 Rowland Street
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-3232
Fax: (626) 581-3552
WEB: www.axiomtek.com
EMAIL: sales@axiomtek.com

Mini Computer Node
Virtual Booth 1217 • Virtual Product 1694



Padova Technologies' SlickNode Mini PC is perfect for those dedicated applications where a normal PC would not fit. Use it as a mini desktop, for presentations or as a dedicated Linux device server/appliance.
- Pentium 4 800Mhz FSB, 10/100 Ethernet, 1394 Firewire, USB 2.0, CD-ROM or CDRW/DVD.
- Optional Wi-Fi,Gig-E, 4x Serial and More! SlickNode

PADOVA Technologies

9693P Gerwig Lane
Columbia, MD 21046
Phone: (410) 381-8386
Fax: (410) 381-8387
WEB: www.padovatech.com
EMAIL: sales@padovatech.com

19" All-In-One Touch LCD PC
Virtual Booth 4074 • Virtual Product 2033

- 19" LCD, bright TFT
- Provides a perfect system where controls are effectively hidden from users
- Socket 478 for Celeron and Pentium 4
- 4-USB2, 1 serial, LAN, printer, game, keyboard, mouse, audio, video
- PCI Expansion slot
- Resistive 5-wire or Capacitive touch screen
- Other Display Sizes available include: 15", 17", 18"

Pixel Touch

2311 East Locust
Phone: (909) 923-6124
WEB: www.pixeltouch.com

Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 923-6126
EMAIL: Sales@pixeltouch.com

Military Grade PC System
Virtual Booth 3995 • Virtual Product 1941

ACS-2426P-GJB Industrial Brand Complete Set PC
- 4U height
- Electrolytic Galvanized Iron Structure
- Patent Drive Bay with vibration resist feature
- Aviation interface with EMI and filter technology
- Specially designed for a salty and acidic environments

I-LACS 艾雷斯科技

13455 Harper Drive
Saratoga, CA 95070
Phone: (408) 867-4272
WEB: www.ilacs.cn
EMAIL: jaoj@earthlink.com

Virtual Trade Show at Processor.com

You'll see either a booth page listing all of a company's featured products or a specific product page with more information and detailed photos of the product.

PROCESSOR

Collaboration Software
Virtual Booth 4181 • Virtual Product 2197

SuSE Linux Openexchange Server is the modular all-in-one communication and collaboration solution that yields **savings of up to 63%!** More importantly, from day to day you will enjoy the reliable, rapid, and automated coordination of information, documents, appointments, projects, addresses, and resources.
The SpinWeb SuSE Linux Openexchange Server (SLOX) is a self-contained hosted groupware solution that is changing the face of groupware and collaboration. Gone is the need to purchase and maintain expensive hardware for use in-house, the need for a dedicated T1 to host your mail and groupware in-house, and the need for an overworked IT department to keep up with security patches, virus definitions, updates, and system maintenance. Release your IT burdens and let Openexchange, SpinWeb's hosted groupware solution, handle all your groupware needs.

SPINWEB net designs, inc

1809 West University Avenue
Munice, IN 47303
Phone: (765) 284-0910
Fax: (603) 843-1376
WEB: www.spinweb.net
EMAIL: sales@spinweb.net

Business Intelligence
Virtual Booth 4093 • Virtual Product 2056

BLADEWORKS™

Bladeworks™ enterprise software is the only configurable, plug-and-play solution that searches, analyzes, and operates on transactional and historical data in real-time across remote and disparate databases. Bladeworks has the unique ability to discover similarities and non-obvious relationships in data in real-time and apply the results of data analysis to an operational environment.

INFOGLIDE SOFTWARE

6300 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (800) 338-2441
Fax: (512) 532-3505
WEB: www.infoglide.com
EMAIL: info@infoglide.com

CRM & Service Software
Virtual Booth 4206 • Virtual Product 0032

Business Suite 9 ENTERPRISE

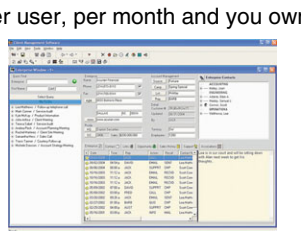
For 20 years, Tigerpaw's award-winning CRM software solutions have helped over 5,000 users increase sales, improve operations, better track inventory, manage contracts, dispatch technicians, and improve customer service. If you want a complete integrated sales and customer service solution, unleash the power of the Tiger now to improve your bottom line.

Tigerpaw™ SOFTWARE

3604 Twin Creek Drive, Ste 109
Bellevue, NE 68123
Phone: (800) 704-9009
Fax: (402) 592-7317
WEB: www.tigerpawsoftware.com
EMAIL: info@tigerpawsoftware.com

CRM Software
Virtual Booth 4069 • Virtual Product 2028

$65 per user, per month and you own it



Oncontact's customer relationship management system for mid-market companies houses all the critical business information an organization needs to develop effective sales, marketing & customer service strategies. Oncontact's CRM solution ultimately empowers an organization to build stronger, more profitable relationships with customers and prospects. Suitable for a Windows and/or Web environment.

ONCONTACT SOFTWARE sales • marketing • customer service

W67 N222 Evergreen Blvd., Ste. 212
Cedarburg, WI 53012
Phone: (262) 375-6555
Fax: (262) 375-4422
WEB: www.oncontact.com
EMAIL: info@oncontact.com

Web-Based Service Desk
Virtual Booth 3965 • Virtual Product 1881

The Easy-to-use, Comprehensive 100% Web-based Service Desk. Powerful. Flexible. Affordable.

FootPrints gives you flexible, comprehensive capabilities without the burden of required programming, consulting, or dedicated staff to run it. You'll be running in live production in just days with centrally managed tracking for all incoming customer requests, from multiple channels (phone, email web, live chat & wireless devices), self-service online, knowledge management, business rule automation, service level management, two-way email management, workflow and change management, and powerful, automated metrics and reporting to keep a constant pulse on productivity, trends, and performance.

UNIPRESS SOFTWARE unipress.com

2025 Lincoln Highway
Phone: (800) 222-0550
WEB: www.unipress.com

Edison, NJ 08817
Fax: (732) 287-4929
EMAIL: sales@unipress.com

Process Automation
Virtual Booth 3961 • Virtual Product 1877

The Intersection of People and Technology - Offering superior visibility into and control of service delivery for complex IT environments.

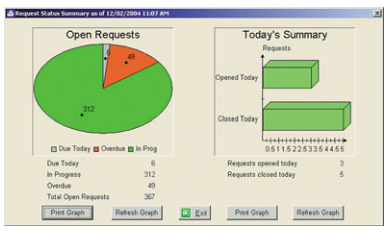
The Active Reasoning solutions:
- Report and track activities taken within the infrastructure.
- Guide individual activity and actions according to established policies, ensuring consistency and integrity in IT operations.
- Automate repetitive or labor-intensive operations, freeing valuable IT staff time for higher-value operations.
- Manage the activities of the IT organization by incorporating policies, procedures, and best practices.

Active Reasoning closes the gap between NSM and Service Management solutions, focusing on the human actions that support service delivery.

ACTIVE REASONING™

1005 Elwell Court
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 404-9900
Fax: (650) 404-9902
WEB: www.activereasoning.com
EMAIL: sales@activereasoning.com

Help Desk & CRM Solutions
Virtual Booth 4160 • Virtual Product 2143



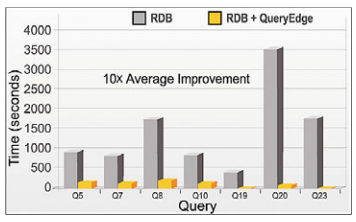
Prices Starting at **$495**

NetKeeper lets you give superior customer service and make faster, informed business decisions. NetKeeper manages service and sales to increase productivity and customer satisfaction with integrated tools for automated call entry, Web self service, email, knowledgebase, inventory and reporting. NetKeeper is easy to deploy & to use and requires no programming ability to customize.

NETKEEPER®

1 Rosewood Court
East Greenwich, RI 02818
Phone: (800) 532-4862
WEB: www.netkeeper.com/pr.htm
EMAIL: sales@netkeeper.com

Query Acceleration SW
Virtual Booth 4055 • Virtual Product 2004



With **RightOrder QueryEdge**, you can reduce IT costs and increase ROI on existing hardware while increasing the performance of your Oracle database. Whether you're running ERP or BI applications, ADS accelerates queries using patented indexing technology, all without added hardware or modifications to existing databases or applications. Before you invest more money, try **QueryEdge**.

RightOrder

404 Saratoga Avenue, Suite 200
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: (408) 321-6260
WEB: www.rightorder.com
EMAIL: getmoreinfo@rightorder.com

Data Synchronization Tool
Virtual Booth 4070 • Virtual Product 2029

MaXware ExpresSync

MaXware's ExpresSync is a one-to-one data synchronization tool that enables enterprises to easily manage their identity integration requirements. ExpresSync securely moves data between any two repositories or applications - regardless of platform, protocol, type or location. ExpresSync is a low cost, scalable solution designed to meet the critical needs of an organization, improve efficiency and provide a rapid return-on-investment.
The MaXware ExpresSync is one component of MaXware's overall Identity Management offering including Meta Directory, Virtual Directory, Workflow, Provisioning and Password Management.

Starting at $8,500

maXware

71 West Main Street
Freehold, NJ 07728
Phone: (732) 409-5000
Fax: (732) 409-0233
WEB: www.maxware.com
EMAIL: sales@maxware.com

OCR Software (Suite)
Virtual Booth 4052 • Virtual Product 1997

The amount of information that arrives at your business increases everyday. And while a high percentage is Internet-based, much of it still comes the traditional way - via paper documents. AnyDoc Software provides a complete line of automated document and data capture software solutions to eliminate the need for manual data entry from all your paper invoices, forms and documents.
Our multiple award-winning OCR for AnyDoc® is the most powerful and flexible data capture solution available. It is currently in use at thousands of businesses worldwide, in virtually every industry, transforming stacks of paper invoices, forms and documents into computer-readable data without any need for data entry operators.
With OCR for AnyDoc you will: improve productivity, increase data accuracy, reduce data entry costs, eliminate wasted resources, and receive a rapid ROI.

AnyDoc SOFTWARE

401 E. Jackson Street, Suite 1200
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (813) 222-0414
Fax: (813) 222-0018
WEB: www.anydocsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@anydocsoftware.com

Email Utility
Virtual Booth 4080 • Virtual Product 2042

Accellion OneCopy™

The Accellion OneCopy™ immediately improves mail performance by removing attachments from the messaging server. For IT staff, Accellion reduces mailbox storage - by up to 80% - and makes backup and restore times dramatically faster. For users, they will no longer hit mailbox quota limits.

Accellion OneCopy allows IT to regularly and automatically remove attachments from the messaging server, replacing each attachment with a secure link. Attachments can be moved to any integrated storage. The email message remains intact and searchable. Attachments are accessible by simply clicking on the link. **Starting at $8000 for one appliance for 250 users.**

Accellion

1900 Embarcadero Rd. Ste. 207
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 739-0095
Fax: (650) 739-0561
WEB: www.accellion.com
EMAIL: sales@accellion.com

Email Utilities
Virtual Booth 4194 • Virtual Product 2228

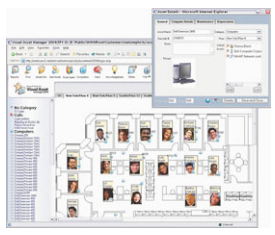
Automatically Manage Mailboxes, PST Files and Public Folders

Mail Attender® Enterprise centrally manages content within PST files (network accessible and local), public folders and Exchange mailboxes to save your company time and expense.
Archive documents and attachments to a secure location, perform keyword searches to locate/retrieve information, enforce retention policies that proactively control storage space, address compliance issues and compact PSTs. Management is transparent to end users and can be applied to certain users or groups. Download a FREE TRIAL today and immediately view statistics across your entire enterprise!
Prices start as low as $15.00 per user with volume discounts available.

SHERPA SOFTWARE

1300 Old Pond Road
Bridgeville, PA 15017
Phone: (800) 255-5155
WEB: www.sherpasoftware.com
EMAIL: info@sherpasoftware.com

Asset Management
Virtual Booth 3964 • Virtual Product 1879



$399
Starting Price

Getting a handle on your company's IT assets has never been easier thanks to **Visual Asset Manager**:
- Automatically audit your organization's IT assets
- Track leases, maintenance, depreciation & repair history
- Visually map assets, facilities, and even employees
- Easy setup -- you can be up and running in minutes
- Go to **www.vamfreetrial.com** for a **FREE TRIAL!**

netsimplicity

108 Wild Basin Road
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (866) 248-0480
Fax: (512) 437-2365
WEB: www.netsimplicity.com
EMAIL: sales@netsimplicity.com

Business Process Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3773 • Virtual Product 1537

Business Process Management (BPM) Investigators' Kit

Unlock the mysteries of how to model, automate, manage and optimize business processes across your organization to gain true competitive advantage.

Visit **www.ultimus.com/investigate.htm** for access to:

- Research notes from industry analysts
- Case studies of successful BPM deployments
- White papers on how to categorize and evaluate BPM software

In addition, you can download a FREE 30-day trial copy of Ultimus Process Designer -- business process modeling and analysis software ($1,000 value).

Ultimus®

15200 Weston Parkway, Suite 106
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (919) 678-0900
Fax: (919) 678-0901
WEB: www.ultimus.com
EMAIL: info@ultimus.com

Automation Solutions
Virtual Booth 4097 • Virtual Product 2061

Application Automation Solutions

Tidal Software Inc is a leading provider of application automation, integration, and management solutions. Tidal provides organizations with products that ensure applications run at peak efficiency and bolster the business value that companies need to be successful.
- Increases productivity by delivering automation across a wider portion of your enterprise
- Enhances system reliability via intelligent automation and minimizes expensive downtime
- Maximizes scalability to handle your largest applications and networks
- Optimizes service and competitive advantage by speeding mission-critical business application processing

TIDAL SOFTWARE

2100 Geng Road, Suite 210
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 475-4600
Fax: (650) 475-4700
WEB: www.tidalsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@tidalsoftware.com

Transaction Processing
Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1808

Adaptive Server Enterprise (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. Continuing the legacy of business-critical performance and cost-effective computing, ASE 12.5.2 is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase ASE is focused on the core factors that affect total cost of ownership-operational requirements, system performance, and application development. Sybase ASE includes built-in self-management tools, wizards to automate routine tasks, advanced XML and Web services support, and real-time message services when used with the Sybase Real-Time Data Services (RTDS) package.

SYBASE®

One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321
WEB: www.sybase.com
EMAIL: sales@sybase.com

Application Portfolio Mgmt
Virtual Booth 3886 • Virtual Product 1734

Better IT Management, More Effective Decision Making
By accurately consolidating multiple levels of information into an enterprise-wide Application Portfolio Management (APM) system, **BluePhoenix™ IT Discovery** helps companies keep track of system inventories, resources, and interrelationships. The automated solution provides detailed impact analysis reports for centralized and distributed IT systems by mapping systemwide activity and all interactions between applications and other software components. IT Discovery provides IT and business executives with the centralized view of information needed to create an objective version of the company's IT environment. This "bigger picture" facilitates more effective understanding, management, and maintenance of IT environments, enabling companies to reduce ongoing costs and improve decision making processes.

BLUE PHOENIX
Leading Enterprise IT Modernization

8000 Regency Parkway, Suite 300
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 380-5100
Fax: (919) 380-5111
WEB: www.bphx.com
EMAIL: usa@bphx.com

Communication Software
Virtual Booth 4166 • Virtual Product 2153

insta-REACT! is a SIP-based converged platform for instant voice communications. It provides an all-in-one communication solution as well as a one to one, one to many, and many to many voice communications. All features are delivered on a single software user interface on the user's PC using the corporate network. The Solution provides secure, standard-based multimedia communications including:
- Instant Message (IM)
- Presence
- Numberless Dialing (Paging)
- Intercom
- Voice recording
- Conferencing
- Dynamic conferencing
- Push to talk

The system feature set is optimized to support the communications needs of any enterprise seeking instant group voice communications, remote workgroups, telecommuters and mobile workforces.

Pangean Technologies

59 Heritage Drive
Pleasantville, NY 10570
Phone: (877) 472-6432
Fax: (877) 581-7616
WEB: www.pangeantech.com
EMAIL: sales@pangeantech.com

Document Creation Software
Virtual Booth 4072 • Virtual Product 2032

Dialogue for enterprise personalization

Exstream's Dialogue™ software is a next generation enterprise personalization solution that helps businesses around the world connect with their customers through higher quality, fully personalized communications—delivered through print and electronic channels. Dialogue empowers companies in the financial services, insurance, service bureau, telecommunications, and utilities industries to get high-volume critical documents and relevant information to customers up to 60 percent faster, reduce development and delivery costs by as much as 80 percent, and significantly improve customer retention.

eXstream Software

2424 Harrodsburg Road, Suite 200
Lexington, KY 40503
Phone: (859) 296-0600
Fax: (859) 223-9737
WEB: www.exstream.com
EMAIL: info@exstream.com

Project Management
Virtual Booth 4096 • Virtual Product 2059

infoSavant™ is a highly flexible, easy to use, locally controlled and integrated Knowledge System. The system facilitates in-process collaboration, knowledge capture, and organization of business intelligence, thereby providing a comprehensive knowledgebase of the project domain. Web and Win32 based.
Knowledge Systems: Topic centric. User taxonomy.
Electronic Library: Organizes files in their native format.
Workflow: Proprietary Active Queue Technology.
Collaboration and Blog Server: Discussions thread.
Decision Support: Bi-directional access between infoSavant and Microsoft Excel.
Innovative Language Support: infoSavant can be adapted to any language at your location.

km Sciences Inc.

22347 La Palma Avenue #102
Yorba Linda, CA 92887
Phone: (714) 692-3367
Fax: (714) 694-0628
WEB: www.kmsciences.com
EMAIL: sales@kmsciences.com

Web Performance Software
Virtual Booth 3858 • Virtual Product 1673

Deliver LAN Performance to WAN Users
Most Web applications are fast on the LAN but slow on the WAN. Network bandwidth and latency issues as well as protocol overhead impact an application's performance. Swan Labs application optimization solution combines many technologies, including:
• Application Smart Caching - Reduces server load and latency
• Express Documents - optimizes document viewing
to provide the industry's only solution that accelerates LAN, WAN, Internet and extranet applications creating a complete solution for all users regardless of location. The NetCelera Web Accelerator boosts quality of service for CRM, enterprise portals, ERP applications and document collaboration. Download FREE Whitepapers at http://www.swanlabs.com/solutions/whitepapers/default.asp

SwanLabs

99 W. Tasman Drive, Suite 100
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (866) 375-7926
Fax: (408) 324-5101
WEB: www.swanlabs.com
EMAIL: sales@swanlabs.com

Internet Traffic Management
Virtual Booth 3963 • Virtual Product 1880

Internet traffic management technologies provide full availability, optimal performance, and eliminate downtime. These solutions are critical pieces of any business-driving web-based application. Internet traffic management solutions include:
• **Health monitoring**
• **Load balancing**
• **Bandwidth management**
• **Traffic redirection**
• **Denial of service protection**
By using intelligent traffic management technologies, you can control bandwidth service levels across all Internet links, provide optimum server resource sharing and redundancy, accelerate responsiveness, and maximize your return on investment.

True North Solutions™
Securing Tomorrow's Networks, Today

13454 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 130
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (703) 793-1440
Fax: (703) 793-1461
WEB: www.truenorthsolutions.net
EMAIL: sales@truenorthsolutions.net

Availability / Load Balancing
Virtual Booth 4168 • Virtual Product 2155

StoneBeat®

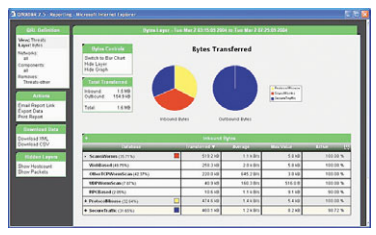
The StoneBeat product line is the market leading software-based high availability and load balancing solution for network security. StoneBeat's award-winning technology maximizes the effectiveness & availability of critical network components, such as 3rd party firewalls, antivirus protection, email/Web content scanning, malicious mobile code protection servers & intrusion detection network sensors.

STONESOFT
Real World Business Security™

115 Perimeter Center Pl. NE
Atlanta, GA 30346
Phone: (770) 668-1125
Fax: (770) 668-1131
WEB: www.stonesoft.com
EMAIL: info@stonesoft.com

Network Anomaly Detection
Virtual Booth 3945 • Virtual Product 1839

QRadar



QRadar Network Anomaly Detection
Security is focused on your network's perimeter. So who's monitoring internal activity that threatens your network? QRadar maintains 24-hour vigilance to counter these threats. It learns normal behavior, flags irregular activities and their source, then identifies corrective measures. Only QRadar can pinpoint network anomalies in real time.

Q1 Labs

1000 Winter Street, Suite 2950
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 250-5800
Fax: (781) 250-5880
WEB: www.Q1Labs.com
EMAIL: info@Q1Labs.com

Server Rack Cabinets and More

Small low-profile server rack cabinets are just one of over 2,000 items on the ISC website. Browse the on-line catalog and choose from a wide array of computer related product solutions for today's workplace. Order on-line or call for assistance from one of our knowledgeable account managers.

ISC Information Support Concepts, INC
714 N. Watson Rd • Ste., 302 • Arlington, TX 76011

Visit www.iscdfw.com or call 1-800-458-6255 for more information.

Solutions for IT - Network - Telecom Professionals.

© 2004 Information Support Concepts Inc. all rights reserved

Radware Application Security Solutions deliver 3Gbps Intrusion Prevention and Denial of Service Protection securing all connected applications against viruses, worms, DoS and SYN attacks; Radware Security Activation solutions optimize best-of-breed security tools including firewalls, IDSes, VPNs, antivirus, URL filtering and anti-spamming for fault-tolerant, high-performance and scalable security architecture management.

FireProof activates firewalls, VPNs and IDSes for fault tolerant, high performing and scalable best-of-breed security tools, eliminating the security/performance tradeoff

DefensePro secures all networked applications against viruses, malicious intrusions and Denial of Service at 3Gbps

Content Inspection Director (CID) provides fault tolerant, high throughput and scalable antivirus scanning, URL filtering and anti-spamming for complete content security

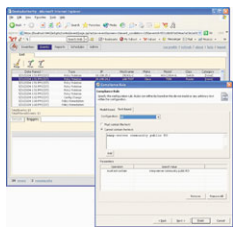
radware

www.radware.com

Contact Radware to enable end-to-end application availability, performance and security.

info@radware.com 888-234-5763

Change/Configuration Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3889 • Virtual Product 1752



DeviceAuthority Suite -- the leading multi-vendor Network Change & Configuration Management solution providing:
- Real-time visibility and reporting of device configurations
- Automated compliance and standards management
- Reliable, secure, automated implementation of changes

Get your FREE guide, "Selecting a NCCM Solution" at: www.alterpoint.com/selecting

AlterPoint™

300 W. Sixth Street - Suite 2200
Austin, TX 78701
Phone: (888) 228-3422
Fax: (512) 536-8390
WEB: www.alterpoint.com
EMAIL: info@alterpoint.com

Network Configuration
Virtual Booth 4147 • Virtual Product 2123

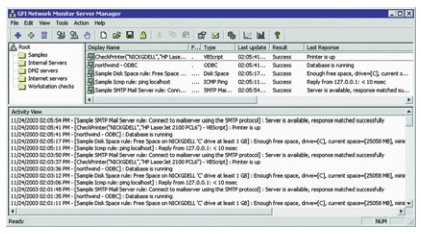
VoyenceControl! is a complete network configuration management solution from design to deployment to reporting. **VoyenceControl!** improves network security and increases availabilityby preventing errors from being introduced during the design or change process. **VoyenceControl!** significantly reduces the time, resources and costs associated with managing complex networks.

VOYENCE™

1801 North Glenville Drive
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 759-4000
Fax: (972) 759-3998
WEB: www.voyence.com
EMAIL: info@voyence.com

Network & Server Monitor
Virtual Booth 3805 • Virtual Product 1589

$375
(5 server license)



GFI Network Server Monitor automatically monitors your network and servers for failures and allows administrators to fix and identify issues before users report them. Alerts can be sent by email or text message. Actions, such as rebooting a machine, restarting a service or running a script, can be done automatically. Download your free evaluation version today at www.gfi.com/npp!

GFI

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 388-5621
WEB: www.gfi.com
EMAIL: sales@gfi.com

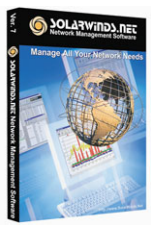
Network Monitoring & Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3935 • Virtual Product 1823

AdRem NetCrunch 3.1
- Visualize the logical & physical topologies of your network
- Monitor the status and performance of network hosts, services and applications
- Be the first to know of network problems and correct them
- Validate service levels and plan for network capacity
- **Download 30-Day Free Trial at www.adremsoft.com**

AdRem software

410 Park Avenue, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10022-4407
Phone: (212) 319-4114
Fax: (212) 832-4114
WEB: www.adremsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@adremsoft.com

Networking Management
Virtual Booth 4108 • Virtual Product 2079



The SolarWinds Engineer's Edition Version 7 is a suite of networking management software containing Network Discovery, Fault Monitoring, Performance Monitoring and Performance Management applications. This toolset contains the award-winning discover and fault management applications as well as security and Cisco Router management tools.

SOLARWINDS.NET Network Management Tools

8221 E. 63rd Place
Tulsa, OK 74133
Phone: (918) 307-8100
Fax: (918) 307-8080
WEB: www.solarwinds.net
EMAIL: info@solarwinds.net

Enterprise Software
Virtual Booth 4083 • Virtual Product 2046

IPsonar 3.0® enterprise software consists of several interrelated discovery processes that find routes and routers, hosts, servers, wireless access points, unauthorized connections or hosts, and perimeter leaks.

Discovery Processes
- Network Discovery
- Leak Discovery
- Server Discovery
- Wireless Discovery

IPsonar uses multiple entry points, or Sensors, within a network to form an "IPsonar Grid" sweeping the far corners of the network for anomalies. These entry points can be moved throughout your network - a portability providing the flexibility needed for managing enterprise networks that are continually being optimized or changing to meet new business mandates.

Flexible term-licensing options starting at $25,000

LUMETA®

220 Davidson Avenue
Phone: (732) 357-3500
WEB: www.lumeta.com

Somerset, NJ 08873
Fax: (732) 564-0731
EMAIL: sales@Lumeta.com

Network Inventory Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4220 • Virtual Product 2307

MetaSolv Inventory Management helps you accurately manage all the resources required to deliver communications services, allowing you to identify availability, location, and capacity of your network assets. MetaSolv Inventory Management enables you to keep your inventory "evergreen"–continually refreshed with near real-time visibility into any discrepancies between the actual network and the inventory database. In addition to helping you serve your customers better, this functionality also facilitates your compliance with financial reporting requirements like Sarbanes-Oxley.

Benefits & Highlights:
- Manage and reduce physical network inventory costs
- Facilitate management of network inventory
- Manage customer and service inventory associations
- Provide precise inventory forecasting

METASOLV® SOFTWARE

5556 Tennyson Parkway
Plano, TX 75024
Toll Free: (800) 747-0791
Phone: (972) 403-8300
WEB: www.metasolv.com
EMAIL: salescontact@metasolv.com

Network Analysis Software
Virtual Booth 3801 • Virtual Product 1580

NETVOYANT

NetVoyant is a family of software products that provide network performance analysis and reporting solutions for the management of computer network infrastructure, critical servers, and applications. The system is scalable from the smallest enterprise to those with multiple locations or network operation centers where remote monitoring is required. NetVoyant automatically retrieves and compiles network statistics, performs analyses of those statistics, and provides graphical reports including baseline performance, bandwidth utilization, network volume, traffic, and trends. All solutions are available on Solaris, Linux, and Windows™ platforms.

NetVoyant lets you understand what is really happening on your network, from a LAN and WAN perspective, so that you can make informed decisions.

RedPoint Network Systems

222 W. Colinas Blvd., Suite 1650
Irving, TX 75039
Phone: (972) 221-6500
Fax: (972) 221-6550
WEB: www.redpt.com
EMAIL: info@redpt.com

Network Analysis Solutions
Virtual Booth 4011 • Virtual Product 1957

WildPackets' Omni^3 is an advanced network fault analysis platform built from the ground up to increase network uptime and IT productivity.

Key Benefits
- Faster resolution of faults
- Improved visibility into all parts of the network
- Increased uptime and network performance

Key Features
- OmniPeek Console for centralized monitoring and troubleshooting
- Distributed Omni^3 engines for packet capture and analysis
- Interfaces include 10/100, 802.11 wireless, full duplex Gigabit, and WAN

For your free eval, visit www.wildpackets.com/processor

WildPackets

1340 Treat Blvd Suite 500
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 937-3200
Fax: (925) 937-3211
WEB: www.wildpackets.com
EMAIL: info@wildpackets.com

Change Management/Audit
Virtual Booth 3725 • Virtual Product 1426

FireMon is a firewall policy and device change management and auditing product

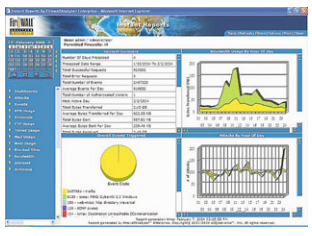
- **Comprehensive Audit Functionality** - audit any Check Point policy or Cisco device configuration to ensure compliance with corporate or governmental expectations
- **Side-by-Side Policy or Configuration Comparison** - easily track changes made to any rule base/configuration
- **Policy Test** - based on source, destination and service, determine how traffic is handled at the firewall
- **Complete Change Management** - archive and track all changes made across time and the enterprise ensuring expected and consistent behavior
- **Performance Monitoring** - monitor the performance of any Nokia or Cisco device to ensure consistent behavior and uptime

FIREMON

1627 Main Street - 2nd Floor
Kansas City, MO 64108
Phone: (816) 421-1904
Fax: (816) 421-1938
WEB: www.firemon.com
EMAIL: info@firemon.com

Network Security Analysis
Virtual Booth 3746 • Virtual Product 1474

$795
per device

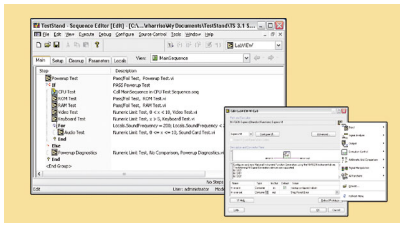


Firewall Analysis, Reporting and Management
- Real-time event monitoring and policy-based alerting
- Collect, correlate and investigate firewalls, IDS, routers and antivirus servers' activity
- Identify attack source, type & destination details
- Find virus activity source, type & destination by protocol
- Analyze event details by severity

eiQ networks

31 Nagog Park, 3rd Floor
Acton, MA 01720
Phone: (978) 266-9933
Fax: (978) 266-0004
WEB: www.eiQnetworks.com
EMAIL: info@eiQnetworks.com

Test Management
Virtual Booth 4082 • Virtual Product 2025

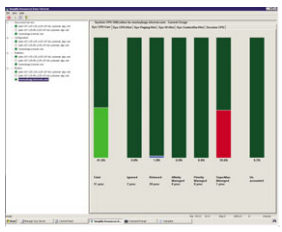


Develop your automated tests 4X faster with **TestStand3.1** - National Instruments newly released version of award-winning test management software. NI TestStand is a ready-to-run test management environment for automating your test and validation systems. NI TestStand is designed to maximize test-code reuse through built-in language adapters and simplify maintenance by using a modular fully customizable test-system framework.

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS

11500 N Mopac Expwy
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 280-7645
Fax: (512) 683-8411
WEB: www.ni.com
EMAIL: sales@ni.com

Terminal Server Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4076 • Virtual Product 2036



triCerat provides software that simplifies the operation of the on-demand enterprise. The firm's **Simplify** applications overcome common, well-documented functionality gaps in the Terminal Server OS, giving customers a proactive mechanism for ensuring quality of service - this is Day Zero™ Protection. Licensed by over 2,500 organizations worldwide, the **Simplify Suite** creates significant ROI.

triCerat

10320 Little Patuxent Pkwy., Ste. 304
Columbia, MD 21044
Toll Free: (800) 582-5167
Phone: (410) 715-3926
WEB: www.tricerat.com
EMAIL: info@tricerat.com

Terminal Server Performance
Virtual Booth 4094 • Virtual Product 2057

TScale

TScale provides improved application performance and reliability while increasing the capacity of your servers by up to 40% or more!

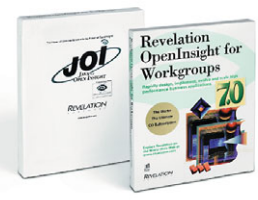
Get it all in a single, cost effective solution! TScale applies the appropriate combination of optimization techniques to prevent rogue applications from spiking the CPU for better user satisfaction, while reducing virtual memory for increased server capacity to reduce costs.

Key benefits include:
- Up to 40% or more users per server!
- Improved system and application response times!
- No more freezes, hangs and sluggishness due to runaway and rogue applications!

RTO Software

5400 Laurel Springs Pkwy., Ste. 108
Suwanee, GA 30024
Phone: (678) 455-5506
Fax: (678) 455-5551
WEB: www.rtosoft.com
EMAIL: info@rtosoft.com

Application Development
Virtual Booth 3887 • Virtual Product 1745



OpenInsight is The Application Developer's Toolkit
OpenInsight, Revelation Software's flagship product, is a repository-based applications development environment that enables development teams to work collaboratively to design, develop, deploy and scale high-performance business solutions on leading messaging and client/server platforms. Runs on both Windows and Linux.

REVELATION SOFTWARE

99 Kinderkamack Road, First Floor
Westwood, NJ 07675
Phone: (201) 594-1422
Fax: (201) 722-9815
WEB: www.revelation.com
EMAIL: info@revelation.com

Content Security Kit
Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1912

Content Security Acceleration Development Kit
- Boost performance of existing Antivirus, Antispam and Content Filtering apps. - NO hardware expertise required.
- Includes 2xPCI Accelerator Cards - fast pattern matching, decompression and bayesian classification.
- Includes SDK, API documents and programming guide.
- Includes sample Antivirus and Antispam applications.

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd. Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769
WEB: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynetworks.com

CGM-to-SVG Software
Virtual Booth 4101 • Virtual Product 2169

Quick.SVG 2005
www.quicksvg.com

Quick.SVG is Computer Graphics Metafile (CGM) to Scalable Vector Graphics (SVG) conversion software. The conversion is clean and allows for custom CGM meta data handling via XSLT. Quick.SVG provides many powerful features and can batch convert hundreds of graphics at a time. Powerful command line capabilities and API provides developers with the tools necessary to bring your legacy graphics up-to-date with the latest technology. Also, using an open standard such as SVG offers many benefits to you and your customers. The software comes with a handy Adobe SVG ViewerTM context menu editor that allows you to create a context menu to apply to all of your converted SVGs during batch processing.

DOCSOFT YOUR XML COMPANY

115 East California, Suite 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Phone: (405) 236-2466
Fax: (405) 235-2250
WEB: www.docsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@docsoft.com

Content Transformation
Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1809

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities. So no matter where end users are, they'll be able to tap into the information, applications and Web services they need to make more effective business decisions, more quickly than ever before. Just as importantly, you can develop, deploy, and maintain mobile Web applications rapidly and with the lowest total cost of ownership (TCO) possible. M-Business Anywhere powers the AvantGo mobile Internet service, with more than 10 million registered subscribers.

iAnywhere A SYBASE COMPANY

One Sybase Drive
Dublin, CA 95468
Phone: (800) 801-2069
Fax: (519) 747-4971
WEB: www.ianywhere.com
EMAIL: contactus@ianywhere.com

SCSI Reference Library
Virtual Booth 3820 • Virtual Product 1613

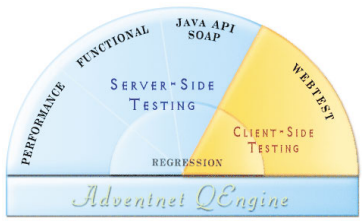
DEVELOPER*toolbox*™

Over 175 functions allow you to easily work with disk drives, tape drives, libraries, and any other SCSI/FC/ATAPI/SATA peripherals! With more tests and functions being added monthly, the Developer Toolbox is a solid and growing test development tool. In use at major manufacturers and integrators, the Developer Toolbox is the proven way to test peripheral storage devices FAST!

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

P.O. Box 620520
Littleton, CO 80162
Phone: (303) 972-2072
Fax: (480) 802-1217
WEB: www.scsitoolbox.com
EMAIL: sales@scsitoolbox.com

Test Automation
Virtual Booth 4098 • Virtual Product 2062



AdventNet QEngine is an extensive, platform independent Test Automation tool used for Web, functional, acceptance, performance, API and regression testing. Supports testing of applications developed using HTML, JSP, PHP, XML, SOAP, WSDL, e-commerce, traditional client/server etc. Tool is developed using Java which facilitates portability and multiple platform support Windows, Linux, and Solaris.

AdventNet Excellence Matters

5645 Gibraltar Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (925) 924-9500
Fax: (925) 924-9600
WEB: www.adventnet.com
EMAIL: info@adventnet.com

Application Mgmt Suite
Virtual Booth 4141 • Virtual Product 2114

Say goodbye to tension headaches, achy back muscles, and the pains that appear each time application issues occur. With DataVelocity you can experience: *The comfort of error free application rollouts *The ease of bug free code *The joy of a monitored, stable IT environment *And the peace of quiet phones after an application upgrade. DataVelocity are database specialists and tension easers. We protect database environments from unforeseen disasters including data corruption, application failures and more. Our purpose is to prevent your environment from suffering any outages, protect the business from any down time and provide you with time to relax and breathe.

Contact us now to qualify for free trial & complimentary gift!

DataVelocity

897 McBride Avenue
West Patterson, NJ 07424
Phone: (973) 812-0343
Fax: (973) 338-2201
WEB: www.data-velocity.com
EMAIL: info@data-velocity.com

Wireless Access To CRM
Virtual Booth 3958 • Virtual Product 1873

Air2Web's **2CRM** is a set of mobile solutions enabling secure, wireless access to critical data from companies' FFA, Call Center, and SFA applications, including Siebel. From a wireless device, employees are able to securely access, work with, and respond to enterprise data whenever and wherever they are.

air2web

1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708
WEB: www.air2web.com
EMAIL: info@air2web.com

Packaged Speech Application
Virtual Booth 4068 • Virtual Product 2027

Now you can access Microsoft™ Outlook email, calendar and appointments over the phone with **Voice Automation for Microsoft Exchange**. Whether commuting, working off site, or traveling between customers, mobile access through voice is reliable and fast. Your voice is the interface, no keyboard required to read, reply to and create new Outlook data, including appointment times and contact information. Updates are system-wide, so off site and on-premise CRM users are always in sync. It's a low-cost hosted or on-premise solution that gives you the functions of a wireless PDA, along with the ability to create update data remotely. Minimal installation and training required.

VOICE AUTOMATION

238 Littleton Road
Westford, MA 01866
Phone: (866) 781-8642
Fax: (978) 392-8679
WEB: voiceautomation.com
EMAIL: sales@voiceautomation.com

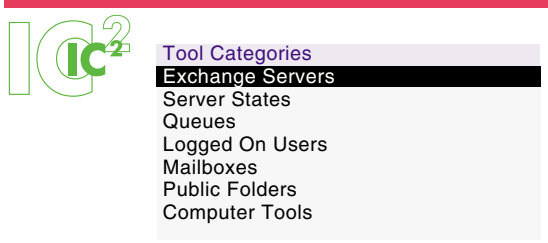
Wireless Access To Email
Virtual Booth 3958 • Virtual Product 1872

Air2Web's 2Mail solution enables wireless access to Microsoft Exchange, Lotus Domino, POP3 and IMAP based email software. With 2Mail, businesses have a single solution for offering wireless email to a variety of mobile devices, including RIM, Palm, Pocket PC, WAP, SMS & J2ME handsets. 2Mail features access to email, calendars, contact info & attachments, in addition to the ability to securely authenticate devices & users.

air2web

1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708
WEB: www.air2web.com
EMAIL: info@air2web.com

Remote Enterprise Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3955 • Virtual Product 1863



Infrastructure Command and Control (IC²) is a remote enterprise management solution that enables IT professionals to securely manage all network elements remotely using a handheld device or a Web browser. With IC²'s unique shortcuts feature, complex IT tasks can be simplified into one-click operations and executed from anywhere.

ECUTEL®

2300 Corporate Park Dr., Ste. 410
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (571) 203-8300
Fax: (571) 203-8310
WEB: www.ecutel.com
EMAIL: info@ecutel.com

iSeries Software
Virtual Booth 4109 • Virtual Product 2080

Software comes in many flavors on the **iSeries**, from the operating system, to middleware, to industry solutions. Of course, no discussion of software can begin unless you understand the basics about this very unique operating system, OS/400. Designed as a single entity, it offers built-in facilities such as our DB2-based relational database, communications and networking capabilities, online help and much more. On **iSeries**, the user/operator communicates with all the components of the operating system using either an intuitive graphical user interface or a standard digital presentation. Information on i5/OS™, the next generation of OS/400 operating system, is available now.

CQ
Callaghan Quinn Associates, Inc.

4720 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19808
Phone: (800) 787-7092
Fax: (302) 225-7505
WEB: www.CQAInc.com
EMAIL: sales@CQAInc.com

Enterprise Security Software
Virtual Booth 3826 • Virtual Product 1621

ENDFORCE Enterprise software enables enterprises to ensure users' workstations are compliant with current security policy, before granting network access. The software enforces policy for operating system patch level, best-of-breed personal firewalls and antivirus applications, and is extensible to include other emerging security products.

ENDFORCE

565 Metro Place South, Suite 300
Phone: (866) 777-2537
WEB: www.endforce.com

Dublin, OH 43017
Fax: (614) 923-6299
EMAIL: sales@endforce.com

Endpoint Security Solution
Virtual Booth 3940 • Virtual Product 1834

Safe Access™ ensures that endpoint devices accessing the network are free from security threats and in compliance with the organization's standards. Safe Access systematically tests endpoint devices - without the use of a client or agent - for compliance with organizational security policies, quarantining non-compliant machines before they damage the network. Safe Access ensures that the applications and services running on endpoint devices are up-to-date and free of worms, viruses, trojans, P2P and other potentially damaging software. It dramatically reduces the cost and effort of securing those devices - devices accessing the network through VPN or dial-up, devices logging onto the network directly, and devices connecting through wireless networks - devices your IT group may not have adequate control over.

StillSecure®

361 Centennial Pkwy. Suite 270
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 381-3800
Fax: (303) 381-3881
WEB: www.stillsecure.com
EMAIL: sales@stillsecure.com

Mobility Identity Enforcement
Virtual Booth 3966 • Virtual Product 1822

Synctomi Virtual Network Segmentation™—VNS™

Synctomi appliances combine identity-based access control, integrated worm and other threat protection with wire speed performance. By uniquely combining packet filtering and directory communications, which is integrated with a network's existing authentication method, the VNS appliance creates a unique, self-contained communication between each user and the network. Not only are resources and ports exposed on a need to know basis dynamically, the device increases security by eliminating any view of all other resources in the network topology.

SYNCTOMI™

One Secure Place
Phone: (814) 438-8200
WEB: www.synctomi.com

Union City, PA 16438
Fax: (814) 438-8203
EMAIL: sales@synctomi.com

User ID Mgmt Solution
Virtual Booth 3968 • Virtual Product 1884

AccountCourier®, Courion's automated account provisioning and user ID management solution, enables authorized individuals to instantly grant, revoke, or modify account access on any operating system, application, or Web portal without manual intervention.

AccountCourier provides:

- Clear and measurable benefits for your company's IT department, HR managers, business managers, employees, business partners, and customers.
- Best-in-class account provisioning features for maximum security, efficiency, productivity, cost-savings, and ROI.
- Flexible technology that integrates with and leverages your existing identity stores, service desk applications, messaging systems, and IT systems.

courion®

1881 Worchester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (866) 268-7466
Fax: (508) 879-8500
WEB: www.courion.com
EMAIL: sales@courion.com

Password Management
Virtual Booth 4092 • Virtual Product 2054

Single Sign On, Flexible Password Management

SSO Plus is an easy-to-use, flexible password management product. It provides the user with the ability to access all applications on their desktop using a single user ID and password. After the user has logged onto their PC, they can access password-protected applications on their desktop without the need to enter any further credentials. SSO Plus learns the logon credentials of each application started on the user's desktop. When the application is next started, SSO Plus will automatically enter the required logon credentials. There is no need for users to write down the logon credentials for each application; no need for password synchronization, and it encourages the use of strong passwords. PassGo also has a free version of SSO Plus available for non-commercial use -- www.ssoplus.com

PassGo

651 Holiday Drive - Suite 300
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Phone: (888) 652-3983
WEB: www.passgo.com
EMAIL: sales@passgo.com

Password Management Tool
Virtual Booth 4115 • Virtual Product 2088

RoboForm 6.0

Imagine an online world where you no longer have to remember various usernames & passwords for the dozens of sites that you visit. The new RoboForm 6.0 password management & form filling tool memorizes online passwords, automatically logs users onto Web sites, generates random secure passwords and fills out long registration forms with one click. This latest version allows users to take their "identity" - password details wherever they travel on a USB key, along with a PDA version.

RoboForm®
Fills Forms, So That You Don't Have To

11781 Lee Jackson Hwy, Suite 260
Phone: (877) 762-6367
WEB: www.siber.com

Fairfax, VA 22033
Fax: (703) 716-4812
EMAIL: ask@siber.com

Access Management Software
Virtual Booth 3763 • Virtual Product 1529

Entegrity AssureAccess

AssureAccess allows Web and J2EE application developers deploying secure e-business solutions to easily include authentication, single sign-on, authorization, audit, user management and security policy administration in their applications without building custom security code for each application.

Through AssureAccess, organizations can quickly deploy and update their security resulting in:

- More reliable security implementations
- Shorter and more predictable deployment schedules
- Lower overall application development costs

ENTEGRITY Solutions®

410 Amherst Street, Suite 150
Phone: (800) 525-4343
WEB: www.entegrity.com

Nashua, NH 03063
Fax: (603) 882-6092
EMAIL: sales@entegrity.com

Certificate Authority
Virtual Booth 3828 • Virtual Product 1624

Issue Universally Trusted SSL Certificates

OmniRoot is the exclusive public root certificate predistributed in 99% of the world's Web browsers as well as a wide range of IT platforms and other devices such as mobile phones.

By chaining your identity and trust infrastructure to OmniRoot, you can guarantee that the digital certificates you issue will be automatically recognized and accepted by your end-users' browsers since they both link to a common trust point.

Betrusted offers both prepackaged and custom tailored SSL certificate solutions that incorporate OmniRoot - So whether you need to secure one server or multiple servers there's a service for you.

Betrusted
Providing Trust Worldwide

275 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016
Phone: (646) 375-7500
Fax: (646) 375-7501
WEB: www.betrusted.com
EMAIL: sales@betrusted.com

Web Authentication
Virtual Booth 3944 • Virtual Product 1838

Entrust TruePass™

You can't choose your users; however, you can choose their method of authentication. Entrust TruePass delivers strong authentication for the Web that is easy to use - increasing security and reducing help-desk calls to a minimum. It is easy to deploy and allows users maximum mobility to access sensitive applications from any location through only a Web browser.

Entrust®
Securing Digital Identities & Information

1000 Innovation Drive
Ottawa, ON K2K 3E7 Canada
Phone: (888) 690-2424
Fax: (613) 270-2501
WEB: www.entrust.com/truepass/pro
EMAIL: entrust@entrust.com

Fingerprint Logon Software
Virtual Booth 3866 • Virtual Product 1702

Security. Mobility. ROI. Coming to an operating system near you. The **Identix BioLogon® Software Suite** offers the complete solution for all your desktop and network fingerprint authentication needs. A complete multifactor authentication solution, BioLogon provides fingerprint and password support. The result: increased security, lower administrative costs, and added convenience.

identix

5600 Rowland Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 932-0888
Fax: (952) 932-7181
WEB: www.identix.com
EMAIL: info@identix.com

Secure Authentication
Virtual Booth 3833 • Virtual Product 1629

Datakey Axis is a **software** and **Smart Card solution** that delivers simplified & secure authentication for a full range of enterprise applications & network resources. It provides a definitive answer for those enterprises that are struggling with password-based authentication environments. Datakey Axis takes the user out of the security loop so organizations regain control of authentication.

DATAKEY

407 West Travelers Trail
Burnsville, MN 55337
Phone: (888) 328-2539
Fax: (952) 890-2726
WEB: www.datakey.com
EMAIL: sales@datakey.com

Remote Access Authentication
Virtual Booth 3651 • Virtual Product 1206

COBAS REMOTE ACCESS™ (VPN)

COBAS is the most secure and versatile authentication software in the world. The platform can work with any operating system, biometric or Smart Card Reader and allows you to store templates in a Centralized Database, localized hard drive, or Smart Card. Imagine entering your "username only" and hitting the login button and two seconds later wherever you're at the phone rings and performs a dual factor, tri-factor or multiperson authentication without having to run any client side software on that computer, laptop or PDA. The reason this method is so secure is because we split the pathway between the username and password, never sending pass-words or credentials over an IP-based network.

STRIKEFORCE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

1090 King George's Post Road
Phone: (866) 787-4542
WEB: www.sftnj.com

Edison, NJ 08837
Fax: (732) 661-9647
EMAIL: info@sftnj.com

Optical Fingerprint Reader
Virtual Booth 3866 • Virtual Product 1701

The BioTouch® PC Card provides a fully functional optical fingerprint reader inside a single Type II PC Card.

- Encryption option secures fingerprint image transmission between the reader and a computer
- Advanced CMOS camera technology delivers high image quality and reliability
- PCMCIA interface supports plug and play operation

identix

5600 Rowland Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 932-0888
Fax: (952) 932-7181
WEB: www.identix.com
EMAIL: info@identix.com

Triple Factor Authentication
Virtual Booth 3516 • Virtual Product 1919

Biometric PKI Network Enterprise Solution

With the **BioStik™**, Index Security Inc. and partner SecureMethods provide a Bio-PKI Network Solution offering "Triple Factor Authentication"; a legally binding digital signature with a Transaction-based Audit Trail. Our Bio-PKI solution is the highest level of data security today, DoD grade. An embedded PKI appliance mechanism grants your users access biometrically, with a digitally signed and encrypted remote access to your servers especially via the Web, at the same time it leaves a complete audit trail of transactions of file accesses, including who, what, when, where, and how they did it rather than by normal session base. This solution seamlessly provides the highest level of security, for multiple application servers without the need for modification and is at a reasonable cost, without client licensing charges.

INDEX SECURITY™

500 Parker Avenue, Suite G
Deal, NJ 07723-1435
Phone: (732) 531-9209
Fax: (732) 531-2307
WEB: www.index-security.com
EMAIL: info@index-security.com

PC & Data Protection
Virtual Booth 3938 • Virtual Product 1829

Ritech BioSlimDisk iCool

- First ever portable security device with fingerprint enabled swipe sensor
- Truly driverless device enforcing "Secure Data Mobility"
- Built-in enrollment and authentication engine
- Windows logon and encryption capabilities
- Capable of password synchronization
- An ultimate protection of your privacy

BioSlimDisk™

12698 Schabarum Avenue
Phone: (626) 960-0877
WEB : www.bioslimdisk.com

Irwindale, CA 91706
Fax: (626) 960-0871
EMAIL:marketingusa@bioslimdisk.com

SmartCard Security Software
Virtual Booth 3580 • Virtual Product 1162

OtaniumSuite Pro Kit
Start from:
$60

Access Control, Privacy and Convenience

- Strong Anti-Hacking Protection
- File Protection through Encryption
- Password Vault for Web sites
- Smart Card-based Digital Certificates

http://sales.360degreeweb.com/pcom0402

360 Web
www.360degreeweb.com

2700 Augustine Drive, Suite 175
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 727-8288
Fax: (408) 727-8278
WEB : www.360degreeweb.com
EMAIL: sales@360degreeweb.com

Database Auditing Software
Virtual Booth 4027 • Virtual Product 1966

WizRule® automatically reveals all the rules governing the data and points out cases that deviate from the discovered rules as suspected errors. The rules can be if-then statements, mathematical formulas or spelling regularities. **WizRule** detects symptoms of fraud in the data, exposes suspicious exceptions and discovers relations among data fields.

Features and Benefits

- Reports the rules, and the cases deviating from the norm.
- Displays the contents of the deviated cases.
- Reveals and lists spelling errors in names and values
- Reads dbf, MS Access, MS SQL, Oracle, ASCII files and any ODBC compliant database
- Easy-to-use interface based on Windows 9x / NT / 2000 / XP.

WizSoft

6800 Jericho Tpke., Suite 120W
Syosset, NY 11791
Phone: (516) 393-5841
Fax: (516) 393-5842
WEB: www.wizsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@wizsoft.com

Database Security
Virtual Booth 4077 • Virtual Product 2037

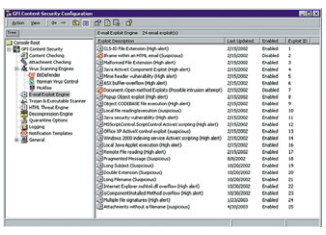
Audit Suite provides a powerful, non-intrusive, data-security solution for corporate databases with a 24x7x365 audit-trail of all SQL requests. This ensures accountability and deters eavesdropping by trusted insiders.

- Detailed knowledge of who did what & when
- Instant regulatory compliance with SOX, HIPAA
- Security policies, real-time policy driven alerts
- Automatic archiving, activity summaries
- No impact on databases or applications
- Comprehensive database and platform support
- Comprehensive metrics including SQL query
- Comprehensive server, display & search filters
- Data analysis, correlation and custom reporting

Incache
effective application management

470 Park Ave. South, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Phone: (212) 696-0776
Fax: (914) 992-9468
WEB: www.incachetech.com
EMAIL: info@incachetech.com

Email Security For Exchange
Virtual Booth 3805 • Virtual Product 1592



GFI MailSecurity for Exchange/SMTP is an email content security solution that protects against known & unknown viruses and threats at a competitive price (unlimited users: $3,750; 100 users: $950). Key features: multiple virus engines, content checking, intelligent heuristics-no virus updates required, exploit detection, threats engine, Trojan / Executable Scanner & more. Download free eval @ gfi.com!

GFI

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 388-5621
WEB: www.gfi.com
EMAIL: sales@gfi.com

Web Server Anonymization
Virtual Booth 4151 • Virtual Product 2126

servermask

$99.95

ServerMask modifies your Web server's "fingerprint" by removing unnecessary HTTP response data, modifying cookie values, and adjusting other response information to obscure the identity of your server. Successful obfuscation can confuse hackers, making it more likely they try the wrong exploits first -- and are more easily identified by a firewall or intrusion detection system.

port80 software

5252 Balboa Ave.,Ste 707
San Diego, CA 92117
Phone: (858) 268-7960
Fax: (858) 268-7760
WEB: www.port80software.com
EMAIL: info@port80software.com

Security Linux
Virtual Booth 3726 • Virtual Product 1427

Award-Winning Security Solution

Astaro Security Linux provides six essential applications in a single, easy-to manage package. It eliminates the need for multiple security products, which saves time & money. It includes firewall, VPN, antivirus, URL filtering, spam filtering, intrusion protection, remote access, application proxies, usage reporting and much more.

astaro internet security

3 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 272-8787
Fax: (781) 272-8989
WEB: www.astaro.com
EMAIL: sales@astaro.com

Network Security Platform
Virtual Booth 3699 • Virtual Product 1285

Are your networks and routers easy prey?

Defend against perimeter intruders with one solution.

- DeepNines is the front line of defense in the battle against cyberattacks.
- DeepNines Security Platform integrates intelligent firewall, intrusion prevention, best-in-class antivirus functionality, spam filtering and forensic capture and reporting into a security software platform that operates outside the network infrastructure.
- The Sleuth9® Security System, which runs on the DeepNines Security Platform, sits invisibly at the perimeter of the network, exposing no MAC or IP address so it cannot be scanned or hacked, protecting the router and other critical network devices from attack.

DeepNines TECHNOLOGIES

14643 Dallas Parkway - Suite 150
Dallas, TX 75254
Phone: (214) 273-6996
Fax: (214) 273-6997
WEB: www.deepnines.com
EMAIL: info@deepnines.com

Secure Instant WAN
Virtual Booth 3971 • Virtual Product 1888

The **Inter-Business Vault™** enables the creation of secure instant wide area networks (WANs) for connecting enterprises with partners, customers and sub-contractors over the Internet - enabling them to exchange information as if they have deployed a shared WAN, but without actually doing so. Cyber-Ark's leading Vaulting applications include Treasury Management Vault, CAD/CAM Vault, and Source Code Vault.

Cyber-Ark®

270 Bridge Street, Suite 203
Phone: (781) 251-0670
WEB: www.cyber-ark.com
Dedham, MA 02026
Fax: (781) 251-0678
EMAIL:sales@cyber-ark.com

SSL VPN Solution
Virtual Booth 3694 • Virtual Product 1274

Netsilica EPN delivers scalable, secure deployments that fit your network & your remote access needs. Granular, application-level controls for every user that integrate with any authentication/authorization system (I&AM) for a complete enterprise solution.

- Complete Application-Aware Firewall
  Customizable Application-Level Security
- EPN goes beyond simplified remote access
  Delivering total access and security solutions
- Comprehensive Secure Remote Access
  Browser-based Access to any Application
- Multiple Deployment Options
  Software - Appliance - Managed Service

NetSilica

377 Hoes Lane, Suite 260
Phone: (732) 465-1400
WEB: www.netsilica.com
Piscataway, NJ 08854
Fax: (732) 465-1409
EMAIL: info@netsilica.com

SSL VPN for Windows
Virtual Booth 4078 • Virtual Product 2040

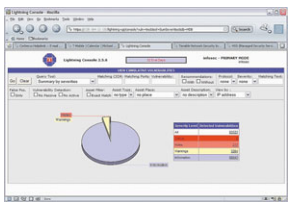
OvisGate is browser-based Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) VPN software solution for Windows and can run on any Windows 2000 and XP computer. It builds a Virtual Private Network on the Internet in minutes and no client hardware or software needs to be installed. With OvisGate SSL VPN software installed, users can access a corporate intranet from anywhere, anytime and access it securely.
OvisGate is the perfect solution for small businesses that need to provide confidential information to remote users, to multi-locations, to employees on the road, or to business partners or customers in need of accessing the corporate intranet. The time and energy saved by using OvisGate makes it the more financially safe and least problematic solution to your corporate access needs and it has the lowest cost among VPN solutions in the market.

OvisGate Software

1301 John Reed Court
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (626) 854-1805
Fax: (626) 854-0835
WEB: www.ovisgate.com
EMAIL: sales@ovisgate.com

Security Management
Virtual Booth 3724 • Virtual Product 1425

Lightning 2.5



- Manages vulnerabilities and IDS events for small and large organizations
- Schedules vulnerability scans with one or more Nessus scanners
- Share security information with hundreds ofadministrators
- Support IDS events from Snort, ISS, IntruSheild, Dragon and many others
- Performs real-time vulnerability and IDS correlation

TENABLE Network Security

8830 Stanford Blvd. Ste. 312
Columbia, MD 21045
Phone: (877) 448-0489
Fax: (410) 510-1889
WEB: www.tenablesecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@tenablesecurity.com

Monitor, Alert & Correct
Virtual Booth 3669 • Virtual Product 1247

Starting at
$795

PageR *Enterprise*
Network-Wide Monitoring Made Easy!

PageR *Enterprise* is the network-wide server, device & event monitor that immediately notifies IT managers when important conditions occur. It monitors any OS server, applications, services, disks, any file, any device, bandwidth, power, TCP/IP, SNMP, websites, much more. Web interface, advanced alerting & automatic corrective action. FREE Support. Resellers Wanted.

AVTECH Software

221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (888) 220-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701
WEB: www.avtech.com
EMAIL: sales@avtech.com

Real-Time Event Correlation
Virtual Booth 3994 • Virtual Product 1940

NetMonSecure™ is the first real-time event correlation technology to merge network security and network data management into one offering.

- Full-featured SIM at an affordable price
- Network & Security Event Management
- Real-time threat correlation
- Automated real-time drill-down forensic analysis without programming
- Easy to install and use
- ROI almost immediate – get results on the first day
- Rules based security policies
- Notifications & Active Responses

Starting At
$3,995

NetMon2™

3000 Hadley Rd., 1st Floor
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 755-8111
Fax: (908) 222-7929
WEB: www.netmon2.com
EMAIL: info@netmon2.com

Quadruple Patch Panel Density

Angled High Density **vs.** ***Conventional***
192 ports in 4 RU *48 ports In 4 RU*

Angled Patch Panel
Eliminates Need for Horizontal Cable Managers

High-Density Patch Panel
48 Ports in One Rack Space

PANDUIT Angled Patch Panels manage high-density network applications in up to one-fourth the area of conventional cable management systems. Angled Patch Panels facilitate proper bend radius of each cable as it is routed directly into a vertical cable manager, eliminating the need for horizontal cable managers. *PANDUIT* offers angled solutions for all high-density installations:

- ***Mini-Com®* High Density Angled Modular Patch Panels** increase the density by featuring 48 ports in one rack space or 72 ports in two rack spaces
- ***DP6™ PLUS* and *DP5e™* Angled Patch Panels** feature punchdown style termination on the back of each panel for Category 6 and 5e performance
- ***Mini-Com®* Angled Flush Mount Modular Patch Panels** include rear mount faceplates, allowing the modules to be flush with the front of the patch panels
- ***Mini-Com® Ultimate ID™* Angled Modular Patch Panels** provide TIA/EIA-606-A compliant installations or customized labeling for specific applications

Mini-Com® Patch Panels accept all *Mini-Com®* Modules for copper, fiber and coax to facilitate future upgrades. *PANDUIT* offers a range of cable management products with integral bend radius control that, when used with angled patch panels, eliminate the need for horizontal cable managers. In combination, these products provide the user with the ultimate high-density cable management system.

***PANDUIT* is a Global Leader Providing Innovative Networking Solutions to Enable Technology.**

- ***Racks and Cable Management***
- ***Network Identification Systems***
- *Modular Twisted Pair and Fiber Optic Connectors*
- *Outlets*
- *Raceway Systems*
- *Fiber Routing Systems*
- *Physical Layer Management Systems*
- *Zone Cabling Systems*
- *Network Cable Ties and Accessories*
- *Network Grounding Systems*

Cisco Systems | Service Provider Solution Partner

For more information, reference ad # customURL
www.panduit.com/app18
cs@panduit.com • 800-777-3300

PANDUIT®

VB 3928 Processor.com

Power Distribution For Racks And Cabinet Enclosures

Engineered and manufactured in the United States for power requirements around the world.

TPC 4100 Series
www.pulizzi.com/3phase

- 0U or 1U mounted
- 20A or 30A input, 3-phase, 120/208VAC WYE - 16A or 24A output
- UL498 Listed Main Disconnect Breakers
- (12) NEMA outlets, (4) per phase
- Attached 15' cable with either NEMA L21-20P or L12-30P
- EMI/RFI filtering, surge suppression

Providing Manufacturing Excellence Since 1973!

PC 302-I/MTD Series
www.pulizzi.com/international

TPC 2365 Series
www.pulizzi.com/international

- 0U or 1U mounted
- Auto-Voltage operation for 120V~ or 240V~, 20A input - 16A output
- (12) IEC60320 outlets
- IEC60320 C20 power inlet
- Over-current protection
- EMI/RFI filtering, surge suppression
- Remote On/Off and EPO control
- Multiple Time Delay™ power up

- 2U mounted
- 120/208V~ or 230/400V~ 3-phase WYE, 20A input – 16A output
- EMI/RFI filtering, Surge suppression
- Over-current protection
- (12) Switched and (2) un-switched IEC60320 C13 outlets
- Remote on/off and EPO control
- Multiple Time Delay™ power up
- Hi-Voltage cover and strain relief with attached cable and plug are available for connection directly to the terminal block.

Z-LINE® PULIZZI ENGINEERING, INC.
3200 S. Susan St., Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839

"Made In The U.S.A. For Worldwide Use."

call: 1-877-PULIZZI (785-4994) or 605-334-8999 • FAX: 605-334-4999
www.pulizzi.com • E-mail: sales@pulizzi.com ISO 9001:2000 Certified

PRC0704

Network Activity Analyzer
Virtual Booth 4064 • Virtual Product 2019

StealthWatch + Therminator

Lancope's StealthWatch+Therminator is the thermodynamic, behavior-based threat detection and network intelligence solution for real-time visualization of network traffic and patternless detection of known/unknown attacks.

Lancope

3650 Brookside Parkway, Suite 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (770) 225-6500
Fax: (770) 225-6501
WEB: www.lancope.com
EMAIL: info@lancope.com

Enterprise Log Analysis
Virtual Booth 3724 • Virtual Product 1429

Thunder 1.0

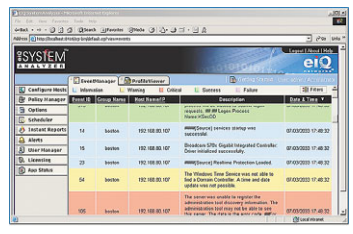
- Log aggregation for multiple organizations and technologies
- Application analysis of Secure Shell, Apache, Sendmail and many others
- Firewall analysis of Checkpoint, PIX, NetScreen and many more
- Support for common routers, operating systems and even sniffers
- Works with the Lightning Console
- Easy to install, configure and operate

TENABLE Network Security

8830 Stanford Blvd., Ste. 312
Columbia, MD 21045
Phone: (877) 448-0489
Fax: (410) 510-1889
WEB: www.tenablesecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@tenablesecurity.com

System Event Log Analysis
Virtual Booth 3746 • Virtual Product 1485

$795 per every 10 hosts



Centralized Windows, UNIX and Linux System Event Log Analysis

- Agentless centralized analysis and reporting
- Compliance reporting--HIPAA, GLBA, Sarbanes-Oxley
- Host grouping for event prioritization and reporting
- Real-time alerting and automatic notification
- Centralized event manager and reporting portal

eiQ networks

31 Nagog Park, 3rd Floor
Acton, MA 01720
Phone: (978) 266-9933
Fax: (978) 266-0004
WEB: www.eiQnetworks.com
EMAIL: info@eiQnetworks.com

Server Status Monitor
Virtual Booth 3934 • Virtual Product 1821

serverVISION™

Prevent downtime and intrusions. **ServerVision** allows you to keep an eye on your servers and keep them secure at the same time. Getting started is a breeze with straightforward wizards and both an MMC snap-in and Web-based interface. Powerful server and event log monitoring that's EASY to configure, EASY to run and EASY on your budget.

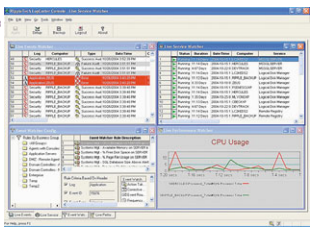
- Automated responses and alerts
- Event log notification
- Security risk profile checking
- Detailed analysis reporting
- Performance monitoring
- 30-day product evaluation

SUNBELT SOFTWARE

101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199
WEB: www.sunbelt-software.com/pcom1
EMAIL: sales@sunbelt-software.com

Event Log Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4114 • Virtual Product 2087

LogCaster



Meet security, auditing & compliance requirements for SOX, GLBA, HIPAA and other regulations with RippleTech's LogCaster. Try a free 30-day evaluation and let our experts guide you through the install and 'best practice' configurations to ensure the results that you require.

Visit www.rippletech.com or call today!

RippleTech

1100 Hector Street - Suite 388
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Phone: (610) 862-4000
Fax: (610) 862-4011
WEB: www.rippletech.com
EMAIL: results@rippletech.com

Security Compliance Solutions
Virtual Booth 4196 • Virtual Product 2230

Blue Lance's multiplatform network auditing and monitoring software assures the integrity of files containing financial data for principal executive officers at publicly traded companies.
LT Auditor+ records all network activities from the operating system level, creating detailed, secure audit logs.
LT Auditor+ provides the abiltiy to monitor Windows Servers and Workstations, Netware Servers, and SYSLOG-enabled computers/applications (including Unix Servers, Newtork Devices and firewall appliances).

Starting at $499/server and as low as $360/server depending on the amount of servers purchased

Call Today for a Web Demo.

BLUE LANCE
COMPUTER SECURITY SOFTWARE

1700 West Loop South, Suite 1100
Houston, TX 77027
Phone: (800) 856-2583
Fax: (713) 680-1187
WEB: www.bluelance.com
EMAIL: sales@bluelance.com

Fraud Screening Solution
Virtual Booth 4016 • Virtual Product 1958

When it comes to screening for fraud.... who can you trust?

If your company conducts a high volume of customer transactions and you're looking for ways to minimize fraud and bad debt, **Lightbridge is the name you can trust.** We've screened hundreds of millions of customer applications since 1989, helping our clients avoid billions of dollars in fraud. Lightbridge fraud screening tools are part of the most comprehensive suite of automated fraud and risk management solutions available. Our automated processes determine the validity and risk profile of each new applicant before they become a customer. Lightbridge and integrated third party products deliver proven results for:

- Database Screening
- Fraud Scoring
- Validation
- Verification

Lightbridge

30 Corporate Drive
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 359-4000
Fax: (781) 359-4500
WEB: www.lightbridge.com
EMAIL: products@lightbridge.com

Computer Forensics SW
Virtual Booth 3880 • Virtual Product 1724

PRODISCOVER

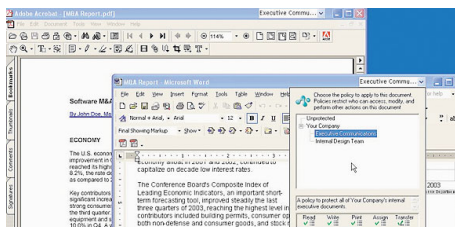
Applications
- Internal Investigations
- Incident Responses
- Disk Forensics

Features
- Examines live systems in your network
- Finds Trojans and rootkits that hide in your system
- Generates evidence quality results and creates reports
- Searches for keywords or phrases
- Securely wipes entire disk drive

Technology Pathways

703 First Street
Coronado, CA 92118
Phone: (888) 894-5500
Fax: (619) 435-0465
WEB: www.techpathways.com
EMAIL: sales@techpathways.com

Intellectual Property Security
Virtual Booth 3868 • Virtual Product 1703



Liquid Machines is the only Enterprise Rights Management software solution that provides unprecedented protection by securing information at the source of any application. Liquid Machines encrypts digital information with persistent access and usage policies that remain with data regardless of where it goes. It allows you to share information inside and outside the enterprise while retaining control.

LIQUID MACHINES enabling secure business™

286 Totten Pond Road - Suite 2
Waltham, MA 02451-1917
Phone: (781) 861-1497
Fax: (781) 861-0374
WEB: www.liquidmachines.com
EMAIL: info@liquidmachines.com

Network Security Software
Virtual Booth 3975 • Virtual Product 1906

The Enforcer/EI

Enforcer/EI software agents monitor networked computers and send notifications when corporate policy is violated. Enforcer/EI uses revolutionary parallel processing architecture that provides unsurpassed enterprise security management.

- Enforces security policy
- Operational notifications sent 24/7/365
- Assures privacy
- Platform independent
- Small footprint
- Nominal network traffic
- Exception based
- Minimal administration

Paragentec

10815 Rancho Bernardo Road, Ste 220
San Diego, CA 92127
Phone: (800) 897-8768
Fax: (858) 271-0218
WEB: www.paragentec.com
EMAIL: info@paragentec.com

Vulnerabiltiy Management
Virtual Booth 4017 • Virtual Product 1959

SecurityExpressions

Audit and Compliance

SecurityExpressions enables you to audit and remediate desktops and servers for operating system configuration settings, application configuration settings, unauthorized hardware/software, industry-known vulnerabilities, software patches and other advanced settings, such as system utilization and user account activity. The solution can audit against home grown or customized best practices system security policies such as those published by Microsoft, IBM, SANS, and NIST. SecurityExpressions offers both an agent-based and an agentless approach to system audit and compliance, meeting the needs of any environment.

List Price: $795 per server and $29 per desktop

pedestal SOFTWARE

199 Wells Avenue
Newton Center, MA 02459
Phone: (888) 664-7174
Fax: (617) 928-5552
WEB: www.pedestal.com
EMAIL: sales@pedestal.com

Policy Compliance
Virtual Booth 4075 • Virtual Product 2035

Compliance Management solutions from BindView help organizations satisfy IT security requirements for regulations including **Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, GLBA** and **Basel II**. With BindView, customers are in control of their security policies and procedures, with capabilities to help ensure successful IT audits and compliance.

BIND VIEW Insight at Work

5151 San Felipe, Suite 2500
Houston, TX 77056
Phone: (713) 561-4000
Fax: (713) 561-4204
WEB: www.bindview.com
EMAIL: info@bindview.com

Enterprise Security Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4164 • Virtual Product 2147

Allegent Technology Group dramatically improves and sustains enterprise security by providing integrated threat management software that automatically detects and responds to vulnerabilities before they result in breaches and outages.

SolventView™, employed to protect networks at the 2004 Summer Olympics, is the industry's leading Integrated Security Management Platform (ISM). Through an open distributed architecture, SolventView™ integrates and evaluates data from all relevant network assets to proactively protect networks in real-time. SolventView™ integrates seamlessly with legacy systems and third-party products, and includes and centrally manages all security functions, such as VA, IDS, Policies, Rules, Asset Discovery, Forensics, and Compliance Enforcement.

ALLEGENT Technology Group

100 Crossways Park Dr. W. #104
Woodbury, NY 11797
Phone: (516) 364-7034
Fax: (516) 364-7036
WEB: www.allegent.net
EMAIL: sales@allegent.net

Internet Usage Filter
Virtual Booth 3782 • Virtual Product 1545

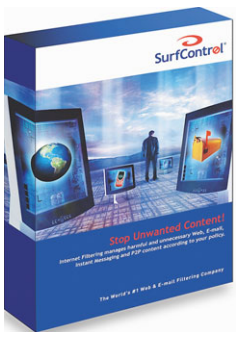
DynaComm i:filter®

This state-of-the-art Internet filter has capabilities to protect you, your organization and your employees. It comes with everything you need to effectively manage, filter and report on your organization's Internet usage and it can be easily installed in almost any network topology. Comprehensive reporting and the industry's largest database help ensure that your Internet resources are being used appropriately.

FutureSoft

12012 Wickchester Ln., Ste. 600
Houston, TX 77079
Phone: (800) 989-8908
Fax: (281) 496-1090
WEB: www.dciseries.com
EMAIL: info@futuresoft.com

Web Filtering Solution
Virtual Booth 3947 • Virtual Product 1853



SurfControl Web Filter provides tools needed to understand and manage Internet usage in a way that best suits your business needs. For maximum protection from the threats of harmful and inappropriate Internet content, SurfControl Web Filter incorporates: quality content understanding, Adaptive Reasoning Technology, flexible deployment options, ease-of-use and comprehensive reporting & analysis. Call for quote.

SurfControl®
The World's #1 Web & E-mail Filtering Company

5550 Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
Phone: (831) 440-2500
Fax: (831) 440-2740
WEB: www.surfcontrol.com
EMAIL: sales@surfcontrol.com

Web Filtering and Security
Virtual Booth 4143 • Virtual Product 2118

Websense, Inc. enables organizations to manage employee Internet use through multilayered Web filtering and security solutions. This employee-centric approach protects organizations from new and emerging threats such as spyware, phishing and malicious mobile code, and complements traditional security solutions. Websense award-winning and industry-leading filtering solutions help organizations manage how employees use the Web.

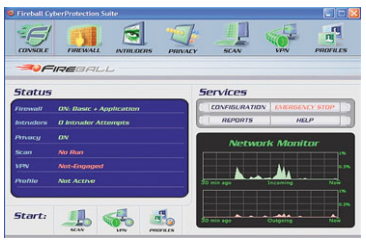
- Manage employee Internet access
- Mitigate exposure to zero-day security threats
- Prevent spyware and malicious mobilecode
- Block peer-to-peer (P2P) file sharing

WEBSENSE®

10240 Sorrento Valley Rd.
Phone: (800) 723-1166
WEB: www.websense.com

San Diego, CA 92121
Fax: (858) 458-2950
EMAIL: info@websense.com

Endpoint Security
Virtual Booth 4091 • Virtual Product 2053



Fireball Enterprise is state-of-the-art endpoint security software for desktop & mobile computers. The first & only centrally managed, integrated solution that combines the layered protection of a personal firewall, intrusion detection system, privacy controls, system assessment, Web/application recording, spyware & an IPSec VPN. Controls all levels of network traffic and communications.

REDCANNON

42808 Christy Street, Suite 108
Phone: (510) 498-4100
WEB: www.redcannon.com

Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 498-4390
EMAIL: sales@redcannon.com

Mobile Security Management
Virtual Booth 3785 • Virtual Product 1550

Advanced, Policy-Enforced Client Security Protection

- Next-generation operating system kernel-layer security technology ensuring a much higher level of security than first-generation personal firewalls
- Advanced WLAN control (up to and including complete radio silencing) that allows you to manage every phase of your wireless deployment
- Highly scalable security policy distribution keeping thousands of enterprise users on both sides of the corporate firewall regularly and securely updated
- Location-based controls adapting security permissions by network location for users moving across different networks and encountering different risks
- WLAN connectivity under centralized IT management & control in compliance w/corporate security policy guidelines
- Protects mobile endpoints at the network adapter

SENFORCE

147 Election Road, Suite 110
Draper, UT 84020
Phone: (801) 838-7878
Fax: (801) 838-7879
WEB: www.senforce.com
EMAIL: sales@senforce.com

Mobile Security Software
Virtual Booth 4221 • Virtual Product 2311

CREDANT® Mobile Guardian (CMG) Enterprise Edition

This award-winning, scalable mobile security and management software platform enables organizations to easily secure and manage disparate mobile and wireless devices from a single management console. With CMG, companies can cost-effectively support a mobile workforce and improve employee productivity while guarding against the financial loss, legal liability, regulatory compliance issues and/or significant brand damage associated with the loss or theft of mobile data.

CREDANT Technologies is the market leader in providing software enabling organizations to control security enterprise-wide for mobile and wireless users. CREDANT makes it safe for organizations to use notebooks, tablets, PDAs and smartphones to increase employee productivity.

CREDANT® TECHNOLOGIES
Be mobile. Be secure.

15303 Dallas Parkway, Suite 1420
Dallas, TX 75001
Phone: (866) 273-3268
Fax: (972) 458-5454
WEB: www.credant.com
EMAIL: info@credant.com

Computer Theft Recovery
Virtual Booth 3917 • Virtual Product 1789

PCPhoneHome/MacPhoneHome Enterprise™

- The only computer tracking and theft recovery software in the world capable of large-scale network deployment to a large number of computers using different operating systems simultaneously.
- Can be installed using a variety of popular "network push" techniques or disk imaging utilities.
- Installation is completely transparent
- Your organization's contact and ownership information is hardcoded directly within your custom Enterprise version.
- Once notified of a theft, recovery agents at Brigadoon Software's worldwide monitoring and command center provide full technical, tracking and recovery support to the customer and local police.

Brigadoon Software inc

143 Main Street
Phone: (845) 624-0909
WEB: www.brigadoonsoftware.com

Nanuet, NY 10954
Fax: (845) 624-0990
EMAIL:sales@brigadoonsoftware.com

Laptop Security Software
Virtual Booth 4018 • Virtual Product 1960

1-yr per laptop
$49.95

3-yrs per laptop
$99.95

zTRACE GOLD is a stealth tracing and recovery application that remains udetectable & unerasable on your laptop's hard drive. If the laptop is reported stolen, the computer reports its own location the next time it is connected to the Internet! That Information is immediately forwarded to the zTrace Recovery Team, who works in conjunction with local law officials to recover your laptop.

zTrace™ Technologies
www.zTrace.com

411 Waverly Oaks Road, Ste. 328
Waltham, MA 02452
Phone: (877) 987-2232
Fax: (877) 966-2200
WEB: www.zTrace.com
EMAIL: sales@zTrace.com

Anti-Spyware Solution

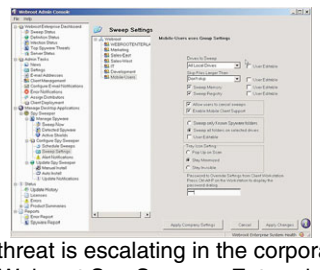
Pricing starts at
$39.95
per node with multiple seat discounts

Controlling spyware in a business computing environment can be a difficult task. **eTrust™ PestPatrol® Anti-Spyware** is a comprehensive solution that detects and removes non-viral malicious code to help protect your business PCs from unauthorized access, information theft and diminished system performance.

ca Computer Associates®

453 Lincoln Street, Suite 5
Carlisle, PA 17013
Phone: (888) 423-1000 option #3
WEB: ca.com/products/pestpatrol/

Internet Privacy Software
Virtual Booth 4213 • Virtual Product 2270



The spyware threat is escalating in the corporate environment. Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise is an award-winning, comprehensive spyware solution for corporations that actively protects against all types of spyware, adware, Trojan horses, system monitors and other potentially unwanted programs. Please visit our Web page for additional information about our Internet privacy products.

webroot SOFTWARE, INC.

PO Box 19816
Boulder, CO 80308
Phone: (800) 870-8102
Fax: (303) 476-2222
WEB:www.webroot.com
EMAIL: sales@webroot.com

Antispam
Virtual Booth 3698 • Virtual Product 1284

PreciseMail Anti-Spam Gateway
"Get Precisely the Email You Want"

- Eliminates spam at the Internet gateway or mail server without filtering critical legitimate email messages
- Mulitple antispam filtering technologies are used for high accuracy
- Web interface for user spam management

PROCESS™ SOFTWARE
A PLATINUM EQUITY COMPANY

959 Concord Street
Phone: (800) 722-7770
WEB: www.process.com

Framingham, MA 01701
Fax: (508) 879-0042
EMAIL: sales@process.com

VB 3751 Processor.com

Get Vigilant.

ProxySG

Keep "good" employees from doing "bad" things on the Internet

- Inappropriate Web surfing
- Web E-Mail and Instant Messaging opens back doors for viruses
- P2P File Sharing hogs network bandwidth

Proxy appliances that provide visibility and control of all Web communications

Web Proxy • Content Filtering • Instant Messaging Control
Bandwidth Management • Web Virus Scanning • P2P Control • Content Security

www.bluecoat.com | BlueCoat

CONFIDENCE (Courtesy of CreekPath)

VB 3747 Processor.com

When it Comes to Your Data, Don't Settle for "Pretty Stable"

Your business depends on fast, secure and reliable access to information. It also depends on minimizing your capital and operational costs. These two potentially conflicting needs presented businesses with a stiff challenge - Until now.

Stabilize your storage management process and maximize efficiency for increased business flexibility, agility, and responsiveness. Choose the solution that assesses the total storage infrastructure from a business view to help you achieve dramatic reductions in capital and administrative costs - **The CreekPath Suite.**

Transform your storage investment into a business asset, and take confidence in the knowledge that you've provided your organization with a significant competitive advantage.

Don't learn the hard way, stabilize your IT operations with CreekPath today.

visit us at: **www.creekpath.com**

CreekPath SYSTEMS

CREEKPATH SYSTEMS
7420 E. DRY CREEK PKWY - SUITE 100
LONGMONT, CO 80503
303.845.1188 / PROMO CODE 7231

Antispam For Exchange

Virtual Booth 3934 • Virtual Product 1822

iHateSpam for Exchange

iHateSpam for Exchange™ installs quickly and easily on Exchange 5.5, 2000, and 2003 servers. Over 4,000 licenses have been deployed, making it one of the best-selling anti-spam solutions for Microsoft Exchange.

- Fast setup "configure it and forget it"
- Over 95% spam detection rate
- Constantly updated spam engine
- Users can manage their own quarantine
- Customizable treatment of spam
- 30-day product evaluation

SUNBELT SOFTWARE

101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199
WEB: www.sunbelt-software.com/pcom
EMAIL: sales@sunbelt-software.com

Antispam Application

Virtual Booth 3989 • Virtual Product 1924

Email Filtering Service Blocks Spam and Viruses —BEFORE They Reach Your Network

postini

- No hardware or software to buy
- End-users manage their own quarantined messages
- Priority antivirus updates from McAfee
- Easy to add exception rules for designated sender/domain
- Low per user per month charge (as little as $3/user)

Protect yourself or resell to your clients to lessen legal liability or improve employee productivity. Can help block directory harvest attacks in conjunction with existing firewalls. Easier to manage than server-based solutions.
Virus Protection-Spam Protection-Attachment Protection Network and IT Resources-Outbound Filtering-Reporting

THE FULCRUM GROUP

715 Katy Road Suite 208A
Keller, TX 76248
Phone: (817) 337-0300
Fax: (817) 337-0313
WEB: www.fulcrumgroup.net
EMAIL: info@fulcrumgroup.net

Antispam

Virtual Booth 4046 • Virtual Product 1988

Tumbleweed MailGate™ is a secure, hardened Linux-based appliance, designed to remove spam and viruses from the email systems of small, medium, and large enterprises. MailGate is the only antispam appliance on the market with true artificial intelligence, which is why InfoWorld magazine rated it #1 against all competitors.

What Makes MailGate The Smartest Antispam Choice?

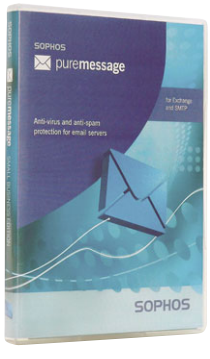
- Install and configure in less than 30 minutes
- Proactive and reactive approaches capture 98% of spam with extremely low false positives
- McAfee or Kaspersky antivirus stops viruses at the network edge
- Lowest total cost of ownership for real savings
- Tumbleweed is the trusted leader in email security, with over 10 years of innovation and over 1100 customers.

TUMBLEWEED COMMUNICATIONS

700 Saginaw Drive
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 696-1978
Fax: (650) 216-2001
WEB: www.tumbleweed.com
EMAIL: info@tumbleweed.com

Email Management Solution

Virtual Booth 3918 • Virtual Product 1790



Sophos PureMessage for Windows/Exchange is a comprehensive, flexible email management solution.

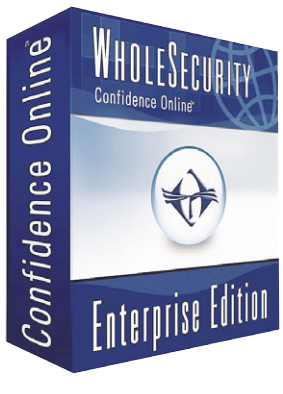
- Policies combine anti-spam, antivirus and policy enforcement to guard against attacks such as multi-faceted spam, virus, DHA and DoS.
- Checks all email traffic passing through your email server, providing an extra layer of protection against worms and viruses

SOPHOS

539 Encinitas Blvd.
Encinitas, CA 92024
Phone: (800) 535-3353
Fax: (760) 942-6489
WEB: www.nwtechusa.com
EMAIL: sales@nwtechusa.com

Zero-Hour Threat Detection

Virtual Booth 3742 • Virtual Product 1449



Worried about worms, Trojan horses and eavesdropping threats? WholeSecurity's solutions deliver zero-hour protection against these types of malicious programs. With behavioral detection technology, Confidence Online™ automatically eliminates both known and unknown threats on PCs without requiring users to update signatures. Call to learn more about our on-demand and always-on deployment options!

WHOLESECURITY

5001 Plaza on the Lake, Suite 301
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 874-7400
Fax: (512) 874-7401
WEB: www.wholesecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@wholesecurity.com

Microsoft SQL Audit/IPS

Virtual Booth 3901 • Virtual Product 1771

AppRadar for Microsoft SQL Server is a host-based, database intrusion protection system empowering enterprises to thwart database-level attacks and malicious behavior. AppRadar provides database-specific, active protection, monitoring, and auditing. As a complementary real-time database intrusion protection system, AppRadar now makes it possible to monitor and defend the data stored within your Microsoft SQL Server database.

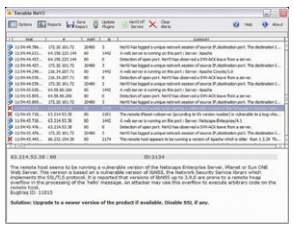
- Detects real attacks and misuse on the database focused on detecting and preventing complex attacks from valid users.
- Provides administrators full awareness of what has been executed, when, by whom, and where in the database. Providing an audit trail and "real-time" alerting of all database activity without any impact on performance.

APPLICATION SECURITY, INC.

575 8th Avenue 12th Floor
New York, NY 10018
Phone: (212) 947-8787
Fax: (212) 947-8788
WEB: www.appsecinc.com
EMAIL: sales@appsecinc.com

Vulnerability Monitor
Virtual Booth 3724 • Virtual Product 1430

NeVO 2.0



NeVO Vulnerability Monitor
- Monitors network traffic to passively discover hosts, applications and vulnerabilities
- Produces vulnerability reports compatible with Nessus and the Lightning Console
- Detects successful intrusions with extremely low false-positive rates
- Available for Windows 2000, XP, Linux and FreeBSD

TENABLE Network Security

8830 Stanford Blvd. Ste. 312
Columbia, MD 21045
Phone: (877) 448-0489
Fax: (410) 510-1889
WEB: www.tenablesecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@tenablesecurity.com

Vulnerability Management
Virtual Booth 3822 • Virtual Product 1618

Intrusec Exposé - Change Management Software

You can't secure what you don't know about. Today's networks are dynamic and in a constant state of flux. Which means your security posture is changing minute by minute. Intrusec Exposé provides visibility into those changes and shows you the impact of those changes before they cause a problem.
- Proactive, near real-time change detection - When something changes, Exposé notifies you immediately, based on the rules you determine.
- Up-to-the-minute asset inventory of your network, showing all assets, ports, services, users, applications, etc. ranked by the business value to your organization.
- When a change is detected, Exposé works with your existing vulnerability scanners to tell you what vulnerabilities were created by the change.

intrusec

75 Fifth Street NW, Ste. 207
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 526-6138
Fax: (404) 526-6132
WEB: www.intrusec.com
EMAIL: info@intrusec.com

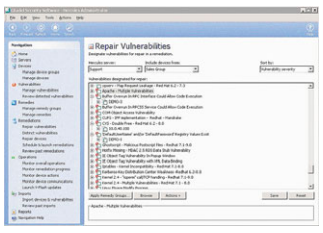
Exposure Risk Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3875 • Virtual Product 1719

Skybox™ View creates a virtual model of your environment and then, by leveraging your scanned information, runs attack simulations distilling 10,000's of vulnerabilities down to the <2% that are critical because they are truly "exposed." **Skybox™ View** reduces the window of exposure from months to hours and communicates risk in layman terms to executives.

skybox™ security
MANAGING THE RISKS THAT MATTER

2370 Watson Ct, Ste. 110
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 565-8060
Fax: (650) 565-8068
WEB: www.skyboxsecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@skyboxsecurity.com

Vulnerability Remediation
Virtual Booth 3891 • Virtual Product 1755



Backdoors, unsecured accounts, misconfigurations, software defects and unnecessary services. Now you can fix vulnerabilities with **Hercules**, an automated vulnerability remediation solution created by Citadel Security Software. Hercules provides flexible, end-to-end capabilities to fix all five classes of vulnerabilities. For the first time you can proactively reduce security risks in hours, not months.

CITADEL™ SECURITY SOFTWARE

5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1600
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone: (214) 520-9292
Fax: (214) 520-9293
WEB: www.citadel.com
EMAIL: info@citadel.com

Disk / Data Erasing Software
Virtual Booth 4162 • Virtual Product 2145

$995

Tabernus' new Disk Purge product allows any storage device owner to completely erase all data from any and all drives. Disk Purge Declassification Software is DES/DOD endorsed for completely and thoroughly sanitizing any disk device to the following standards: DOD 5200.28, NCSC-TG-025, AFSSI 5020, OPNAV 5510 and AR-380-19 and HIPAA compliant.

Tabernus
Building Strong Foundations for Mass Storage Testing

8303 N. Mopac Express Way
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 700-8560
Fax: (512) 372-9474
WEB:http://www.tabernus.com
EMAIL: sales@tabernus.com

USB Software Security
Virtual Booth 3972 • Virtual Product 1889

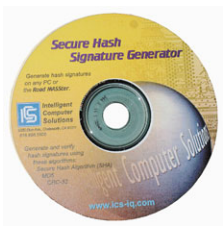
as low as **$19.95** per user

Marx Software Security offers the security token Crypto-Box USB for secure data and software protection, as well as for 2-factor authentication. The hardware key encrypts data with the Rijndael Algorithm Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). The CRYPTO-BOX Supports all Windows, Mac and Linux Operating Systems.

MARX® SOFTWARE SECURITY

2900 Chamblee Tucker Rd. Bldg. 9
Atlanta, GA 30341
Phone: (800) 627-9468
Fax: (770) 986-8891
WEB: www.marx.com
EMAIL: sales@marx.com

Encryption Software

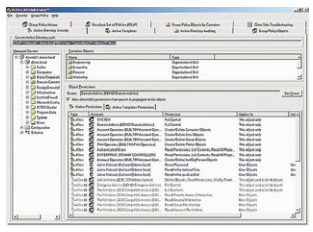


The **"Secure Hash Signature Generator"** creates signatures that are unique to the data stored on a disk drive. These signatures are used to verify intentional or accidental tampering with the drive image. The software has the ability to scan any secondary or slave drive attached to a PC or the RoadMASSter running the Windows operating system.

1627 Price Loop
Rockwood, TN 37854
Phone: (865) 354-8960
Fax: (865) 354-8962
WEB: www.ics-iq.com
EMAIL: sales@ics-iq.com

Active Directory Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3960 • Virtual Product 1875

Active Administrator



Active Administrator is a comprehensive management and auditing solution enabling administrators to efficiently manage Active Directory Security and Group Policy in Windows 2000 and 2003 based networks.
- Simplified Group Policy Planning, Management & Backup
- Consistent permission assignment with Active Templates
- Repairable & Revocable role-based delegation of control

SCRIPTLOGIC®

6000 Broken Sound Pkwy. NW
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Phone: (561) 886-2400
Fax: (561) 886-2499
WEB: www.scriptlogic.com/processor
EMAIL: sales@scriptlogic.com

Display-Only File Server
Virtual Booth 3847 • Virtual Product 1639

A revolutionary secure file server technology that protects enterprises from informaiton theft by insiders
- Bits of a confidential file never leave a DOFS server after the file is checked in.
- Screen dump on a user machine is disallowed whenever the user is interacting with a confidential file.
- Any crucial file access operations on a DOFS server like checking in/out, printing, emailing, etc. are fully logged, monitored and controlled.
- Accesses to exported confidential files, essential in a mobile working environment, are protected by a tamper-resistant file access control mechanism.
- Clipboard operation such as cut & paste is unidirectional so that no information leakage from a DOFS server to a DOFS client is possible, but the other direction is allowed.

Retail Price: $100 per user license

RNI Rether Networks Inc.

99 Mark Tree Road
Centereach, NY 11720
Phone: (631) 467-4381
Fax: (631) 467-4597
WEB: www.rether.com
EMAIL: rni@rether.com

Document Security Software
Virtual Booth 3727 • Virtual Product 1428

Authentica's document security solutions provide total control over your enterprise's sensitive documents, spreadsheets and presentations, both during and after delivery to recipients.

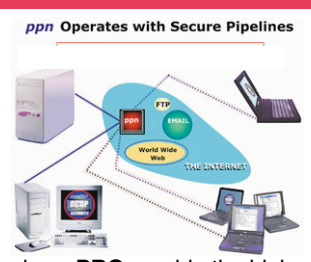
Our document security solutions are ideal for any large enterprise that needs to securely share valuable intellectual property internally or with outside business partners.

Authentica's solutions let you:
- Securely distribute information anywhere
- Dynamically change access and usage permissions at any time, even after recipients have accessed files
- Continuously monitor information activity

authentica®
protect your information™

91 Hartwell Avenue
Lexington, MA 02421
Phone: (781) 487-2600
Fax: (781) 290-0424
WEB: www.authentica.com
EMAIL: sales@authentica.com

Secure Networking Software
Virtual Booth 4150 • Virtual Product 2125



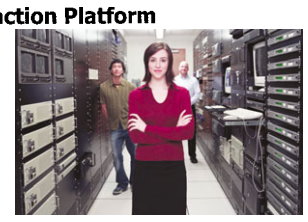
Both **ppnPC** and **ppnPRO** provide the highest level of security for those data transfer applications for which the protection of information is critical. It is the preferred data transfer medium for those individuals and organizations that are required to comply with Federal or State laws and regulations that address the protection of an individual's privacy and/or the maintaining of the confidentiality of electronic data.

SECURITY ACAP SOFTWARE

18700 Main Street, Suite 204A
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
Phone: (714) 843-0099
Fax: (714)-465-3391
WEB: www.apacsecurity.com
EMAIL: info@acapsecurity.com

Web Services Security
Virtual Booth 3944 • Virtual Product 1837

Entrust
Secure Transaction Platform



The Entrust Secure Transaction Platform delivers security capabilities including standards-based authentication & authorization for Web services applications. Addressing identity and access management needs beyond the Web portal, Entrust helps you leverage your existing investment in Web applications to include Web services, delivering a central point of policy definition and enforcement.

Entrust®
Securing Digital Identities & Information

1000 Innovation Drive
Ottawa, ON K2K 3E7 Canada
Phone: (888) 690-2424
Fax: (613) 270-2501
WEB: www.entrust.com/stp/pro
EMAIL: entrust@entrust.com

Enterprise Backup Solution
Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1794

Innovative Data Protection-VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server delivers enterprise data protection for the largest UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare environments. To help reduce administration and hardware costs, organizations can now take advantage of enterprise-strength features such as synthetics, disk-based protection, automated disaster recovery, and desktop and laptop protection. VERITAS NetBackup provides the most advanced media management available, including tape labeling, tape media pool creation, device sharing, media/device reporting and bar code support. VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server also provides optional database and application-aware backup and recovery solutions for Oracle, SAP, Microsoft SQL Server, Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft SharePoint Portal Server, DB2, Lotus Notes/Domino, Sybase and Informix to deliver data availability for utility computing.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908
WEB: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

Backup & Recovery Solution
Virtual Booth 3984 • Virtual Product 1911

Harbor NSM Product Suite

If you're like many companies today, your infrastructure has become increasingly complex while the growth in corporate data continues to explode.

Harbor NSM backup and recovery solution from Beta Systems not only backs up your ever-increasing amounts of vital data and provides the fastest recovery time on the market, it also works within your existing infrastructure, regardless of its complexity.

Harbor NSM provides high-performance network and SAN-based backup with fast, reliable data recovery.

- Scalable
- Manageable
- Flexible

betasystems

6411 Ivy Lane, Suite 610
Toll Free: (800) 475-1168
WEB: www.betasystems.com

Greenbelt, MD 20770
Fax: (301) 486-4602
EMAIL: kelly.gunn@betasystems.com

Data Protection Software
Virtual Booth 3837 • Virtual Product 1632

$79 Workstation Edition
$275 Server Edition
$395 Exchange or SQL Agent

BackAgain™ Data Protection Software. Tens of thousands of satisfied customers worldwide since 1994.

- Standout ease-of-use, highly competitive feature set, broad backup device support
- Live Microsoft Exchange backup (to mailbox level), live SQL Server backup
- Back up to any media at no additional cost
- "Bare-metal restore" for disaster recovery
- Unmatched value

INTRADYN Data Protection Made Simple

2930 Waters Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Toll Free: (800) 284-4156
Phone: (651) 203-4600
WEB: www.intradyn.com
EMAIL: sales@intradyn.com

Backup & Recovery Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3991 • Virtual Product 1926

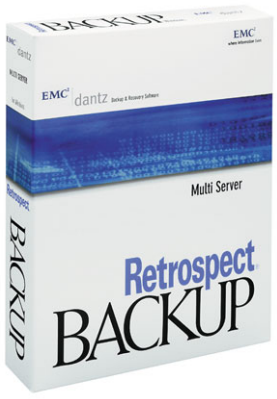
Not Just Another Backup Utility!

VFI/X is an intelligent, automated, high-level data protection and recovery management system. Based on the premier mainframe product that has protected Global 1000 corporations for over 15 years, VFI/X is now available for the distributed world. VFI/X leverages your current investment in all popular backup and recovery software and mirroring technologies. It unobtrusively monitors your systems in real-time, learns how your critical files are used as well as their interdependencies, and ensures that they're backed up when necessary, directly interfacing with the tools of your choice. All performed automatically, without human intervention, and these are just a few of its features. VFI/X is available for SUN Solaris 8 and above (Sparc 32, 64 & x86). Linux, IBM AIX, HP UX and Microsoft Windows versions will be released over the next several months.

21ST CENTURY software INC

940 W. Valley Rd., Ste. 1604
Wayne, PA 19087
Phone: (610) 971-9946
Fax: (610) 964-9072
WEB: www.21stcenturysoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@21stcenturysoftware.com

Backup Software
Virtual Booth 4062 • Virtual Product 2014



New EMC Dantz Retrospect 7 for Windows makes speed & ease of use a backup reality. Now you can perform fast, automated backups to disk, stream data to tape for offsite storage & keep disk copies onsite for quick restores. Just a few clicks will have you up & running. Ease of use, unparalleled restore accuracy & complete protection for servers, desktops & notebooks are why thousands of businesses rely on Retrospect.

EMC² | dantz

3003 Oak Road, 3rd Floor
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 948-9000
Fax: (925) 948-9099
WEB: www.emcdantz.com
EMAIL: sales@dantz.com

Unix/Linux Tape Management
Virtual Booth 3862 • Virtual Product 1679

Backup, Recovery & Media Management For Open Systems

LXI TMS/ix brings true tape management to Unix and Linux servers. Capable of performing standard day-to-day backups, TMS/ix gives corporate data centers more advanced tape management for those tape processes above and beyond backup and recovery. With TMS/ix you can:

- Read and write standard label and non-label tapes
- Track and protect every tape used
- Manage virtually unlimited number of tape devices, including virtual and real automated tape libraries
- Implement regulatory compliant offsite vault management program
- Monitor all backup activity from a single console

LXI Network Storage Solutions

1925 W. John Carpenter Frwy.
Irving, TX 75063
Phone: (800) 226-6526
Fax: (214) 260-9019
WEB: www.LXIcorp.com
EMAIL: sales@LXIcorp.com

Continuous Data Protection
Virtual Booth 3587 • Virtual Product 1358

Storactive LiveServ™ for Exchange Server

LiveServ software delivers continuous data protection for Microsoft Exchange servers, ensuring rapid, zero-loss recovery of individual messages, mailboxes and entire data stores.

- Eliminate backup and recovery windows
- Recover data up to the point of failure
- Rapidly restore messages while Exchange is live
- **FREE TRIAL**

storactive®

4551 Glencoe Avenue Suite 150
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
Phone: (888) 352-9140
Fax: (310) 604-0773
WEB: www.storactive.com
EMAIL: sales@storactive.com

Content Archiving Software
Virtual Booth 3929 • Virtual Product 1814

Enterprise Vault®

Enterprise Vault® offers a total archiving platform for Microsoft Exchange, SharePoint Portal Server, IM and file server environments. Enterprise Vault® allows you to streamline and reduce the ongoing cost of information storage for the enterprise and simultaneously keep it instantly accessible for users and the organization.

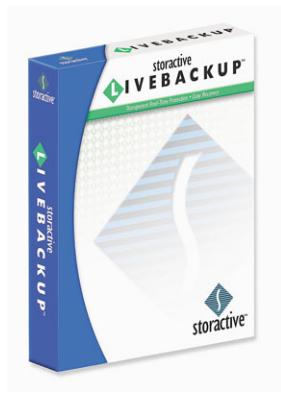
Enterprise Vault not only optimizes front line systems but helps you support your mission to develop processes for good corporate governance.

Visit **www.kvsinc.com/corpgov** and receive the free report, Corporate Governance - the Impact on your IT Staff!

kvs www.kvsinc.com STORE... MANAGE... DISCOVER™

600 Six Flags Drive, Suite 650
Arlington, TX 76011
Phone: (877) 358-2858
Fax: (817) 635-1800
WEB: www.kvsinc.com
EMAIL: info@kvsinc.com

Backup & Disaster Recovery
Virtual Booth 3587 • Virtual Product 1359



Storactive LiveBackup® for Enterprise PCs

LiveBackup software for desktop, remote & mobile PCs protects distributed data automatically as it is saved and ensures rapid file, system & disaster recovery.

- Automates PC backup in real time
- Recovers from disasters, errors & viruses
- Minimizes downtime
- Offers easy, self-serve data recovery
- **FREE TRIAL**

storactive®

4551 Glencoe Avenue, Suite 150
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
Phone: (888) 352-9140
Fax: (310) 604-0773
WEB: www.storactive.com
EMAIL: sales@storactive.com

Data Backup & Security
Virtual Booth 4224 • Virtual Product 2314

Devu Pro Server Edition provides a unique combination of data security, data privacy capabilities and biometrics in one, while maintaining business continuity. From the small startup to the largest corporate environment, Devu Pro Server Edition provides everyone from the desktop user to the systems administrator peace of mind, knowing all important and pertinent information is being synchronized and secured while the user works at the desktop.

CEELOX

6015 Benjamin Road, Suite 310
Tampa, FL 33634
Phone: (813) 769-0918
WEB: www.ceelox.com

Real-Time Data Replication
Virtual Booth 3080 • Virtual Product 513

Constant Replicator™ provides automatic real-time replication of mission-critical file data in real-world heterogeneous environments over ordinary IP networks. Once installed on your host, Constant Replicator™ is always running, protecting your critical files by mirroring them as they change to one or more remote servers over your existing network.

As your business migrates to the next level where data availability is critical, consider the many enterprise environments where Constant Replicator™ can make the transition simple and hassle-free while simultaneously providing investment protection and a solid foundation for your future.

constantdata

410 11th Avenue South
Phone: (952) 933-2331
WEB: www.constantdata.com

Hopkins, MN 55343
Fax: (952) 933-2551
EMAIL:sales@constantdata.com

Data Backup & Recovery
Virtual Booth 3974 • Virtual Product 1892

EVault Online Data Backup & Recovery Software and Services protect your business-critical data. Unexpected data loss can have serious consequences that no business or IT professional wants to face. Eliminate the risk and management burden of tape-based server backup and disaster recovery.

- Centralize and automate your backup and recovery process
- Enjoy reliable and encrypted data transfer to an off-site storage vault, with 100% data confidentiality - guaranteed
- Reliable and immediate restoration of lost or deleted files
- Lower data backup costs by leveraging existing infrastructure
- Automate for regulatory compliance, removing dependence on human management

EVAULT

1600 South Main Street
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 382-8581
Fax: (925) 944-9909
WEB: www.evault.com
EMAIL: info@evault.com

Peer to Peer Backup System
Virtual Booth 4024 • Virtual Product 1963

312's flagship product LeanOnMe provides platform independent peer-to-peer backup and remote access capabilities. Using innovative Peer-to-Peer technology, LeanOnMe allows you to backup your files to your friends, family, or colleague's computer. This is all done quickly, easily, and safely, using encryption standards similar to that used by banks and the military.

Try it free online at www.312inc.com

LeanOnMe features:
- Installation & setup wizard
- Protects files or folders
- Easy scheduler for continuous, effortless backup
- Simultaneous backups to multiple off-site peers
- Peers cannot see, modify or infect your data
- Securely encrypts and compresses the data
- No monthly web storage fees!

three twelve

3251 Progress Dr.
Orlando, FL 32826
Phone: (407) 210-2412
Fax: (407) 207-7348
WEB: www.312inc.com
EMAIL: sales@312inc.com

Data Warehouse Platform
Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1807

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership.
Sybase IQ is only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing. Unlike traditional databases, Sybase IQ is architected for analytics - not transactions - and the column-based structure provides significant advantages within a query environment, including reliable performance, easy maintenance, increased scalability and the need for fewer hardware resources.

SYBASE

One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321
WEB: www.sybase.com
EMAIL: sales@sybase.com

Storage Mgmt. Solution
Virtual Booth 4100 • Virtual Product 2068

ArC Overview

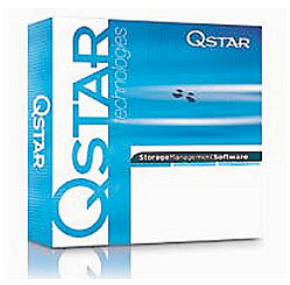
Network-based archive for fixed-content data

Archivas Cluster (ArC) is a network-based archive management solution that is designed for long-term storage of digital assets. The archive database is distributed and replicated across multiple Linux servers, or nodes. Each node stores data and acts as a portal to access data. Built from industry-standard hardware, ArC's unique architecture enables an installation to scale easily and inexpensively from a small cluster of several server nodes, to many nodes that store hundreds of terabytes of data.

ARCHIVAS digital archiving

200 West Street
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 890-8353
Fax: (781) 890-8343
WEB: www.archivas.com
EMAIL: info@archivas.com

Data Archiving Software
Virtual Booth 4227 • Virtual Product 2333



QStar HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management) has been setting the standard for storage management since its introduction. QStar HSM has continued to evolve to provide even greater performance and data security for the lifeblood of your business. With thousands of installations around the world and supporting a wide range of archival media and platforms, your choice of a solution is now easier to make than ever before.

QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

99 NE Elgin Parkway - Suite 37
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548
Toll Free: (800) 568-2578
Phone: (850) 243-0900
WEB: www.qstar.com
EMAIL: info@qstar.com

Web-Based Media Service
Virtual Booth 4085 • Virtual Product 2048

American Eagle's WEBSCAN
Web-based media tracking system

Track Media
- For Mainframe and Open Systems
- To and from any location
- By retention date or cycle control
- Kept in containers or slotted at the Vault
- Regardless of media type

Inventory
- Media in Tape Library
- Media at the Offsite Vault

Web-Based Advantages
- Access information from anywhere anytime
- No corrupt database issues
- Backups done at the server level

AES

30 Corporate Drive
Holtsville, NY 11742
Phone: (631) 207-4400
Fax: (631) 207-4407
WEB: americaneaglesys.com
EMAIL: info@aeseast.com

SAN & NAS Management
Virtual Booth 3697 • Virtual Product 1286

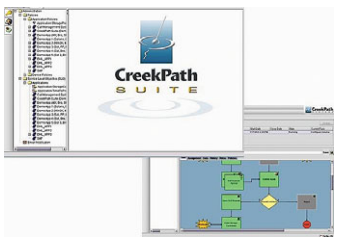
IPStor Infrastructure Platform for Storage Networking

IPStor provides an open software infrastructure platform for storage networking, allowing for the consolidation of heterogeneous storage environments along with the seamless creation & provisioning of both SAN (block level) & NAS resources (for general-purpose file sharing) from the same storage pool.
- Any-to-any connectivity: Fibre Channel, IP, iSCSI, SCSI, CIFS, NFS, etc.
- Centralized management of entire storage network and storage services from a single easy-to-use, go-anywhere Java console
- Dynamic expansion of storage volumes
- Lightning-fast zero-impact backup and immediate recovery
- End-to-end security

CAEN ENGINEERING

2130 North Glassell Street
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (866) 651-6036 Ext. 21
Fax: (714) 998-6366
WEB: www.caeneng.com
EMAIL: dennis@caeneng.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3747 • Virtual Product 1483



CreekPath Systems is changing the way people view their storage operations and processes. There is no other vendor in the industry that integrates workflow, policy and automation into the storage supply chain so that users can employ their total infrastructure as a business enabler.

CreekPath SYSTEMS Improving Business Agility

7420 E. Dry Creek Parkway
Longmont, CO 80503
Phone: (303) 845-1188
Fax: (303) 845-1002
WEB: www.creekpathsystems.com
EMAIL: sales@creekpathsystems.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3986 • Virtual Product 1915

NTP Software Quota & File Sentinel enables users to enforce the appropriate usage policies, so you can preserve system performance and availability. With Quota & File Sentinel you can enforce disk space limits on directories, shares and servers in order to control user consumption, manage data stored on servers and gain real-time data on storage performance.

- Full support of Windows 2003
- Full HIPAA compliance
- Increased Security
- Installs without a reboot
- Network Appliance Functionality

NTP Software™

427 Amherst Street, Unit 381
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 622-4400
Fax: (603) 263-2375
WEB: www.ntpsoftware.com
EMAIL: info@ntpsoftware.com

Storage Consolidation
Virtual Booth 3979 • Virtual Product 1901

SANsymphony™ software is an enterprise-class open storage networking platform that maximizes the value from IT assets. It pools disk space and automatically allocates just enough capacity, just in time. This doubles disk utilization, delivers a tenfold increase in managed capacity per administrator, eliminates storage-related downtime, and enables affordable business continuance.

DataCore™ SOFTWARE

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953
WEB: www.datacore.com
EMAIL: salesops@datacore.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3996 • Virtual Product 1942

nStor has built its NexStor platforms on a common management tool, providing you with the ability to easily manage your information assets. StorView management software allows you to leverage your storage resources to enhance the performance of your business applications, while simplifying and reducing the cost of managing storage environments.
- Easy to use, centralized management
- Flexibile and customizable
- Intuitive administration
- Auto detection minimizes setup
- Alert notification via SNMP or email
- Continuous uptime
- Remote management
- Advanced features: Virtualized LUN, Environment Capture, Statistical Reporting

nStor®

6190 Corte Del Cedro
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Phone: (760) 683-2500
Fax: (760) 683-2599
WEB : www.nstor.com
EMAIL: info@nstor.com

Storage Expansion
Virtual Booth 3979 • Virtual Product 1900

SANmelody™ software converts PC servers into cost-effective expansion disk servers. Their added capacity appears as additional internal drives to disk-starved servers on LANs or SANs. This simple solution eliminates the need to commission extra application servers when the existing systems have no more room to add disks. Advanced options include point-in-time snapshots, auto failover across redundant disk servers, auto provisioning of disk space and long-distance asynchronous replication over IP WANs. These functions are host-independent and operate without occupying resources on the application servers.

To enhance application security and availability, SANmelody-equipped disk servers can maintain up-to-date copies (mirror images) of critical data currently housed on internal disk drives.

DataCore™ SOFTWARE

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953
WEB www.datacore.com
EMAIL: salesops@datacore.com

Data Storage Management
Virtual Booth 4041 • Virtual Product 1984

CaminoSoft's Managed Server HSM(tm) software provides a straightforward, cost-effective solution for managing the complexities of data storage. Combine the software with your Windows 200X and NetWare production servers and a host of off-the-shelf storage devices, including SAN, ATA/RAID, NAS, optical, and tape subsystems. The result is a finely tuned data storage resource supporting virtually infinite growth and availability. *Call for a price quote.
- Installs easily and quickly with no required production server downtime
- Aggregates multiple storage resources into a virtual central storage pool
- Provides seamless access to files---user directories remain unchanged
- Dramatically reduces the amount of time needed for backup/recovery

CaminoSoft

600 Hampshire Road, Suite 105
Westlake Village, CA 91361
Phone: (805) 370-3100
Fax: (805) 370-3200
WEB: www.caminosoft.com
EMAIL: info@caminosoft.com

SCSI Diagnostics
Virtual Booth 3820 • Virtual Product 1614

SCSItoolbox™

The SCSItoolbox is the industry's most advanced and widely used testing and diagnostic tool. In use worldwide since 1992, the SCSItoolbox encompasses every tool that you need to test, troubleshoot, configure, and diagnose any single-ended; differential, SCSI 1, 2, 3, wide or narrow devices; Ultra II, Ultra3; FC; iSCSI; SATA; ATAPI; or SAS device.

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

PO Box 620520. Littleton, CO 80162
Phone: (303) 972-2072 Fax: (480) 802-1217
WEB: www.scsitoolbox.com EMAIL:sales@scsitoolbox.com

I/O Acceleration Software
Virtual Booth 3729 • Virtual Product 1435

Precision I/O will open up the server-to-network bottleneck for the first time with a software solution using the standard IP/Ethernet infrastructure already present in virtually every data center. Precision I/O's technology is inserted between an application and a network interface to relieve operating systems of I/O chores, letting the server focus on more important tasks associated with application processing.

- 100% Ethernet-based so there are no new standards, no new protocols, no new networking fabric.
- Boost transaction throughput two to seven times.
- Results in one-third of the latency of existing Ethernet deployments.
- Eliminating the bottleneck with the short transactions. typically found in server-to-server, database, and cluster.

Precision I/O

3400 Hillview Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94304
Phone: (650) 739-1700
Fax: (650) 739-0838
WEB: www.precisionio.com
EMAIL: sales@precisionio.com

iSCSI Target Software
Virtual Booth 3905 • Virtual Product 1777

WinTarget

WinTarget is a powerful iSCSI target software solution designed specifically for the Windows 2000/XP/2003 platform that enables IT departments to benefit from cost-effective network storage solutions. Leveraging the iSCSI protocol, WinTarget enhances Windows sharing of disk systems over an Ethernet network. WinTarget seamlessly integrates into the operating system enabling customers to leverage their investment in Windows by providing network-wide secure storage provisioning and high availability. Storage capacity is no longer trapped behind a single server or unavailable if a single server fails. Typical applications of WinTarget include sharing locally attached free disk resources among servers, extending high-performance fault-tolerant disk devices across the network, consolidating storage, or creating cost-effective cluster environments.

String Bean SOFTWARE

19634 Club House Rd., Ste. 320
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
Phone: (301) 977-7800
Fax: (240) 597-8783
WEB: www.stringbeansoftware.com
EMAIL: info@stringbeansoftware.com

Application Virtualization
Virtual Booth 4032 • Virtual Product 1972

Softricity® helps enterprises simplify and accelerate their entire software management and deployments with SoftGrid® - the industry's first application virtualization infrastructure solution - reliably and cost-effectively for past, present and future applications. SoftGrid transforms Windows applications from products that must be installed locally into virtual services that are centrally configured, managed, and deployed on-demand to Windows desktops, laptops and Terminal Services/Citrix MetaFrame Presentation servers - preventing application conflicts, eliminating regression testing and increasing change management responsiveness. By streamlining deployment, upgrades, patches and terminations, SoftGrid saves companies tremendous time and money, increases quality of service and provides the flexibility needed for today's dynamic business environment.

SOFTRICITY®

27 Melcher Street, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (877) 763-8737
Fax: (617) 338-7769
WEB: www.softricity.com
EMAIL: info@softricity.com

Scheduling Software
Virtual Booth 4188 • Virtual Product 2205

On-Time Operator scheduling software automatically runs a computer program, such as .exe, .bat, music files, etc at pre-determined intervals (e.g. every 20 minutes) or at a given time of the day. It also does a lot more, with built in, easy to use GUI driven utilities supplied to:

- Perform unattended backups
- Dial up an ISP for an Internet connection
- File/Folder split/merge, compare & report
- Transfer files across networks & nodes
- Trigger a secondary .exe based on name of a file dropped into a folder

Extensive query-enabled logs are maintained for debugging, and **testers** find the log invaluable for **testing and benchmarking** computer hardware and software.
For trial copy go to www.isuru.com/download/dnldq2sk.asp

Isuru

2440 Stanwell Dr.
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 370-8062
Fax: (925) 335-2554
WEB: www.isuru.com
EMAIL: dias2@isuru.com

Enterprise Automation
Virtual Booth 4211 • Virtual Product 2268

True Cross-Platform / Multi-Platform Solution
OpCon/xps is a fast flexible way to automate and control a wide range of IT & business processes. It is one efficient tool that does the work of many; reducing IT cost, complexity and risk by dynamically responding to changes in your environment.
SMA's expertise is delivering enterprise automation solutions worldwide. Whether your organization is implementing e-business solutions, integrating ERP applications or improving the automation of new and existing IT environments, OpCon/xps is the proven solution for managing complex workloads within complex systems.
With the flexibility and power of OpCon/xps we can support any application and/or platform. But at SMA, we also support humans allowing your most critical resource to operate more efficiently, more error free and more creatively.

SMA **Delivering** IT Automation

3939 Glade Valley Drive, Suite 200 Kingwood, TX 77339
Phone: (877) 762-6584 Fax: (281) 446-7492
WEB: www.smausa.com EMAIL: strategicsales@smausa.com

Enterprise Mgmt. Software
Virtual Booth 3793 • Virtual Product 1559

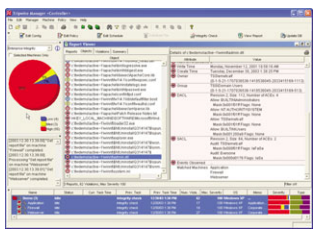
ECM Enterprise Configuration Manager captures tens of thousands of configuration variables on every server and workstation in your organization. See the results immediately in the ECM Portal or as output in one of the hundreds of prepackaged reports. Tame rogue system configurations, enforce standards, minimize downtime, and forge a strong, seamless network environment.

- Central database
- Enterprise view
- Auto discovery
- Central WMI data collection w/out recompiling the MOF
- Ability to monitor mission-critical services
- Run remote commands
- Schedule collections by time interval on demand
- Agent is DCOM based, not service based

Configuresoft

4390 Arrowswest Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Phone: (719) 447-4600
Fax: (719) 447-4601
WEB: www.configuresoft.com
EMAIL: sales@configuresoft.com

Tripwire For Servers
Virtual Booth 4066 • Virtual Product 2023

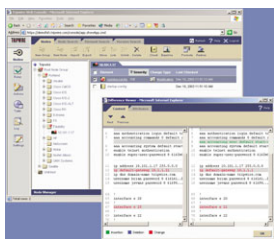


Tripwire® for Servers monitors critical server system files across the enterprise, providing immediate notification of changes that occur, while Tripwire Manager provides convenient, centralized management of Tripwire for Servers installations. With Tripwire software, evaluate changes and minimize impact to prevent downtime, maintain security, and stop implementation of unauthorized changes.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182
WEB: www.tripwire.com
EMAIL: sales@tripwire.com

Tripwire for Network Devices
Virtual Booth 4066 • Virtual Product 2024



Tripwire® for Network Devices is a multi-vendor network configuration management software product that centrally manages, monitors, and reports changes made to routers, switches and other network assets. Rely on Tripwire for Network Devices to increase network uptime, enable staff efficiencies, demonstrate compliance with internal IT policies or government regulations, and enhance security.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182
WEB: www.tripwire.com
EMAIL: sales@tripwire.com

Clustering Solutions
Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1792

VERITAS Cluster Server, the industry's leading open systems clustering solution, is ideal for reducing planned and unplanned downtime, facilitating server consolidation, and effectively managing a wide range of applications in heterogeneous environments. With support for up to 32 node clusters in SAN, VERITAS Cluster Server features the power and flexibility to protect everything from a single critical database instance, to the largest, globally dispersed, multi-application clusters. Increasing automation, providing features to test production disaster recovery plans without disruption, and offering intelligent workload management allow cluster administrators to maximize resources by moving beyond reactive recovery to proactive management of application availability.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908
WEB: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

IT Lifecycle Management
Virtual Booth 4149 • Virtual Product 2128

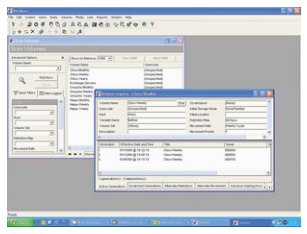
Altiris offers Web-enabled solutions that easily manage desktops, notebooks, handhelds and servers. Altiris provides fully integrated systems management solutions for client and mobile, server, and asset management that automate, simplify, and reduce the cost of IT lifecycle management. Download a free 30-day evaluation copy. www.altiris.com.

altiris® intuitive > manageability

588 West 400 Street Lindon, UT 84042
Phone: (801) 226-8500 Fax: (801) 226-8506
WEB: www.altiris.com EMAIL: Sales@altiris.com

Media Management System
Virtual Booth 3998 • Virtual Product 1943

Vertices® THE MEDIA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



Vertices® Media Management System is the comprehensive, scalable disaster recovery tool that will help you meet even the most stringent business continuity guidelines. Vertices lets you easily store, track, move and protect all the media your company generates. And since Vertices integrates seamlessly with your backup system, the tracking / logging of your backup media will be done automatically.

B&L ASSOCIATES®

220 Reservoir Street, Suite 15
Needham, MA 02494
Phone: (781) 444-1404
Fax: (781) 444-5805
WEB: www.bandl.com
EMAIL: sales@bandl.com

Patch Management Service
Virtual Booth 3819 • Virtual Product 1754

- **Continuous, automated assessment.** When a remote or mobile user tries to connect, iPass immediately inventories their PC's security assets and runs a security assessment before giving the user an Internet connection.
- **Automated remediation.** After assessing the endpoint device, iPass automatically remediates Microsoft OS patches and antivirus definition files based on your security policies and priority levels.
- **Automated patch management.** Each time a Windows OS patch is released, it's immediately available. The management of antivirus updates is also highly automated. IT staff definte how often a user's definition files are to be updated, and iPass takes care of it.

iPass

3800 Bridge Parkway
Phone: (650) 232-4100
WEB: www.ipass.com

Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Fax: (650) 232-4111
EMAIL:Sales-na@ipass.com

Security Update Manager
Virtual Booth 3793 • Virtual Product 1560

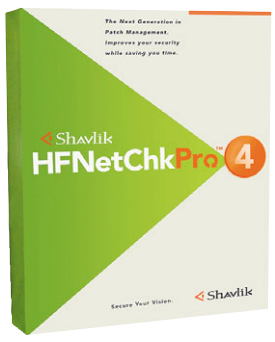
SUM

- Enterprise assessment in minutes
- Push and pull deployment
- Deployment control
- Security and role-based access
- Integration with Microsoft Security Web site

Configuresoft

4390 Arrowswest Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Phone: (719) 447-4600
Fax: (719) 447-4601
WEB: www.configuresoft.com
EMAIL: sales@configuresoft.com

Patch Management Software
Virtual Booth 4177 • Virtual Product 2187



The industry standard for automated security patch management, Shavlik HFNetChkPro™ is the fastest, easiest, most logical way to secure your network. Start patching in just 30 minutes to ensure that your systems are fully protected.

Download the trial version at www.shavlik.com/trial2.aspx

Shavlik

2665 Long Lake Rd., Suite 400
Roseville, MN 55113
Phone: (651) 426-6624
Fax: (651) 426-3345
WEB: www.shavlik.com
EMAIL: sales@shavlik.com

Application Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3990 • Virtual Product 1925

ipMonitor is a secure, real-time network monitoring solution that will proactively Monitor, Alert and Recover your critical applications, servers and infrastructure equipment. Feature rich and affordable - ipMonitor's proven agentless architecture and comprehensive feature set delivers unparalleled reliability, ease-of-use and low cost of ownership.

ipMonitor

15 Gamelin Boulevard Suite 500
Phone: (819) 772-4772
WEB: www.ipmonitor.com

Gatineau, QC, Canada J8Y 1V4
Fax: (819) 772-1625
EMAIL:sales@ipmonitor.com

Application Performance
Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1793

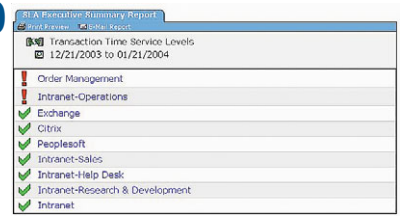
VERITAS i³™ is an integrated software solution that provides a methodology for rapidly improving application performance. Correlates the application flow across the multi-tiered IT infrastructure by continuously monitoring all technologies that contribute to response time.
Identify the problem with VERITAS Insight™-collects detailed performance metrics from underlying technologies contributing to response time to provide deep visibility into complex performance bottleneck issues.
Notify the user with VERITAS Inform™-delivers key performance information collected by Insight & Indepth in the form of historical reports and exception to service alerts.
Correct the problem with VERITAS Indepth™-measures the real end user response time of multi-tiered applications. Provides specific performance metrics for SAP, Oracle, PeopleSoft, Siebel, and J2EE and MS-SQL applications.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-8000
WEB: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

End-To-End Performance
Virtual Booth 4043 • Virtual Product 1985

$34,500
Starting Price

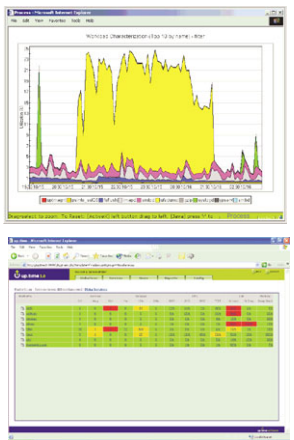


NetQoS' SuperAgent is the most complete application performance solution available today, from reports to measure SLA compliance for the CIO to detailed problem solving analysis for network engineers. SuperAgent monitors and analyzes end-to-end performance based on real user traffic, measuring all transactions from all users. No synthetic transactions, no agents on desktops or servers.

NetQoS Performance Experts℠

6504 Bridge Point Pkwy., Ste. 501
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (877) 835-9575
Phone: (512) 407-8629
WEB: www.netqos.com
EMAIL: info@netqos.com

Performance Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3925 • Virtual Product 1806

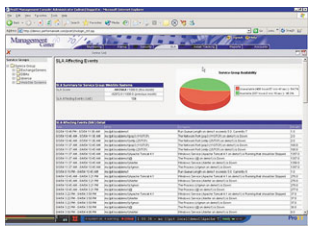


- Monitor your entire server infrastructure availability from a single view
- Drill down to individual geographic regions or functional groups
- Monitor your system from anywhere
- Monitor and track IT service health
- Quick root cause analysis
- Virtual resource trend analysis
- Powerful 3D Charts and reports
- Free trial download

up.time 3.0

290 Lancelot LN
Ortonville, MI 48328
Phone: (888) 786-4393
Fax: (248) 475-5757
WEB: www.uptimesw.com
EMAIL: sales@uptimesw.com

Network & System Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4010 • Virtual Product 1954



ProIT is an easy-to-use, rapidly deployed software solution. ProIT enables IT administrators and engineers to work together to monitor and manage all system resources from a single place, eliminating the need for multiple, expensive-to-maintain software tools, while providing a total enterprise view for detection, diagnostics and problem resolution. Download a FREE TRIAL today at www.performanceit.com.

PerformanceIT

6600 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road
Phone: (678) 323-1300
WEB: www.performanceit.com/go/process

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (678) 323-1315
EMAIL: sales@performanceit.com

Data Center Management
Virtual Booth 4200 • Virtual Product 2249

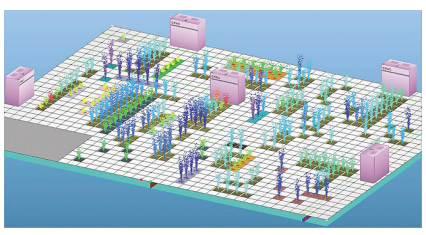
Aperture VISTA is an enterprise software solution that reduces operational risk and improves efficiency through the visual management of the data center. Finally, a solution that delivers the key processes that enable organizations to take control of an increasingly complex physical environment, including equipment, space, power, environmentals, network and storage.

Our customers achieve substantial improvements in the quality, reliability & cost effectiveness of their infrastructure planning, design, provisioning, troubleshooting & analysis. If you're looking to implement best practices, automate manual processes, and consolidate and standardize the processes and information associated within your physical infrastructure, contact us today for more information!

Aperture®

9 Riverbend Drive South
Stamford, CT 06907
Toll Free: (800) 346-6828
Phone: (203) 357-0800
WEB: www.aperture.com
EMAIL: info@aperture.com

Air Flow Design Software
Virtual Booth 4058 • Virtual Product 2006



TileFlow is a software package for modeling airflow distribution in raised-floor data centers. It enables you to evaluate different layouts, consider the effects of reconfiguration of air-handling units and perforated tiles, explore the effect of under-floor blockages, and predict failure scenarios. TileFlow eliminates the expensive and tedious trial-and-error process to achieve the desired distribution of cooling air.

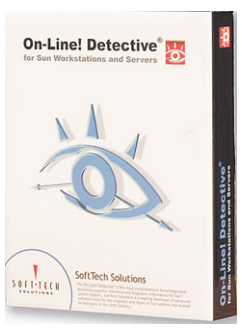
IRI Innovative Research, Inc.
A Computational Fluid Dynamics Company

3025 Harbor lane N Ste 300
Phone: (763) 519-0105
WEB: www.inres.com

Plymouth, MN 55447
Fax: (763) 519-0239
EMAIL:tileflow@inres.com

Sun System Support
Virtual Booth 3730 • Virtual Product 1436

ON-LINE! DETECTIVE FOR SUN



- Maximize System uptime
- Lower support costs
- Empower Admins & Techs
- Reduce the need for onsite training

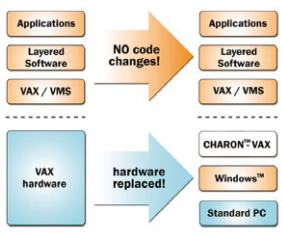
This extensive knowledge base has detailed information on all Sun hardware and Solaris® .

Advanced troubleshooting, repair flow charts & advanced diagnostics are just the start…

SOFT·TECH SOLUTIONS

1080 Centre Rd STE B
Auburn Hills, MI 48328
Phone: (248) 475-4758
Fax: (248) 475-5757
WEB: www.stsolutions.com
EMAIL: sales@stsolutions.com

VAX Replacement Systems
Virtual Booth 2776 • Virtual Product 447



Are your apps still cranking but your VAX is cracking? Run your VAX application unmodified on modern hardware. CHARON-VAX is a **proven technology** from SRI which simulates all models of VAX on modern hardware while preserving your investment in applications, staff, even old QBUS peripherals. Scales economically to the **fastest** VAX and supports **VMS clustering.**

Software Resources International

Europe: 41-22-794-1070
Phone: (919) 929-3599
Fax: (919) 968-0469
WEB: www.softresint.com
WEB: www.charon-vax.com
EMAIL: lynda.jones@softresint.com

PC Remote Support Software
Virtual Booth 3784 • Virtual Product 1548

$189
Retail Price

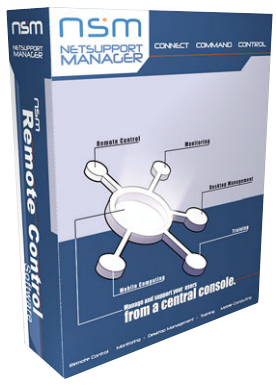
Now controlling your PC or assisting users is as close as your key chain. New NetOp Remote Control v7.65 lets you remotely access and support all your Windows, Linux, Mac OS X, and CE devices from a desktop, Pocket PC, Internet-connected PC or now from a USB Thumb Drive. Standardize on award-winning NetOp Remote Control for faster, more secure remote control and support.

NetOp RemoteControl

500 NE Spanish River Blvd. # 201
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: (800) 675-0729
Fax: (561) 391-5820
WEB: www.CrossTecCorp.com
EMAIL: sales@CrossTecCorp.com

PC Remote Control
Virtual Booth 3800 • Virtual Product 1579

$99



PC Remote Control and Desktop Management

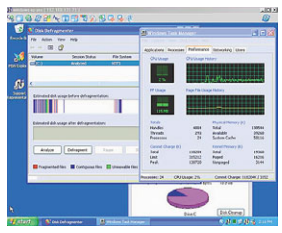
- System Automation - automate regular tasks such as file uploads and-downloads
- Help Desk - use the remote control to provide instant and cost-effective support
- Mobile Computing - use the remote communication modules to enable staff to work from home or the road

NetSupport

6815 Shiloh Road East, Suite A-7
Phone: (888) 665-0808
WEB: www.netsupport-inc.com

Alpharetta, GA 30005
Fax: (770) 205-4462
EMAIL: sales@netsupport-inc.com

Remote Control Software
Virtual Booth 3878 • Virtual Product 1721



NetworkStreaming enables you to support your end users through remote control, on-demand through any firewall! In no time, NetworkStreaming installs, connects, and brings your end user's problems to your desktop from anywhere. Some key features include: unassisted reboot/auto-reconnect, simultaneous multi-system control, file transfer & real-time chat. Firewall & NAT compatible. Call for a demo!

Network Streaming

442 Highland Colony Parkway
Ridgeland, MS 39157
Phone: (866) 977-8862
Fax: (601) 898-1310
WEB: www.networkstreaming.com
EMAIL: info@networkstreaming.com

Data Center Automation
Virtual Booth 4028 • Virtual Product 1967

BladeLogic Operations Manager™ is a suite of enterprise-class data center automation solutions that enables organizations of any size to provision, configure, and manage large-scale distributed server environments more effeciently. Using BladeLogic Operations Manager, Global 2000 and other leading companies such as Chicago Mercantile Exchange, HSBC, priceline.com, SunGuard, Time Warner Cable, and Wal-Mart.com have been able to:

- Cut 40% off operating costs
- Increase service responsiveness by 300%
- Drastically reduce security vulnerabilities
- Implement service-oriented computing

bladelogic

400 Fifth Avenue
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 907-6500
Fax: (781) 290-5339
WEB: www.bladelogic.com
EMAIL: info@bladelogic.com

Asset Management Software
Virtual Booth 4004 • Virtual Product 1950

FindIT brings up-to-date IT inventory information to your fingertips anytime, anywhere.

- Auto inventory of IT resources and non-discoverable fixed assets
- Daily change reports for hardware, software, patches and licenses
- View assets by location, department or project/owner
- Auto application discovery and metering -- detect applications installed on servers and track software usage within a corporation to control licensing cost and compliance
- Daily and weekly reports for system usage, availability and general health
- Supported on IBM-AIX, HP-UX, SUN Solaris, Tru64 Unix, LINUX, Windows NT/2000/2003 and OpenVMS

PerfCap Corporation

85 Perimeter Road
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 594-0222
Fax: (603) 594-0826
WEB: www.perfcap.com
EMAIL: info@perfcap.com

Change Surveillance
Virtual Booth 4215 • Virtual Product 2272

ITVERIFY

ITVerify®, offered by Verifichi, equips IT decision makers with a centralized view of all system, network and application information, enabling simplified management and reduced costs of the underlying IT infrastructure. ITVerify is a complete product suite developed for change detection, performance analysis and improvement, configuration control and asset tracking, and consolidation analysis. Its telemetry engine collects data from any heterogeneous source within the infrastructure and creates a data warehouse that verifies all components within a client enterprise. ITVerify also provides the governance required to meet many of today's regulatory requirements. It allows managers to make precise, informed decisions that simplify complexity, reduce costs and enable the alignment of the infrastructure with its business goals.

Verifichi

130 Campus Drive
Edison, NJ 08837
Phone: (732) 692-1961
Fax: (732) 225-8351
WEB: www.verifichi.com
EMAIL: itv@verifichi.com

Terminal Emulation
Virtual Booth 4053 • Virtual Product 1998

PowerTerm® InterConnect
Linux, Windows, Mac OS X and Solaris Editions

Ericom Software's PowerTerm InterConnect terminal emulator supports over 30 different emulation types and provides secure connectivity to a wide range of hosts, including: IBM Mainframe (zSeries), IBM AS/400 (iSeries), OpenVMS, UNIX, Linux, Tandem, SCO and more. Because PowerTerm InterConnect has such a small footprint, it is easily installable on any desktop, making it a simple and fast solution for running legacy applications. PowerTerm InterConnect's rich feature set and fast response has made it the product of choice for thousands of corporations throughout the world. Ericom also offers a secure browser-based solution, PowerTerm WebConnect. **Visit www.ericom.com for more info and a free 30-day evaluation.**

ERICOM

231 Herbert Avenue, Building #4
Closter, NJ 07624
Phone: (201) 767-2210
Fax: (201) 767-2205
WEB: www.ericom.com
EMAIL: sales@ericom.com

Emulation Solutions
Virtual Booth 4135 • Virtual Product 2109

Using the latest technologies, transform terminal emulation into centrally managed solutions that lower total cost of ownership and provide a fast ROI. Attachmate® emulation solutions provide flexible access to legacy information and applications housed on IBM and Unisys mainframes, AS/400, UNIX/VMS, and Tandem host systems.

EXTRA!® Mainframe Server Edition delivers productivity-focused, 3270, 5250, and VT emulation that can be centrally and securely managed from anywhere on the network, including the mainframe. EXTRA! software provides essential security features to protect enterprise hosts, including full support for Microsoft® Windows XP SP2. The EXTRA! X-treme™ component increases employee productivity by lending Microsoft Office functionality to legacy applications with features such as Spell-check, Auto Expand, and Auto Complete.

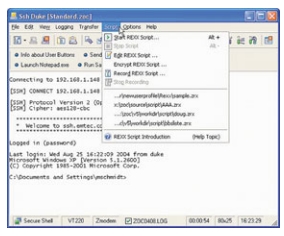
attachmate™

3617 131st Avenue S.E.
Phone: (800) 426-6283
WEB: www.attachmate.com

Bellevue, WA 98006
Fax: (425) 747-9924
EMAIL: sales@attachmate.com

Terminal Emulation
Virtual Booth 4139 • Virtual Product 2112

EmTec Innovative Software



$89
Per Copy

Powerful Terminal Emulator and Telnet/SSH Client

ZOC is a Telnet client, secure shell client & terminal emulator that allows a PC to easily connect to hosts and mainframes via Telnet, secure shell (SSH/SSH2) modem, serial cable or ISDN. The well-designed emulations, logging and automation features allow you to get work done faster.
Start your free 30-day evaluation today!

BMTMicro Shareware Registration Service

PO Box 15016
Wilmington, NC 28408
Phone: (910) 791-7052
Fax: (910) 350-2937
WEB: www.bmtmicro.com
EMAIL: bmt@bmtmicro.com

Utility Computing Suite
Virtual Booth 3848 • Virtual Product 1732

VFrame™ is the industry's first truly open solution for utility computing. With this software suite and switches, data center managers can build their own utility computing data center out of industry-standard servers, storage, applications, and management tools. Seamlessly integrates these components across Topspin's standards-based server switching infrastructure.

- Heterogeneous: Windows, Linux, or UNIX
- Xeon, Itanium or Opteron; PCI-X or PCI-Express
- 10Gbps or 30Gbps standards-based InfiniBand leader
- Non-blocking, hardware-based ASIC design
- Extremely low-latency IP and SAN connectivity
- Create virtual HBAs and NICs per server
- RDMA-enabled CPU Offload
- I/O scales independently of server or rack
- Up to 72 GigE or 24 FC ports per I/O chassis

TOPSPIN

515 Ellis Street
Phone: (866) 867-7746
WEB: www.topspin.com

Mountain View, CA 94043
Fax: (650) 316-3272
EMAIL: info@topspin.com

Auto Server Conversion
Virtual Booth 3985 • Virtual Product 1913

PlateSpin PowerP2V

Automated Server Conversion

- Convert Windows and Linux physical servers into virtual machines
- Move virtual machines from one virtual host to another
- Non-invasive, no agents to install
- VMware and Microsoft Virtual Server Support
- Convert Windows and Linux servers

platespin

144 Front St. W. Suite 385
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
Phone: (416) 203-6565
Fax: (416) 593-5557
WEB: www.platespin.com
EMAIL: info@platespin.com

Performance Software
Virtual Booth 4021 • Virtual Product 1961

TeamQuest® Software Solutions

- Data center performance management and capacity planning for proactive IT optimization.
- TeamQuest helps simplify performance management and capacity planning issues.

Our software solutions help users:

- Consolidate servers while maintaining peak performance
- Satisfy service levels at minimum cost
- Predict capacity requirements to meet business demands
- Accurately provision
- Plan system expansion
- Identify underutilized resources for redeployment
- Detect bottlenecks and determine the cause
- Manage application performance

TeamQuest® Optimizing IT Performance

One TeamQuest Way
Clear Lake, IA 50428
Phone: (800) 551-8326
Fax: (641) 357-2778
WEB: www.teamquest.com
EMAIL: sales@teamquest.com

System Admin Tools
Virtual Booth 3863 • Virtual Product 1680

Administrator's Pak is a comprehensive suite of powerful, versatile tools that allow you to repair damaged or unbootable systems, restore lost data, and diagnose problems associated with Windows operating systems and file systems. Administrator's Pak includes ERD Commander 2003, Disk Commander, NTFSDOS Professional, Remote Recover, Monitoring Tools, and TCPView Pro.

Winternals

3101 Bee Caves Road - Suite 150
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (800) 408-8415
Fax: (512) 330-9131
WEB: www.winternals.com
EMAIL: sales@winternals.com

Desktop Availability Suite
Virtual Booth 4000 • Virtual Product 1947

One Intergrated Solution
For a FREE 30-day evaluation please go to www.ondemandsoftware.com.

- MSI Packaging
- Inventory Management
- OS Installation
- Remote Client Reset
- Software Distribution
- PC Migration
- Patch Management

Software OnDemand

9148 Bonita Beach, RD
Bonita Springs, FL 34135
Phone: (239) 495-0541
Fax: (239)-498-7344
WEB: www.ondemandsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@ondemandsoftware.com

System Admin Software
Virtual Booth 4121 • Virtual Product 2094

Hyena

Using the built-in Windows administration tools to manage a medium to large Windows NT or Windows 2000/2003 network can be a challenge. Add multiple domains, hundreds or thousands of servers, workstations, and users, and before you know it, things can get out of hand. Hyena is designed to both simplify and centralize nearly all of the day-to-day management tasks, while providing new capabilities for system administration. This functionality is provided in a single, centralized, easy-to-use product. Used today by tens of thousands of System Admins worldwide, Hyena is the one tool that every administrator cannot afford to be without. In addition to supporting standard Windows system management functions, Hyena also includes extensive Active Directory integration.

$199 Standard Edition (Per Administrator)

SystemTools Software Inc.

PO Box 1209
La Vernia, TX 78121
Toll Free: (877) 797-8665
Phone: (830) 779-2349
WEB: www.systemtools.com
EMAIL: sales@systemtools.com

Dynamic Software Mgmt
Virtual Booth 4202 • Virtual Product 2252

ManageSoft dynamic software management dramatically reduces IT costs by building intelligence into desktops, laptops, handheld devices, and servers to enable them to self-heal, self-update, self-manage, and effectively adapt to changes within the IT environment.

ManageSoft
The Software Management Company™

53 State Street, 28th Floor
Boston, MA 02109
Phone: (617) 532-1600
Fax: (617) 532-1605
WEB: www.managesoft.com
EMAIL: info@managesoft.com

Interactive Voice Response
Virtual Booth 4103 • Virtual Product 2073

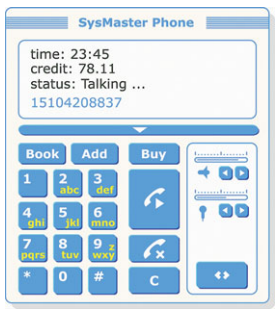
Benefits of NetRelations

- Optimize return on investment in telecommunications, Internet and data networking.
- Automatic identification, tracking & management of incoming & outgoing calls throughout the lifecycle transaction.
- Manage customer relations over voice, Web, email, fax, and Internet telephony (VoIP).
- A powerful Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) applications server running on the Windows NT platform.
- A graphical desktop interface for easy information management & integration of inbound / outbound call center application modules that are configured or can be customized.
- A full-fledged interactive voice response unit.
- World Wide Web connectivity to provide direct links from the Web to your call center.

NETWORKPROGRAMS™
www.networkprograms.com

1430 Armitage Way
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050
Phone: (717) 728-8811
Fax: (717) 728-8887
WEB: networkprograms.com
EMAIL: info@networkprograms.com

VoIP PDA Softphone
Virtual Booth 3909 • Virtual Product 1780



- Allows calls via the Internet
- DTMF dialing from user's PDA
- Supports H.323/SI
- Speaker volume control
- Microphone volume control
- Contact Book
- History list of the most recently used phones
- Instant balance reporting
- Skinnable interface

SysMaster™

5801 Christie Avenue Suite 475
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (877) 900-3993

WEB: www.sysmaster.com
EMAIL: sales@sysmaster.com

INNOVATION

Color printer, monochrome price.In technical terms, a no-brainer.

Introducing the TallyGenicom T8024, the flagship in our new line of color laser printers. Producing 26 pages per minute in both full color and black-and-white, the T8024 boosts productivity by handling huge workloads in any environment. It also eases your bottom line by giving you the same cost-per-page for black-and-white documents as the average monochrome printer. All while enhancing your image with stunning color output. With versatility like this, it's the only printer you need.

> TALLYGENICOM T8024
Only $1,999
- High-volume color printing
- Best cost-per-page in class
- Prints 26 pages per minute

> Try it, buy it.*
Try a TallyGenicom color laser printer free for 30 days. Only buy it if you like it. We're very sure you will.

> Call **800.436.4266**
> Visit **http://color.tgprinters.com**

* Free 30-day trial subject to qualification.

© 2004 TallyGenicom. Tally, TallyGenicom and GENICOM are registered trademarks of TallyGenicom. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

TallyGenicom > Power to Print

VB 3816 Processor.com

Deep Packet Inspection is Obsolete.

Single packet inspection firewalls can't protect your network from attacks like Code Red, MyDoom, and Bagel that are concealed within a stream of packets.

Only Total Stream Protection™ from CyberGuard enforces security across the entire data stream. All layers - all the time.

For more information about TSP visit: http://lz.cyberguard.com/pm

VB 3650 Processor.com

Total Stream™ PROTECTION

Deeper • Wider • Faster
MORE SECURE

PREMIUM FIREWALL/VPN APPLIANCES

2000 W. Commercial Blvd. • Suite 200
Ft. Lauderdale • FL • 33309
Phone: 954-958-3878 • FAX: 954-958-3901

CYBERGUARD WORLDWIDE

Copyright 2004 CyberGuard Corporation. All rights reserved.

VoIP Softphone
Virtual Booth 3909 • Virtual Product 1779

- Allows calls via the Internet
- DTM dialing from user's PC
- Speaker volume control
- Microphone volume control
- Contact Book
- History list of the most recently used phones
- Instant balance reporting
- Includes a timer for the seconds
- Calling time
- Skinnable interface

SysMaster™

5801 Christie Avenue, Suite 475
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (877) 900-3993

WEB: www.sysmaster.com
EMAIL: sales@sysmaster.com

VoIP Network Assessment
Virtual Booth 4212 • Virtual Product 2269

Are you deploying VoIP on a converged network?
According to Gartner you'll likely fail.
- 85% of existing networks are not ready for VoIP
- Without a pre-deployment assessment probability of failure is greater than 50%

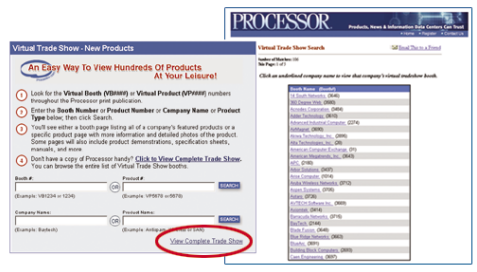
Introducing AppareNet Voice:
Apparenet Voice goes beyond measuring your network's ability to handle VoIP and produces detailed information about network impairment locations and type -- even on networks you don't own. Detailed diagnostic information is included to assist field engineers and technicians so they may quickly remediate network impairments. Apparenet Voice assures successful VoIP services before, during and after VoIP is deployed.

Call today for a FREE network test

Apparent Networks

400-321 Water Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1B8
Phone: (800) 508-5233
Fax: (604) 433-2311
WEB: www.apparentnetworks.com
EMAIL: info@apparentnetworks.com

Virtual Trade Show at Processor.com



To view a list of all virtual trade show booths featured at Processor.com, click the **View Complete Trade Show** link. From this page, you also can search by company or product name.

PROCESSOR.

CompuVest.com

1 EXTENDED WARRANTY · 2 WEEKLY SPECIALS · 3 CLOSEOUT CLOSEOUT · 4 PRODUCT REQUEST

888.644.7017

Home | Government Education | Resellers | International Orders | Customer Service | Access to My Account | View Basket | Product Search

With 10 years of experience in E-Commerce Market we offer:
- 50,000 unique products ready to ship today
- 120 unique categories of computer and consumer electronic products
- 97 % "same day" order fulfillment rate
- Fast and reliable return and exchange process
- Same Day Processing time for Government and Educational Orders
- International Shipping
- Wholesale price discounts
- Largest selection of "hard to find" and "obsolete" products
- Telephone sales and tech support

If you cannot find the products you are looking for, we will locate them for you!
Our award winning search engine will help you find your products in seconds!

Manufacturer | Capacity | Memory Size | Write speed
Connection Type | System type | Device Type | Interface

CORPORATE, GOV'T & EDUCATIONAL PO's WELCOMED. Prices & availability are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. GSA CONTRACT GS - 35F - 0097M

DIGITAL & WEB CAMERAS
HP 4 MPIX PhotoSmart 812 USB $173
Logitech ClickSmart 510 / 420 Digital/Web Camera .. $75 / 52
QuickCam Messenger / QuickCam Express USB ..... $22 / 16
SiPix Groove Digital Camera 1.3MP $35
Logitech QuickCam Pro 4000 / QuickCam Messenger .. $90/50
Creative Labs Webcam NX 640x480 USB $26
Logitech QuickCam Messenger w/MIC USB $26

FLASH DEVICES - MAJOR BRANDS
Flash Memory
128 / 256 / 512 / 1000mb Compaq Flash ... $21 / 30 / 45 / 78
64 / 256 / 512mb xD Memory Card ..... 28/ 42 / 135
128 / 256 / 512mb Memory Stick ..... 40 / 50 / 87
64mb / 128mb Smart Media ..... $16 / 30
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Secure Digital .... $18 / 24 / 38 / 67
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Multimedia Card . $14 / 18 / 30 / 55
USB 1.1 / 2.0 Flash Pen Drives
USB 1.1 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb ..... $13 / 19
USB 1.1 Flash Drive 256mb / 512mb ..... $29 / 51
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb / 256mb .... $13 / 19 / 29
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 512mb / 1gb / 2gb ..... $46 / 99 / 236

PRINTER
HP LaserJet 1000 / 1300 ..... $178/405
HP LaserJet 2200D / 2200DN / 2200DT $678/900/708
Nec Superscript 1450 B&W Laser Printer $255
Konica Minolta MagicColor 2300DL Color Laser Printer ..... $830 (- $200 Mnf Rebate)
Konica Minolta MagicColor 2350 Color Laser Printer ..... $1087 (- $100 Mnf Rebate)
Konica Minolta Magiccolor 3300 EN Color Laser Printer . $1989

MOTHERBOARD
Intel BOXD845GLAD / BOXD845GERG2LK $64/105
Intel BOXD850EMD2L $99
Intel BOXD850EMVR / BOXD850EMVRL $100/118
Intel BOXD845GERG2 / BOXD865PERLX $90/102
Supermicro P4DC6 /Dual Xeon/i860/LAN EN/SCSI/eATX .. $279
Supermicro 370DER-O /P3(370)/Serverworks/LAN/ATX .. $500
Tyan S2520U3NG /P3/Dual 370/i840/RIMM/eATX $315
Tyan S2510U3NG /P3/Dual 370/Serverworks/SCSI/LAN/eATX $205
Tyan S2510NG /P3/Dual 370/Serverworks/LAN/eATX $199

UPS & SURGE PROTECTORS
APC 300VA BACK-UPS 2out BK300 / 3out BK300C $28/41
Tripp Lite 500VA InternetOffice500 / TM500 ..... $61/89
APC HP 2200VA BACK-UPS 8out 3U-RM 120V APC2R120 ..... $590

MICE / KEYBOARD
MS Wireless Desktop Keyboard+Opt Mouse $30
MS MultiMedia KeyBoard PS2 ..... $8
MS Wireless Intellimouse Explorer Optical 5BTN $21
MS IntelliMouse Explorer 3.0 USB/ PS2 ..... $16
Logitech Cordless MX Duo Elie KB+Opt Mouse $49

SOUND CARD / SPEAKERS / MP3
Creative SB Live 5.1 PCI $18
Creative SB Audige2 6.1 SB0244 ..... $63
Harmon Kardon HK206 / HK395 / HK695 ..... $6 / 22 / 38
40gb MP3 Polaroid Juke Jam $195
128mb MP3 Coby MPC440 ..... $43

CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

888-644-7017
Fax: 425-251-5000

HARD DRIVE IDE/SATA/SCSI/FC
MAXTOR / QUANTUM
1 - 15gb IDE ..... $ Call
40gb IDE 5.4K / 7.2K ..... $ 47 / 48
60 / 80gb IDE 5.4K ..... $ 58 / 63
200 / 250gb IDE 7.2K ..... $ 135 / 185
73gb U360 8C073L0 / KW073L8 SCSI ..... $ 340/ 169
36gb U320 15K 8C036L0 / 8C036J0 SCSI $149
36gb U160 10K KW18L / KU18L SCSI ..... $79 / 99
147gb U360 8B146J0 SCSI $340

FUJISTU
1gb - 20gb IDE 5400RPM ..... $CALL
9.0 / 18gb SCSI U160 80/ 68pin $30/65
36 / 73gb SCSI U160 80pin $102/205

SEAGATE
1 - 20gb IDE ..... $ Check Web
40 / 80gb IDE 7.2K ..... $ 48 / 68
120 / 160gb IDE 5.4K ..... $ 82 / 93
73gb ST373405LC / ST373453LC ..... $198 / 395
73gb ST37307LC / ST373307LW $245
146gb U360 ST3146807LC / LW ..... $ 485 / 379

WESTERN DIGITAL
1 / 20gb IDE 5.4K / 7.2K ..... $ Check Web
40gb IDE 5.4K / 7.2K ..... $ 43 / 47
60 / 80gb IDE ..... $ 60 / 64
180/ 250gb IDE 7200RPM ..... $ 138 / 169

Notebook HDD
HDD under 10gb ..... Check Web
Hitachi/IBM 10gb/40gb ..... $ 61 / 87
Toshiba/Fujitsu 10gb/20gb ..... $ 58 / 65
Hitachi/IBM 60gb/80gb ..... $ 129 / 153
Toshiba/Fujitsu 60gb/80gb ..... $ 124 / 145

NOTE ABOUT SCSI HARD DRIVES:
We carry a full line of SCSI & Fiber Channel hard drives from all manufacturers, incl. Seagate, IBM, Western Digital, Maxtor. All possible sizes (2.1 GB - 181GB), configurations, transfer speeds such as U160, U320 & others; new and obsolete/hard to find models.
Please visit www.compuvest.com for prices and availability.

IOMEGA ZIP & JAZ DRIVES
100mb / 250mb IDE Internal $35/44
100mb / 250mb USB External $29/69
750mb USB Extern $99
1 / 2gb JAZ SCSI Internal $67/95
1/ 2gb JAZ SCSI External $95/160

VIDEO CARDS PCI
8mb / 16mb / 32mb Rage 128 ..... $22/29
2mb / 4mb Matrox PCI $6/9
4mb/ 8mb SIS6326 PCI $7/9
8mb 3DFX Permedia 2 PCI $35
64mb ColorGraphic Evolution 4 Quad PCI $99
32mb Jaton Geforce 2 MX400 PCI $39
16mb / 32mb Millennium G200 PCI $150/350
64MB ColorGraphic Predator Pro 2 PCI $175

VIDEO CARD AGP
8mb / 16mb / 32mb ATI Rage128 / Pro AGP $9/18/27
32mb Quadro2 MXR / EX AGP $21/25
64mb ATI Radeon 7000 / 7500 AGP $32/49
64mb PNY Quadro4 NVS200 Dual VGA AGP $91
64mb 128mb Radeon 9200 AGP $48/54
128MB Radeon 9800 Pro/ 256mb 9800 Pro AGP $372/465
128mb Geforce4 TI4200 / TI4400 TV AGP $125/115
128mb PNY Quadro4 750XGL AGP $269
128mb / 256mb Geforce FX5600 AGP $117/159
256mb ATI Radeon 9600 / 9600 Pro AGP $128/179

TAPE DRIVES
EXABYTE
EXB8205 2.3gb / EXB8500 5/10gb ..... $220 / 130
ELIANT 820SE / EXB-8900DW ..... $780 / 820
EXB-8505 / EXB-8505XL ..... $85 / 245
EXB-8900 / VXA-2 80/160gb ..... $920 / 1155

IBM
DLT 20/40gb 09N4040 / DAT 4/10gb 87G4926 .. $ 281 / 219
LTO 100/200GB 00N8016 /DDS20/40gb 00N7991 $ 2600 / 420

QUANTUM
DLT2000 10/20gb / DLT2000XT ..... $ 149 / 200
SDLT220 110 / 220gb $1,350
DLT 8000 40/80gb Extern $1,450
DLT 7000 35/70gb Extern / Intern ..... $ 690 / 395

SEAGATE
STD28000N 4/8GB / STD14000N 2/4GB ..... $ 120 / 140
STD24000N 2/4GB / STT3401ARY 20/40GB ..... $ 165 / 354
STT320000A 20/40GB / STD224000N ..... $ 180 / 250
STT38000N 4/8GB / STT220000NRDT ..... $ 120 / 235

SONY
SDX-310CL / SDX500CBM ..... $ 435 / 899
SDT-4000 / SDT-5000 ..... $ 122 / 132
SDT-5010 / SDT-5200 ..... $ 172 / 169
SDT-7000 / SDT-D7000 ..... $ 195 / 650
SDT-9000 / SDX-S300C ..... $ 315 / 650
SDT-11000 / LIB-162/A3 ..... $ 415 / 5100

COMPAQ CONTROLLERS
295643B21 RAID SCSI / 238633B21 U160 SCSI $125/650
273915B21 U320 SCSI/ 291969B21 MODULE $700/229
340855001 RAID SCSI / 310501B21 U160 SCSI $775/120

COMPAQ MEMORY
D6098A 128MB SDRAM / 328583B21 1GB EDO $55/285
D7155A 64MB SDRAM / 175925001 512MB DDR ... $15/125
189083B21 4GB SDRAM / 187420B21 2GB DDR $725/890

COMPAQ STORAGE
104660001 18GB / 176494B21 72GB $125/237
336357B21 9.1GB / 152188001 9.1GB $45/125
388144B22 18GB / 313715001 9.1GB $121/65

OPTICAL DRIVES
4x & 8x Memorex DVD+/-CDRW ..... $49 / 73
2.7x LG DVD-RAM DAD-8020B $52
8xSony DVD+/- CDRW IDE Intern $65
12x Toshiba SCSI CD-ROM Internal $36
24x16x24+8 Teac CD-RW / DVD IDE Internal Slim $85
48x24x48+16 Memorex CDRW USB 2.0 External $61
4x4x32 LG CD-RW IDE Internal $16
16X Samsung DVD IDE Black/ Beage SD-616T ..... $48 / 39
24x10x40 Yamaha CDR-W USB2 Ext $39

MODEMS
USRobotics 56K 5687 / 5610B ..... $39 / 47
USRobotics 56K 3094 / 3095 PCI $15
USRobotics 56K 2806 / 3CP3453 Courier External .$105 / 219
USRobotics 56K 5686D / 5686 External $49

NETWORK PRODUCT
WireLess
DLINK DWLA650 PC CARD / DWLAG520 PCI CARD ... $47/74
NETGEAR HA501 PC CARD/DWL900AP ACCESS POINT $27/70
SMC2635W CARD BUS / USR8022 ROUTER $17/52
SIERRA 300 1100054 PC CARD/CNET CNWLC311 PCI .$23/25
IBM 09N9812 PC CARD / 09N9904 PC CARD $24/40
PCMCI Network & Modem
3CXM756 / 3CCM756 56K Modem ..... $23 / 35
3CCFEM556B / 3CCFE574BT 10/100 ..... $36 / 14
3CXFE575CT / 3CCFE574BT 10/100 ..... $14 / 16
3CCFE575BT / 3C3FE575CT 10/100 ..... $15 / 12
3CCFEM556 / 3C3FE574BT 10/100 ..... $39/ 31
3CCFEM656B 10/100 +56K $27
US ROBOTICS 3CP003057 / 3CP003056 ..... $29 / 31
3C586D-C / 3C562D-C MODEM + 10LAN $19
3C574-TX / 3C575-TX 10/100 ..... $19 / 19
REM56G-100 / CBEM56G-100 10/100+56K ..... $32 / 34
CE3B-100 / RBE100BTX ETH 10/100 ..... $23 / 22
RE100BTX / R2E100BTX 16BIT 10/100 ..... $32/ 33
RBEM56G-100BTX REALPORT 10/100 ..... $44
CBE21000BTX CBUS ETH II 10/100 ..... $19
Network Cards
3COM
3C509B-TPO / 3C509B-Combo ISA $9
3C319 / 3C339 TOKENLINK ISA ..... $28 / 29
3C900B-COMBO / 3C900B-TPO ETHER PCI ..... $22 / 19
3C905B-Combo / 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI ..... $89 / 11
3C905BFXSC / 3C905C-TXM 10/100 PCI ..... 119 / 16
3C905 / 3C905C-TX PCI FAST ..... $9 / 14
3C980TX / 3C982TX-M PCI FAST 10/100 ..... $35/ 145
3C980C-TXM / 3C980B-TX PCI FAST 10/100 ..... $22 / 19
3C985-SX / 3C985B-SX PCI GIGABIT ..... $90 / 185
3C990TX-95 / 3C990SVR-95 PCI ..... $23 / 32
3C996BT / 3C996T GIG SERV PCI ..... $65 / 62
3C996SX GIGABIT FIBER SX SERVER PCI $330
INTEL
PILA8460B / PILA8460C3 PRO/100 PCI ..... $11 / 18
PILA8472 / PILA8472C3 PRO/100 PCI ..... $45 / 120
PWLA8390MT / PWLA8490MF PCI ..... $27 / 430
3Com HUBs / Switches / Modules
3C16683, 3C16684, 3C16685 ..... $ 50 / 185 / 110
3C16686, 3C16805, 3C16810 ..... $ 72 / 59 / 89
3C16960, 3C16971, 3C16975 ..... $ 120 / 155 / 475
3C16976, 3C16977, 3C16978 ..... $ 195 / 290 / 240
3CGBIC91, 3CGBIC92 ..... $ 330 / 658
3C16610, 3C16611, 3C16665A ..... $ 375 / 465 / 620
3C16670A, 3C16170, 3C16271 ..... $ 99 / 135 / 650
3C16951, 3C16954, 3C16980 ..... $ 340 / 520 / 510
3C16980A, 3C16981, 3C16981A ..... $ 720 / 410 / 710
3C16982, 3C16984, 3C16985 ..... $ 2150 / 195 / 270
3C16985A, 3C16986A, 3C16987 ..... $ 570 / 260 / 785
3C16988, 3C16988A, 3C17705 ..... $ 650 / 685 / 750
HP
J3112A / J3113A / J3110A ..... $ 32 / 154 / 158
J3111A / J2550 / J2550A ..... $ 131 / 40 / 65
J2550B / J2552 / J2552B ..... $ 75 / 75 / 85
J2555A / J2585A / J2585B ..... $ 29 / 25 / 35
J4100A / J4101B / J4106A ..... $ 65 / 187 / 103
J4111A / J4112A / J4169A ..... $ 310 / 175 / 211
J6057A / J7934A / J7942A ..... $ 211 / 82 / 215
J2591A / J3258 / J2591A ..... $ 82 / 115 / 82
J3265A / J4154A ..... $ 211 / 32
Procurve Module J4111A / J4113A ..... $ 92 / 520
Procurve Module J4844A / J4845A ..... $ 1800 / 1500
Qlogic
PCI Host Adapter Copper QLA220033 / QLA220066 $ 195 / 320
FC-AL 1.06GBP QLA2202FCK $1,450
FC-AL 1GBPS FIBER PCI QLA2200F33 / QLA2200F66 .. $ 470 / 375
FIBRE ADAPTERS QLA2202F33 / QLA2200F66 .... $ 460 / 450
QLA-2204F QLA2204F/66 ..... $550
QLA210033 / QLA210066 ..... $ 195 / 300
CISCO
Switch WSC295012 / WSC295224 ..... $ 580 / 595
Routers CISCO1721 / CISCO2610XM ..... $ 670 / 1327
Routers CISCO2611XM / CISCO2611XMVCCME .$ 1640 / 3148
GIGABIT Module WSG5483/WSG5484 ..... $ 108 / 55
GIGABIT Module WSG5486/WSG5487 ..... $ 104 / 425
LAN Adapter GLCSXMM / GLCLHSM ..... $ 171 / 195

LAPTOPS
IBM Thinkpad A31 P4M 1.6GHz 128mb 20gb 15" XPP 2652K5U $1130
IBM TPX24 PIII-M 1.13GHz 512k 256mb 30gb 12.1" XPP 2662MQU $1100
HP/Compaq TC1000 PM 1GHz 512mb 40gb XPP 10.4" 470056156 ..... $1299
HP Pavilion 1.8GHz Athlon XP, 256mb, 40gb, CDRW/DVD, 15" XP $799
HP Pavilion P4 2GHz 256mb 40gb DVD/ CDRW LAN 56K 15" XP $940
HP Pavilion 1.7GHz Celeron, 256mb, 30gb, CDRW/DVD 15" XP $719
Compaq Presario P4 1.8GHz 40gb 512Mmb CDRW/DVD 15" XP $979
Compaq Presario P4M 2.2GHz 40gb 512mb CDRW/DVD 15" XP $1150

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS

IBM Business Partner

IBM Certified Specialist

Optimizing Your Technology Investment with "ESI Performance"

- Experience
- Synergy
- Innovation

NetApp The evolution of storage.

VERITAS

ORACLE

Cisco Systems

IBM RS/6000 pSERIES

ibmsales@evolvingsol.com

- Enterprise Back-up & Recovery Services
- New and Re-Certified Equipment Options
- Hardware, Software and Professional Service
- SAN and NAS Sales and Technical Expertise

SUN MICROSYSTEMS

sunsales@evolvingsol.com

- Oracle and Veritas Certified Reseller
- Sun-Certified Technical Staff
- Workstations to Enterprise Class Servers
- Disaster Recovery Service Provider

HP 9000

hpsales@evolvingsol.com

- HP-Certified Technical Staff
- Flexible Financing Alternatives
- Veritas and Tivoli Implementation Expertise
- Workstations, Servers, Parts and Peripherals

SAN SOLUTIONS

sansales@evolvingsol.com

- New and Re-Certified Brocade, McData Reseller
- SAN Certified Technical Staff
- SAN Design and Professional Services
- SAN Configuration and Qualification Lab

CISCO SYSTEMS

ciscosales@evolvingsol.com

- Authorized Cisco Reseller
- Cisco-Certified Technical Staff
- Network Design and Professional Services
- Switches, Routers, VPN, Security, Access Products

800.294.4362

MasterCard VISA

www.evolvingsol.com

Main: 763.516.6500 • Fax: 763.516.6555 • sales@evolvingsol.com • 3989 County Road 116 • Hamel, MN 55340

If you think we look good in print, you'll love our Web site!

The Processor.com Web site provides the most up-to-date information on computer equipment for sale.

Search for equipment by entering the part number or the make, model, or description for a quick search. Or click a manufacturer name and browse the list of products.

Post your own compuer equipment **For-Sale Listing.**

Post a **Want-To-Buy Message** if you can't find what you're looking for.

PROCESSOR.COM®

www.recurrent.com

ReCURRENt technologies, inc
www.recurrent.com

BUY Used
SELL Renewed

CISCO
SUN
EXTREME
ORACLE
JUNIPER
F5

CALL TODAY
Tel: 408.727.1122
Fax: 408.727.8002

ReCURRENt technologies, inc

3431 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.recurrent.com
info@recurrent.com

THE UNDISPUTED LEADER IN REFURBISHED IT HARDWARE

360 TECHNOLOGIES

360 Technologies, Inc.
Hewlett-Packard
888-883-0360

ALLON

"BUY" "SELL" "RENT" "LEASE" "REPAIR"

	HP SPECIALS		BLOWOUT SPECIALS		HP SPECIALS	
C5200A	Envizex II Netstation	$195		D5069A	HP 18" LCD Flat Panel Display	$425
C6091A	HP Designjet 5000 PS 42"	$5,495		J3113A	10/100 Base T Jet Direct Card 600N	$150
C6096A	HP Designjet 5000 PS 60"	$9,495		J4169A	10/100 Base T Jet Direct Card 610N	$175
C7097A	HP Color Laserjet 8550N	$1,295		NECL2010	NEC 20" LCD Flat Panel Display (Black)	$695
C7098A	HP Color Laserjet 8550DN	$1,995		P2468A	933MHz Processor For LP1000/2000	$225
C7707A	HP Digital Sender 8100C	$995		P2488A	1GHz Processor For LC2000	$650
C8521A	HP Laserjet 9000DN	$1,995		P3410A	Netraid 1M Single Channel	$375
C9660A	HP Color Laserjet 4600	$995		P3411A	Netraid 2M Dual Channel	$475
C9661A	HP Laserjet 9000MFP	$2,995		Q1251A	HP Designjet 5500 42"	$5,495

HP DESIGNJET PLOTTERS

C3196A	HP DesignJet 750C 36"	$1,995
C3198A	HP DesignJet 755CM 36"	$2,395
C6074A	HP DesignJet 1050C 36"	$4,495
C6075A	HP DesignJet 1055CM 36"	$4,995
C6075B	HP DesignJet 1055CM Plus 36"	$7,295
C6090A	HP DesignJet 5000 42"	$4,795
C6095A	HP DesignJet 5000 60"	$6,995
C7770B	HP DesignJet 500 42"	$2,495
C7770C	HP DesignJet 500 PS 42"	$2,995
C7779B	HP DesignJet 800 24"	$2,795
C7780C	HP DesignJet 800 PS 42"	$4,995
C7790B	HP DesignJet PS 20 Desktop	$495
C7790C	HP DesignJet PS 50 Desktop	$595
Q1252A	HP DesignJet 5500 PS 42"	$7,995
Q1253A	HP DesignJet 5500 60"	$8,495

HP MONITORS

A1097C	HP 19" Monitor (HP Workstation Only)	$75
A4033A	HP 20" Monitor	$175
A4331D	HP 20" Monitor	$225
A4575A	HP 19" Monitor	$195
C1099A	HP Terminal With Keyboard	$175
D2837A	HP 17" Monitor	$75
D2843A	HP 19" SVGA Monitor	$175
D8912A	HP 19" Ergo UVGA Monitor	$225

HP DISKS

A3700A	Model 12H W/2x96MB Controllers	$500
A3714A	18GB Disk For Model 12H	$350
A5277A	HP FC60 Disk Controller	$2,500
A5806A	9GB SE Disk	$325
A6031A	36GB For UNIX Workstations	$575
A6739A	18GB 10,000 RPM Hot Plug	$225
D6104A	4.2GB Hot Swap Disk	$45
D6107A	9.1GB 10,000 RPM Ultra2 Disk	$95
D7031A	18.2GB 10K Ultra2 Disk	$225
D9421A	18.2GB 15K RPM Ultra3 Disk	$395

HP TAPE DRIVES

A3509A	DLT 4000 External Tape Drive	$450
C1199H	DLT 4000 External Tape Drive	$450
C4314A	DVD External 6x 32x SCSI	$250
C6364A	DDS3 External Dat Drive	$475
C6365A	DDS3 Smart Rackable Dat Drive	$475
C6375A	DLT 7000 Smart Rackable Tape Drive	$795
C6529A	DLT 8000 External Tape Drive	$1,995

HP PRINTERS

C2001A	HP LaserJet 4	$195
C2685A	HP DeskJet 2500CM	$495
C2692A	HP DeskJet 2500C+	$375
C3166A	HPLaserJet 5Si	$595
C3205D	HP 1500 LPM Line Printer	$3,450
C3916A	HP LaserJet 5	$250
C4085A	HP LaserJet 8000	$695
C4086A	HP LaserJet 8000N	$795
C4087A	HP LaserJet 8000DN	$895
C4110A	HP LaserJet 5000 11x17	$695
C4111A	HP LaserJet 5000N 11x17	$795
C4112A	HP LaserJet 5000GN 11x17	$895
C4215A	HP LaserJet 8100N	$995
C4253A	HP LaserJet 4050N	$695
C4254A	HP LaserJet 4050TN	$895
C5364A	HP OfficePro 1170CSE	$175
C6436A	HP InkJet CP1160	$125
C7058A	HP LaserJet 2200D	$495
C7059A	HP LaserJet 2200DT	$695
C7061A	HP LaserJet 2200DTN	$895
C7096A	HP Color LaserJet 8550	$1,795
C7099A	HP Color LaserJet 8550GN	$3,295
C7834A	HP Color LaserJet 8550MFP	$3,995
C8049A	HP LaserJet 4100	$895
C8108A	HP InkJet CP1700	$295
C8109A	HP InkJet 2600	$645
C8110A	HP InkJet 2600DN	$875
C9126A	HP LaserJet 3330MFP	$495
C9142A	HP LaserJet 4101MFP	$1,995
C9148A	HP LaserJet 4100MFP	$1,295
C9661A	HP Color LaserJet 4600DN	$1,395
Q1860A	HP LaserJet 5100	$995
Q1861A	HP LaserJet 5100TN	$1,395
Q2432A	HP LaserJet 4300N	$1,495

HP SERVERS

A3639A	N4000/2 Way 440MHz, 2GB RAM, 18GB Disk	$4,750
A3642A	K570/2 Way 512MB Ram, 4GB Disk	$995
A5191A	L2000/4 x 440MHz, 2x18GB,2GB RAM DVD	$4,950
D4841B	LH Pro 6/200 Netserver	$250
D9431A	LPR Dual 650MHz, 256MB, 10/100BT	$395
P1801B	LC2000 NetServer P3 866MHz	$795
P1831A	LP2000r NetServer 1GHz	$1,275

- All above equipment is refurbished and carries a 90 day parts and labor warranty
- Visa, MasterCard and American Express accepted!
- Many orders shipped the same day!

Authorized Reseller HEWLETT PACKARD

Toll Free: 888-883-0360 **Phone: 512-266-7360** **Fax: 512-266-7366**

360 Technologies, Inc. **15304 Pheasant Lane** **Austin, TX 78734**

www.360tech.com **solutions@360tech.com**

ZEROWAIT

Call Toll-Free
888.811.0808
Parts, Service, and Support
For Network Appliance Filer Systems
www.zerowait.com
sales@zerowait.com
18 Haines Street, Newark DE 19711
tel: 302.266.9408 fax: 302.738.4302

Zerowait is the largest independent supplier of Network Appliance parts, service and support

Special for
Processor.com
F840 - Filer Bundle
No Protocols. GigE &
500GB Storage included.
• Starting at $12,500 •
(mention where you saw this ad)

Increase the capacity and capability of your current Network Appliance equipment, stock up on spares, or add a new, fully licensed filer NAS** system.

Part	Description	In Stock
F760	NetApp Filer**	Yes!
F820	NetApp Filer **	Yes!
F840	NetApp Filer **	Yes!
FC9	NetApp StorageShelf	Absolutely!
FC9 Drives	18, 36, 72GB, in BCS or ZCS Available	Of Course!
DS 14	NetApp Storage Shelf	Yes!
DS 14 Drives	36, 72, 144GB, in BCS or ZCS Available	Yes!
X1027	Gigabit Ethernet Adapter, Copper	Yes!
x1900A,B	Cluster card for F700	Yes!
X2040B	FCAL Adapter for F800 or DS14 on F700	Yes!
Hardware Support	Zerowait Part Assurance Policy extends the life of your legacy units	Call
Spare Kits	Customized to order	Call
Other Parts	Many more parts and systems available, Too many to list!	Call us today 888.811.0808

ZHA™ CERTIFIED

**NAS = Network Attached Storage. Zerowait can provide F700 and F800 series filers and Netcache units with transferable software licenses at incredibly low price points! These units are eligible for Network Appliance support contracts. Please call us today to learn more.

We Gladly Accept:
VISA MasterCard PayPal Verified

Buy • Sell • Lease • Trade • Rent • Reconditioned • Used • Off-lease

E.L.I. INCORPORATED

SUN, DEC, and CISCO Equipment

Buy
Sell
Rent
Trade

SUN SPECIALS

SUN BASE SYSTEMS

V880/480 Server	$8,500/$6,000
280R Server (Base)	$2,000
420R/220R Server (Base)	$700/$500
Sun Blade 1000/2000 (Base)	$1,200/$2,000
Ultra 80 Server (Base)	$300

SUN CPU's

X7310A	1200MHz/8MB	$2,500
X7009A	900MHz / 8MB	$600
X6990A	750MHz / 8MB	$400
X2580A	400MHz / 8MB	$100
X2244A	400MHz / 4MB	$265
X1195A	450MHz / 4MB	$225

SUN MEMORY

X7056A	(4x1GB) 4GB Kit	$2,200
X7052A	(4x1GB) 4GB Kit	$2,200
X7051A	(4x512MB) 2GB Kit	$400
X7026A	2GB Ram	$1,250
X7023A	(8x128) 2GB Kit	$150
X7005A	(2x256) 512MB Kit	$200
X7004A	(2x128) 256MB Kit	$100

SUN DISK DRIVES

X6742A	73GB, 10K FC Drive	$475
X6724A	36GB, 10K FC Drive	$175
X5237A	18GB, 10K Disk Drive	$85
X5242A	36GB, 10K Disk Drive	$275
X5263A	73GB, 10K SCSI Drive	$500

CISCO SPECIALS

WS-C2950-24	24 Port Switch	$495
Cisco 2610XM	10/100 Router	$1,295
WIC-2T	WAN Card	$95
GLCSXMM/GLCLHSM	LAN Adapter	$115/$125
WS-G5483/WS-G5484	GBic MOD	$95/$53

DEC SPECIALS

DEC SYSTEMS

AS1000A/500MHz	128MB	$950
AS1200	533MHz, 512MB	$995
AS4100	533MHz Drawer	$995
ES40	Dual 500MHz	$1,600
PB57	AS500 500MHz	$1,200
PB82	AS800 500MHz	$850
DS20	1GB VMS	$3,200
DS20E	667,1GB	$9,900

DEC DRIVES / ENCLOSURES

RD54-AA		$650
RF74E-AF		$700
TZ87-VA	DLT Tape Drive	$450
TZ89N-VW		$795
DS-RZ1ED-VN		$125

DEC CPU's / MEMORY

3X-KN73A-XA	ES47 16Hz	$6,900
B3005-CA	533MHz	$350
B3006-EB	600MHz	$795
MS330-FA/EA	1GB/512MB	$950/$250
MS332-GA	2GB	$1,350

DEC OPTIONS

DCSRV-PA/RA	(New) DECSERVER 90MT	$1,095/$1,150
DEHUA-CA	(Unused)	$250
DMHUB-AA/DEHUB	(Used)	$175/$150
DSRVW-GA/GC		$750/$900
DSRVW-JC/KC	(New)	Call
DSRVW-EC/EA	8 Port	$1,350/$1,100
DSRVH-NA/PA	DECSERVER 90M	$450/$750

FOR IMMEDIATE ASSISTANCE CALL

Phone 800-892-9230 DEC
800-447-1156 SUN
617-547-4005
Fax 617-354-1417
E-mail decsales@eli.com
sunsales@eli.com

Sun VISA MasterCard

For our complete on-line catalog, visit WWW.ELI.COM

IBM Z-900

2064-1c6 packed and banded by IBM

For sale call Mike McDonald (mikem@nsiserv.com) or call (800)634-8633 x123 for configuration

Digital View Video Flyer

nsi
Since 1985

800.421.6572

5824-E Peachtree Corners E. • Norcross, GA
Phone: 770.840.8994 • Fax: 770.840.9228
www.ismweb.com • info@ismweb.com

ISM INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT INC
10th Anniversary

ascdi Association of Service and Computer Dealers International
cbe MEMBER

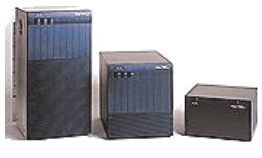
We Buy Used Systems & Parts -- Call or Email for our Bid!
We Sell, Lease and Provide Short and Long Term Rentals
90 Day Warranty on All Refurbished Systems, Memory, Disk & Parts

IBM iSeries

SUN

IBM pSeries

CISCO



HP 9000

Fully Refurbished Systems Covered By Our 90 Day Warranty:

Sun 280R w/ 2 x 1.2GHz Processors, 4GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk **$7,200**
Sun V240 w/ 2 x 1.28GHz Processors, 2GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk **$5,900**
Sun V480 w/ 4 x 1.2GHz Processors, 8GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk **$21,800**
IBM iSeries 9406-170 w/ #2291 Processor, V5R2, 512MB Memory, 34.32GB DASD, RAID-5 ..... **$2,550**
IBM iSeries 9406-270 w/ #2252 Processor, #1519 Interactive, V5R2, 1GB Memory, 70.16GB DASD, RAID-5 ..... **$11,750**
IBM iSeries 9406-810 w/ #2466/7409 Enterprise Package, V5R3 ..... **$42,500**
IBM pSeries 7044-170 450MHz CPU, 512MB Memory, 9GB Disk, Graphics **$2,400**
IBM pSeries 7026-6M1 with 4 way 750MHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 73GB Disk, Graphics **$36,500**
IBM pSeries 7028-6C4 with 2 way 1.45GHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 72.8GB Disk, Graphics **$19,750**
HP rp2470 with 2 x 750MHz, 2GB RAM and 36GB Disk **$8,950**
HP rp5470 with 4 x 875MHz, 4GB RAM and 4 x 36GB Disk **$23,495**
HP rp7410 with 8 x 875MHz, 8GB RAM and 2 x 73GB Disk **$37,150**

CALL ISM FOR ALL YOUR MIDRANGE COMPUTER NEEDS!

CISCO

Experts in the Market

Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair

Large Inventory & Same Day Shipping

Cisco Systems

- Routers
- Catalyst Series Switches
- Access Servers
- PIX Firewalls
- Network Modules
- Port Adapters

We are also Market Experts selling:

SUN, HP9000 & IBM RS/6000 pSeries

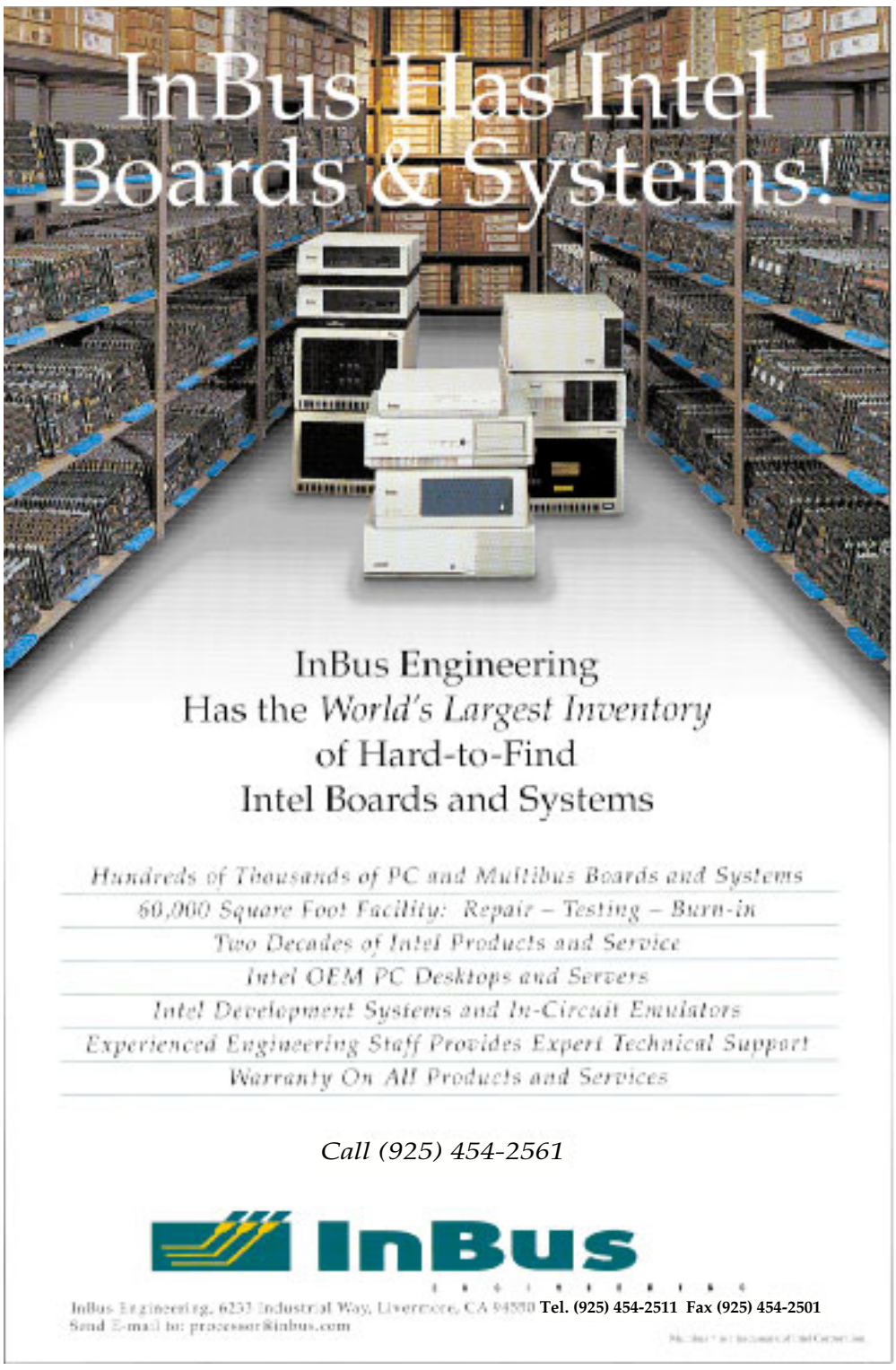
AltaTech
ALTA TECHNOLOGIES INC

1.800.546.2582
1-763-475-2900 Fax: 1-763-475-0409
E-MAIL: Trish.S@altatechnologies.com
www.altatechnologies.com

Alta Technologies, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447

PROCESSOR

The Same Great Product News & Information -- Now Available In **Print** & **Electronic** Versions!



Midwest Technical Sales, Inc.

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR TAPE & OPTICAL DATA STORAGE

ATL • Breece Hill • STK • HP • Quantum • Tandberg

Tape Drives / Libraries
Optical Drives / Jukeboxes
Express Services
Repair Services

Reconditioned to Factory Specifications

MIDWEST TECHNICAL

www.mwtss.com

1-888-822-TAPE (8273)

Fax: 952-736-0202 • E-mail: Sales@mwtss.com

351 East. Cliff Road, Burnsville, MN 55337

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Global Printer Services
5980 Executive Dr.
Madison, WI 53719

GPS GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES INCORPORATED

www.globalprinter.com www.HP4Sale.com

HP8000	$ 669	HP8150DN	$1629
HP800DN	$ 959	HP4+	$229
HP4000N	$ 679	HP4M	$289
HP4000TN	$ 689	HP5	$299
HP4050N	$769	HP5M	$359
HP4050TN	$739	HP5N	$349
HP2100TN	$629	HP5V	$409
HP5000N	$959	HP4MV	$449
HP5000DN	$1269	HP5Si	$489
HP4100TN	$1149	HP5SiNx	$609
		HP5SiMx	$629
		HP1100	$214
		HP2100	$439
		HP4000	$529
		HP4050	$599
		HP5000	$709
		HP8100	$959

Specials This Month!
$39 EX+Duplexers
4+ w/JetDirect Card&Duplexer $299
HP 5si w/JetDirect Card,Only $518
HP 5 w/JetDirect card, Only $318
$29 Network Card with Printer Purchase (4,4+,5,5si Only)

800 - 588 - 3554 or 608 - 268 - 4300

Fax: 608-268-4343 • E-mail: sales@globalprinter.com

dbg Digital Brothers Group

770-931-7732
Fax 770-931-9416
www.dbgweb.com
salesp@dbgweb.com

DEC-Compaq-Cisco-Sun-SGI

Alpha Servers	
DS20E Base/833 MHz VMS	$12,000
AS4100 Base/600 MHz VMS	$4,000
ES40 Base/833 MHz VMS	$10,500
DS10L Base/466 MHz VMS	$1,800
DS20 Base/500 MHz VMS	$4,850

Cisco	
WS-G5487-ZX GBIC's	$950
WS-G5486-LX GBIC's	$150
WS-G5484-SX GBIC's	$95
WS-5483 1000 BTX	$235
WS-C2924M-XL-EN	$650

Printers / Terminals	
LG14+ 1400 LPM	$3,800
LG12-A9 1200 LPM	$3,000
LG08+ 800 LPM	$2,500
LG06-A9 600 LPM	$2,000
LA310-CA Printer	$450
LA600-CA Printer	$775

Compaq	
Enterprise Tape Library's (New)	
ESL9326DX (161265-B23)	$30,000
161265-B24	$35,000
161265-B25	$40,000
161265-B26	$45,000
DL380 1Gig Proc, 128MB	$1,600

Disk / Tape	
DS-RZ1FC-VW 36.4 Gig	$595
DS-RZ1ED-VW 18.2 Gig	$195
DS-RZ1EF-VW 18.2 Gig	$195
DS-RZ1DD-VW 9.1 Gig	$150
TZ89N-TA/VA 35/70 Gig	$1,250

Memory	
MS610-EA 2Gig ES40	$1,500
MS610-FA 4 Gig ES40	$3,200
MS330-GA 2 Gig	$3,000
MS330-FA 1 Gig	$2,000
MS7CC-GA 4 Gig	$2,500

Authorized COMPAQ® Reseller

WE WILL BUY YOUR USED HARDWARE!

Regent Sales Inc.

www.regentsales.com

800-657-9555

Phone: (817) 249-9950
Fax: (817) 249-9069

Email: Sherisa@regentsales.com

New • Used • Refurbished
Buy / Sell / Trade

Compaq Proliant Specials:

ES40 Mod I	$3,000	159125-001 275W P/S	$45
H7906-A9 ES40 P/S	$250	350964-B22 300GB New	$1,105
MS610-DA 1GB ES40	$450	286716-B22 146GB 10K	$465
KN610-BA 667 CPU ES40	$425	152190-001 18.2GB 10K	$140
143920-001 18.2 15K	$75	177986-001 36GB 10K	$225
MS340-EA 1GB DS20	$450	192106-B12 110/220 Int SDLT	$1,295
127005-031 256MB	$65	188122-B22 18.2GB 15K	$130
157793-001 450W P/S ML530	$75	313616-B21 256MB	$75
157824-001 Sys brd DL380	$195	127006-041 512MB SDRAM	$109
158731-001 Rem. ins. brd	$55	190211-001 4354R R/M	$650

IBM Business Partner · authorized reseller hp invent · COMPAQ ProLiant • Alpha • StorageWorks • Tandem · Cisco Systems Reseller

Quality • Integrity • Value

MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

888-682-5335

407-571-3100 (phone) • 407-571-3101 (fax) • Apopka, Florida

IBM AS/400 - RS/6000

Current IBM Inventory - In Stock NOW!
Any 170 Machine & Processor
Several 270 Machines & Processors
Any 720 Machine & Processor
Most 730 Machines & Processors
Several 820 Machines & Processors
Several 830 Machines & Processors
Call for your custom configured system including:
Memory, Disk, Tape & Other Features

Also: Cisco Network Solutions

www.midlandinfosys.com

IBM Business Partner · Cisco Systems Reseller · ascdi Association of Service and Computer Dealers International

BL Trading

One Source...TOTAL Solution

We Buy & Sell NEW & USED

Data General · McDATA · BROCADE · Data General · jni · EMULEX We network storage · Sun microsystems · EMC² where information lives · Clariion THE Storage Alternative · qlogic

145 Webster Street • Hanover, MA 02339

TEL: 781-982-9664 FAX: 781-871-4456

www.bltrading.com
Email: sbrady@bltrading.com
or call Sean Brady 781-982-9664

Buying, Selling and Leasing Since 1981

Cisco

VOIP Gateways
AS535-2E1-60-AC
AS535-2T1-48-AC
AS535-4E1-120-AC
AS535-4T1-96-AC
AS535-8E1-210-AC
AS535-8T1-192-AC
AS5400-8E1-210-AC
AS5400-8T1-192-AC
AS5400-16T1-384-AC
AS5400-16E1-480-AC
AS5400-CT3-648-AC
AS54HPX-8T1-192-AC
AS54HPX-8E1-210-AC
AS54HPX-16T1-480-AC
AS54HPX-CT3-648-AC

AS5300 VOIP / Voice Bundles (AC or DC, 16MB Flash)
AS5300-48VOIP 4T1/48 C542 voice ports
AS5300-48VOIP-A, 4T1 VOIP-A 48 C542 voice
AS5300-60VOIP-A4E1 VOIP-A, 60 C542 voice
AS5300-96VOIP T1/96 C549 voice
AS5300-96VOIP-A T1+/96 C549 voice

AS5300 Dialup / Data Bundles (AC or DC)
AS53-96-CH 4T1 96 V90 ports
AS53-192-CH 8T1 192 V90 ports
AS53-120-CH 4E1 120 V90 ports

Routers
7204vxr
7206vxr
3600 Series
2600XM Series
2500 Series
1700 Series

Adtran

Netvanta
Atlas Series
Total Access
DSU Series
TSU Series
IQ Series
MX2800 Series
OPTI-3 Series

Carrier Access

Wide Bank 28
Adit 600
Access Bank 1
Access Bank 2

732-833-2111
Sales@wrca.net

Go To
www.wrca.net
For more products

Packeteer

PacketShapers
1500 Series
2500 Series
4000 Series
4500 Series
6500 Series
ISP Series

Motorola
Telenetics

WRCA.NET
800-699-9722
Worldwide Provider of Network Hardware since1981

ADC Kentrox

COMPAQ Sun IBM Cisco Systems

400 Brands • 800,000 Models

NEW • USED • REFURBISHED BUY • SELL • LEASE • REPAIR

Laptops
Sony, IBM, HP, Toshiba

Memory
Compaq, Toshiba, DEC, Dell

Monitors
Sony, Mitsubishi, Gateway

Printers
HP, Epson, Canon, Apple

Digital Cameras
Sony, Canon, Olympus

Scanners
Ricoh, Panasonic

Tape Drives
Quantum, Exabyte, Seagate

Plotters
HP, Integraph, Canon

Hard Drives
Compaq, Seagate, IBM, Sun

Software
Mcrosoft, Oracle, Veritas

Repairs
Tape & Optical Drives & Printers

EZSystems
3480 W. Warner Avenue, Suite A • Santa Ana, CA 92704
Phone: (714) 662-4959 • Fax: (714) 662-6859
www.ezsystems.com • sales@ezsystems.com

MEMORY FOR PC & MAC

We Buy Memory

We buy any and all memory Call me! Jeff

1-866-9MEMORY
(1-866-963-6679)

SMS MEMORY
We've Been in the Memory Business Since 1987

FAX: 239-354-1232 • jeffsms@aol.com
www.smsassembly.com

Immediate Need For:

512 MEG and 1 GIG
Memory Modules
Cisco Router Memory Wanted!!

Media Recovery
Supplies, Services & Solutions
www.mediarecovery.com

WANTED!

All Magnetic Tape Media
9840 • 3590 • LTO • DLT • SDLT

Please Call Al Bass
Phone: 214-905-1882
ajb@mediarecovery.com

$$ CASH $$

Data Systems Plus
Since 1990
800-218-5207
610-237-6951
Fax 610-237-8004

IBM AS/400, RS/6000, S/390, ES/9XXX

New & Refurbished Hardware
Specializing In IBM Processor Upgrades

Increase Your Performance ... Processor Cards - Interactive Cards
Memory - Faster & Higher Capacity Disk & Tape

WE DO IT ALL AND WE DO IT RIGHT!!!

BUY • SELL • RENT

PERIPHERALS • TERMINALS • PRINTERS • CONTROLLERS
EXTERNAL TAPE • EXTERNAL DISK

Save $ $ $! **Printer Specials Both New and Refurbed!** Save $ $ $!

All Upgrades & Equipment Qualified For Mfr Maintenance
IBM Business Partner ascdi
Visit us online at:
www.datasystemsplus.com
email: sales@datasystemsplus.com

EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT, INC

Phone: (978) 461-0284
Fax: (978) 461-0285
Email: rob@emisolutions.com rico@emisolutions.com
WEB: www.emisolutions.com
2352 Main Street, Unit 9C2, Concord, MA 01742

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS OUR HIGHEST PRIORITY!

Trade your old for a new LK201/1K411 $20 - $35
292006-001 $4,950 San Director 4-port module
254136-001 $25,000 San Director
322120-B21 $3,500 HP Storageworks SAN
70-33112-04 $3,250 PICMG 366MHz
271664-001 $1,500 SCSI LVD Module
271663-001 $1,600 2GB Dual Fibre Channel Module
A4688A $8,000 HP Surestore E Bridge FC 4/1
233858-001 $4,500 HP Storageworks HSV 110

• Immediate Availabiltiy
• Lowest Prices • Blind Shipment

• TERMINALS • MEMORY • PRINTERS
• DRIVES • PERIPHERALS • CPU'S
• CONTROLLERS and MORE
A minority owned business

BUY, SELL, TRADE ALL BRANDS.....!

CISCO NORTEL

NEW • USED / BUY • SELL

NORTEL AIRMAGNET FORTINET airwave bluesocket Cisco Systems Registered Partner symbol The Enterprise Mobility Company

Special
Nortel BPS 2000 switch
NLE Good as New $395.00

- Trade-ins welcome!
- Authorized service contracts available
- Full Warranty on all products!
- Role-Based networking experts!
- Proactive threat management!

NLE
888-8LANWAN
Call for Free Quote! (888-852-6926)
801-377-0074
Visit Us On the Web At: www.nle.com Fax Equipment List To 801-377-0078

Pegasus Computer
12 Mustang Ct. • Forney, Tx. 75126
Voice 972-564-3087 • Fax 972-564-5027
Toll Free 800-856-2111 • pegasus5@airmail.net

Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale, barcoding/scanners and peripherals.

HOT HOT ITEMS, GET YOURS WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.
LOWEST PRICE AROUND

New Cisco Aironet Wireless LAN Adapter AIR-LMC352	$60.00
New Zebra Encore 4 label printer	$125.00
Refurbished IBM 4610-T14 POS printer	$145.00
Refurbished Epson TMU200PD receipt printer	$200.00

SYMBOL LCD DISPLAYS
• PDT 3100 (4 LINE)
• PDT 7540
• PPT 2800
• PDT72XX

SHARP LCD DISPLAY
• LM64P83L
• LM7MS623

Mainframe • Midrange • POS • Depot Maintenance Programs
Buy - Sell - Trade
Authorized Reseller for OEM Batteries • Call for a Price Quote!
For champagne service on a beer budget, investigate depot maintenance from a proven provider.
Contact Jim Lewis or Laurie Ortiz @ **1-800-856-2111**
www.pegasuscomputer.net

NEW - USED - BUY - SELL

NORTEL NETWORKS

Largest inventory of Switches, Routers, Hubs in America
Up to 80% off list prices • Full Warranty on all Products

Juniper Networks Cisco Systems

Passport 8000
CALL for Specials

Best Pricing
Nortel-Cisco
Memory Upgrades

BayStack 470-48T
New $2,195.00

BayStack 450-24T
Good as New $395.00

We now provide on site consulting and integration services on a project or staffing basis -Nationwide

NRS **800-503-1349**
Network Resource Solutions, Inc.
WE BUY GEAR
SALES@NETWORKRS.COM
www.usednortelnetworks.com

WE PURCHASE MEMORY!

Sell your excess or obsolete DRAM based inventory simply, efficiently and with maximum recoveries.

Micro Memory Bank, Inc.
www.memorybank.com
215.643.6000
ISO 9001 : 2000 Certified

www.ccny.com
Computer Connection of Central New York, Inc.

For all your IT Network & Security Needs

BUYS / SELLS / TRADE-IN / SERVICE / NEW / USED

Sun microsystems COMPAQ Cisco Systems FORTINET ArrayNetworks BLUE ARC

800-566-4786

purchasing@ccny.com sales@ccny.com

PROCESSOR
Subscribe Today!
Call (800) 334-7445
or
Subscribe Online!
Go to www.Processor.com

Same Great Information, New Look

Our new, easier-to-read home page allows you to **quickly find** the **information you need.** PROCESSOR.COM

PRINTRONIX®
QMS®
New & Refurbished
PRINTERS
SPARE PARTS • EXCHANGES • SUPPLIES
TW-AX • CO-AX • IGP™
QMS® Magnum®
Data Reliance Corporation
"Your Reliable Printer Source"
www.datareliance.com
Ph: 574-935-9550 Fx: 574-935-9555

MBC MONTEREY BAY COMMUNICATIONS
Monterey Bay Communications
FAX: 831/429-1918 TEL: 831/ 429-6144
HP 1000/9000
The Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1978
www.montbay.com sales@montbay.com
Huge Inventory
1010 Fair Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060-5835

SVTR
COME TO THE SOURCE
Supporting Leading Suppliers for 20 years
Sun - Cisco - HP - Hitachi
1.800.250.5858
SALES • SERVICE • SUPPORT • MAINTENANCE • REPAIR
Sales Phone: 408.779.4115 • Sales Fax: 408.825.1690
Visit our NEW site @ www.svtr.com
Sun Valley Technical Repair, Inc.
15555 Concord Circle Morgan Hill CA. 95037-5494

MEDIA MASTR COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
(800) 220-1616
856-486-1616
Fax: 856-486-0519
COMPUTER TAPE WANTED!
NEW OR USED
3590E's • 9840's • 9940's • LTO's
Round Reel Tape • 9 Track • 3490E •
DLT's: TK50's • TK70's • TK85's • TK88's
www.mmcpi.com
1053 Thos Busch Highway - Pennsauken, NJ 08110

Hey Look Here.....
Buy or Sell
• STK 9710 w/6DLT Tape Drives
• IBM 3590-A50/A60 Tape Controllers
• IBM 3590 B1A/E1A Tape Drives
• IBM 3494 VTS HA/Library expansion
• IBM SHARK Upgrades 2105F20
• Used Cisco & Andataco equipment
• Quality IBM 6554-673-P70
RWU INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS, INC.
800.679.4685

NEW • USED • PARTS • WHOLE UNITS • REPAIRS • Since 1993
MEMOREX/TELEX
DISPLAYS, CONTROLLERS, PRINTERS
OKI®
We offer OKIDATA Parts, Whole Units and Repairs

COAX or TWINAX		
DISPLAYS	CONTROLLERS	PRINTERS
1191, 1192 1472, 1481 1482, 1483 1488, 1489	274 1374 1174	287, 387 1187, 1234 1387, 1324 1330

www.L-Lsystems.com
L & L Systems
104 South 109th E. Place, Tulsa OK 74128
Ph: 918-234-1200
Fx: 918-234-1276
E-mail: sales@L-Lsystems.com

abacus SOLUTIONS
Offering unbeatable solutions for:
IBM AS/400 (iSeries)
IBM RS/6000 (pSeries)
Sun Microsystems
HP9000
Cisco Systems
Buy, Sell, Lease & Rent - New & Used
800-605-5446
Ph: 770-738-1101 • Fax: 770-738-1110
www.abacusllc.com • info1@abacusllc.com

ITT Information Technology Trading
Ph: (877) 715-3686
Fx: (405) 715-3682
www.itechtrading.com
- *We Buy, Sell and Lease IBM*
- *AS/400 • RS/6000 • Servers*
- *System Upgrades*
- *Advanced 36 Systems*
- *Tape Subsystems*
- *Printers, Terminals, Modems*
- *21 Years Experience*

IBM®
We Also Buy All Other Brands of Computer Hardware!

APC APC
TECHSAVE.COM, INC.
WE BUY/SELL APC UPS's
Used, Surplus or New
Matrix, Smart-UPS, etc.
Call 800-797-7709
Fax 845-357-2577
Email: info@TechSAVE.com
www.TechSAVE.com
APC APC

Millions of Items.... www.lincocomputer.com
Home | Inventory | Sales | Repair | Policies | Contact
Check Out Our Website -- www.lincocomputer.com
Call if you do not see what you are looking for!
Depot Repair for Monitors, Terminals, Printers PC's, and Laptops
281-893-8880
Fax: 281-893-8897
800-895-8889
sales@lincocomputer.com

Stratus
Sell
Buy
Maintain
Regal
(800) 234-3233
www.regaltechnology.com
Tel: (714)835-1162 Fax: (714)835-1172

K.D.S. INC. 818-700-9510
Kieu's Direct Source, Inc.
We Do:
DATA RECOVERY
• Fast, Safe & Reliable!
• No Files - No Charge.
• Free Evaluation.
• Data Guarantee.
We Repair, Buy & Sell:
HARD DRIVES & TAPE DRIVES
• Drop / Blind Shipments.
• Corporation, School and Gov't PO's Welcome.
• Guarranty low prices
www.kdsdrives.com email: lam@kdsdrives.com
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY!!!

VECMAR Computer Solutions
WE BUY AND SELL
Systems, Parts & Upgrades Specialists
Great Prices & Delivery
NCR
Call Toll Free 800.457.8499
ncr.vecmar.com

BUY & SELL HARD DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVES • CDROMS • CONTROLLER CARDS
New/Used/Pulls • Notebook/Desktop/Servers
All interfaces and capacities
www.drivesolutions.com
818-718-6900 Ph, 818-718-6100 Fax
email: sales@drivesolutions.com or purchasing@drivesolutions.com

BUY SELL NEW REFURBISHED
*3COM *ENTERASYS
*FIBERMUX
* EXTREME
CISCO
*JUNIPER
*BAYNETWORKS
Routers Switches Muxes
661-255-8106 (voice)
FIBERCOM
www.fibercom.net
fax: 661-255-8110
email: Sales@fibercom.net

DATA REFLECTS COMPUTERS
THE MEMOREX TELEX EXPERTS
A Division of Reflex International, Inc.
Phone: (713) 686-8838
Fax: (713) 686-3373
www.datareflects.com • telexbill@aol.com
7777 Blankenship Drive • Houston, TX 77005

Memorex-Telex 1330	$145
Texas Instruments T1880	$475
Genicom 4410XT	$400
Epson DFX5000+	$210
Tally T661	$625
Fujitsu DL6400	$425

VECMAR Computer Solutions
www.vecmar.com
WE BUY AND SELL
OKIDATA
Tally Genicom
WYSE
Boundless
NCR
PRINTRONIX
Call Us Toll-Free 800.457.8499

Je components INC. NETWORK HARDWARE
Since 1995
Phone: 310-643-6021
Fax: 310-643-6041
processor@jecom.com
11904 South La Cienega Boulevard • Hawthorne, CA 90250
WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED EQUIPMENT
Routers • Switches • Hubs • Network Modules • Server Options
Cisco • Extreme • Foundry • HP • IBM
www.jecom.com

BUYING - SELLING
DEC
WIDE RANGE OF INVENTORY
Whole Systems & Peripherals
C-U DIGITAL, INC.
Call: Kevin Craft
Ph: 217-598-2424 Fax: 217-598-2947
kaccudigital@aol.com

Worldwide provider of quality new and used computer equipment and services for the industry.
We carry the brands you need such as IBM, Dell, Compaq, HP, Sun, and many more.
Please visit our website for our most current inventory list and details on the services we provide.
DMD SYSTEMS RECOVERY, INC.
A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT COMPANY™
1315 E. Gibson Ln.
Phoenix, AZ 85034
602-307-0180
fax 602-307-0181 email morris@dmdsystems.com
Visit us on the web www.dmdsystems.com

servers DIRECT™
More products, better service, guaranteed.
ORDER ONLINE OR CALL NOW
1.877.727.7887

RELIABILITY WHEN YOU NEED IT. IN OTHER WORDS, ALL THE TIME.

Your business requires solid server solutions. With Servers Direct server systems based on the Intel® Xeon™ Processor, you can count on high availability, maximum efficiency and proven performance to help you meet your business reliability requirements.

Servers Direct can custom design an affordable server for your business based on the Intel Xeon processor. Visit **www.serversdirect.com** today to learn how to maximize your server potential.

1U Entry Level Server

SD1-1204I

Excellent general purpose server for organizations with the need for a low, entry level price

- Intel® Xeon™ Processor 2.8GHz 533 FSB
- 1U chassis with 350W power supply
- Supermicro X5DPA-TGM+ board
- Kingston 512MB PC2100 DDR ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- Seagate 80GB SATA 7200RPM hard drive
- 2 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 1x Gigabit Ethernet, 1x 10/100 Ethernet
- RAID 0, 1 Supported

FROM **$999**

1U Application Server

SD1-1303S

Designed for high-performance server clustering and business critical applications with EM64T solution

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 1U Chassis with 420W Power Supply
- Supermicro X6DVL-EG2 board with Intel® E7320 (Lindenhurst VS) Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDRII-400 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- Western Digital Raptor 36Gb SATA w/10K RPM hard drive
- 2 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- ATI RageXL 8MB Graphics
- Dual Intel® 82541GI Single-port Gigabit Ethernet Controller

FROM **$1399**

2U Database Server

SD2-1205S

Cost effective and an ideal solution for high perfoming database server

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 2U Chassis with 550W power supply
- Supermicro X6DHT-G board w/Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR266 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- Zero-Channel RAID with Adaptec 2020SA (SATA) ZCR Card
- Seagate 80GB SATA 7200RPM hard drive
- 6 x 1" Hot-swap SATA Drive Bays
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Dual Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

FROM **$2099**

3U Storage Server

Excellent scalable general use SCSI 3U server with Dual Xeon 800Mhz performance

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 3U SC833S-R760 Chassis with Triple-Redundant 760W power supply
- Supermicro X6DH8-XG2 board with Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDRII-400 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- Zero-Channel RAID w/ Adaptec 2010S ZCR Card
- Seagate 36GB SCSI 10K RPM U320 SCA hard drive
- 8 x 1" hot-swap Ultra320 SCSI Drive Bays (Expandable to 15 Drives)
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8 MB of video memory
- Intel® 82546GB Dual-port Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

FROM **$2699**

4U Enterprise Server

SD4-1302S

Easily scalable storage solution with hot-swap functionality for growing business

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 4U Chassis with 460W Redundant power supply
- Supermicro X6DHT-G board w/Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR266 ECC Reg. RAM (2x512MB)
- 3Ware 8port SATA Controller Card
- Western Digital 250GB 7200RPM hot-swap SATA drive with 8MB Cache
- 16x1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Dual Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

FROM **$3099**

5U Advanced Storage Server

SD5-1202S

Storage server with 24 hot-swap hard disk bays suitable for 6TB of pure data storage capacity

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 5U Chassis with 950W Tripple Redundant power supply
- Supermicro X6DHT-G board w/Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR266 ECC Reg. RAM (2x512MB)
- 3Ware 12port SATA Controller Card
- Western Digital 250GB 7200RPM hot-swap SATA drive with 8MB Cache
- 24x1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Dual Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

FROM **$4199**

CONFIGURE ONLINE TODAY

SERVERS DIRECT - your direct source for server solutions with proven performance

Contact Servers Direct at 1.877.727.7887
Virtual trade show booth #3449

intel inside XEON

1.877.727.7887 www.serversdirect.com sales@serversdirect.com
Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.